

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CENTRAL  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY.

ACCESSION NO. 21340

CALL No. 017.942/I.O.L./Blu

D.G.A. 79

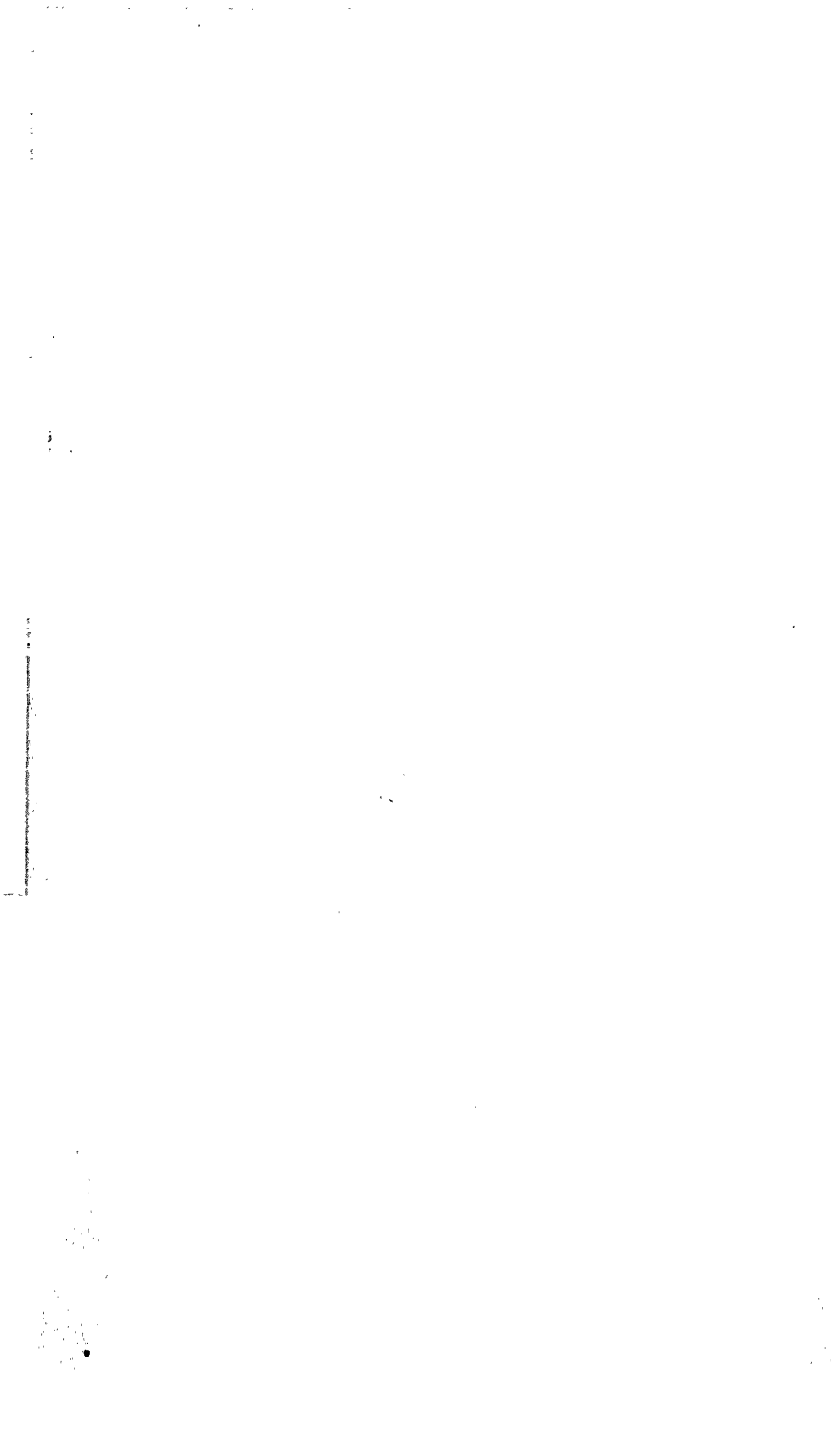
V.2

Pt:5

Cop: II

V.2  
pt 8  
CP. II

D. 24.8°



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE.

---

VOL. II.—PART V.

---

MARATHI AND GUJARATI BOOKS.

BY

21340

J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.,

PROFESSOR OF HINDUSTANI, AND LECTURER ON HINDI AND BENGALI AT  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, AND TEACHER OF BENGALI  
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

017.942  
I.O.L./Blu



LONDON:  
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1908.



2131431

THE present work completes the series of catalogues relating to the Indo-Aryan vernaculars which have been compiled for this Library by Professor J. F. Blumhardt. The series now comprises the following publications, being parts of the Second Volume of the "Catalogue of the Library of the India Office":—

Part II. Hindustani Books.

„ III. Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu Books.

„ IV. Bengali, Oriya, and Assamese Books.

„ V. Marathi and Gujarati Books.

These, with the corresponding British Museum Catalogues, composed on different lines by the same author, constitute the first attempt to exhibit the scope of the literatures to which they relate. It is to be hoped that the care taken by the compiler, and his probably unique competence, have resulted in a serviceable work.

F. W. THOMAS,

*Librarian, India Office.*

February 1908.

213140  
9. 9. 55  
017. 942/I.O. L/124

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE works contained in this Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati books have been arranged under the same system of subject-classification which has been adopted in the previously published catalogues of Indian vernacular books in this Library. Two indexes, alphabetically arranged, one of all the works, and the other of the names of authors with a list of their works, are appended to each catalogue.

The system of transliteration of the names of authors and of the titles of works is uniform with that in the other vernacular catalogues. Pure Sanskrit words—which occur chiefly in Marathi—are written as they are spelt in the vernacular, with the final inherent—though often unsounded—"a"; but in modified Sanskrit words, which are found generally in Gujarati, the unsounded "a" has been omitted; as Rāṇḍhoḍbhāi, Ratanjī, Chhoṭam, Dalpatrāma.

Marathi names are composed generally of the personal name, followed by the father's name, and by one denoting lineage, profession, place of residence or of birth, which latter is often regarded in the light of an English surname. In this, as in the other vernacular catalogues, the author's name appears under the first, or personal, name; not under the third, or quasi-surname, which is found only in the case of certain authors, and is frequently omitted by them.

There is much laxity and want of uniformity in the spelling of Gujarati names. Sometimes an author spells his name in the native character in a pure Sanskrit form, at other times in a vernacular form; as Giridhara and Girdhar; Haragovinda and Hargovan; Nārāyaṇa and Nārān. Sometimes also an author's name appears in different styles: as Gopāla Pāṇḍuraṅga Śeṭh, Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh, and Gopālaśeṭh Pāṇḍuśeṭh. To adopt, therefore, the particular form of spelling found in each work would result in considerable confusion. A systematic and uniform principle of spelling has accordingly been adopted, preference being given to the Sanskrit spelling, or to the vernacular form ~~more~~ commonly used by each author.

This diversity of spelling is particularly noticeable in the case of Parsi authors; *e.g.*, Bahrām, Behrām, Bairām and Baherām; Mīnocheher and Manocher; Peshutan and Peshtan. A systematic orthography has been adopted in the case of those names, by which an attempt is made to represent, as far as possible, the original Pehlevi forms, due regard being paid to the established phonetic pronunciation and spelling of the Parsis of Gujarat.

J. F. BLUMHARDT,

17th February, 1908.

---

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.	Page
Agriculture and Botany - - - - -	1
Arts and Manufactures - - - - -	2
Astronomy and Astrology - - - - -	3
Chemistry - - - - -	4
Cookery - - - - -	4
Divination and Magic - - - - -	4
Domestic Economy and Hygiene - - - - -	4
Education - - - - -	5
Ethics - - - - -	6
Games, Sports, and Pastimes - - - - -	6
Law and Administration :	
1. ENGLISH :	
(a) <i>Legal and Administrative</i> - - - - -	7
(b) <i>Legal Enactments</i> - - - - -	10
2. HINDU - - - - -	13
3. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	13
Medicine, Pathology, and Surgery - - - - -	13
Music - - - - -	16
Philology :	
1. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES - - - - -	16
2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS - - - - -	17
Physical Sciences - - - - -	17
Political Economy - - - - -	18
Rhetoric and Prosody - - - - -	18
Sociology - - - - -	18
Veterinary Science - - - - -	20
II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.	
Biography and Genealogy - - - - -	21
Castes, Tribes, and Sects - - - - -	24
Chronology - - - - -	26
Geography and Topography - - - - -	26
History - - - - -	30
Travel and Guide Books - - - - -	35
III. LITERATURE.	
Drama - - - - -	35
Essays and Speeches - - - - -	42
Letters, Commercial and Official Documents - - - - -	42
Literary Criticism - - - - -	43
Poetry - - - - -	43
Proverbs - - - - -	72
Tales and Fables - - - - -	72
Miscellaneous Literature - - - - -	81

## IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

	Page
Grammar :	
1. ENGLISH - - - - -	84
2. HEBREW - - - - -	84
3. MARATHI - - - - -	84
4. SANSKRIT - - - - -	87
Letter-writers - - - - -	88
Mathematics :	
1. ALGEBRA - - - - -	88
2. ARITHMETIC - - - - -	88
3. GENERAL - - - - -	91
4. GEOMETRY - - - - -	92
5. TRIGONOMETRY - - - - -	92
Readers :	
1. BILINGUAL - - - - -	92
2. GENERAL - - - - -	93
3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES - - - - -	98
4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS - - - - -	100

## V. THEOLOGY.

Religion :	
1. BRAHMIST - - - - -	101
2. CHRISTIAN :	
(a) <i>Bible, and Portions of the Bible</i> - - - - -	101
(b) <i>Biblical Literature</i> - - - - -	103
(c) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> - - - - -	103
(d) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> - - - - -	104
(e) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> - - - - -	105
(f) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> - - - - -	107
3. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL - - - - -	111
4. HINDU - - - - -	111
5. JAIN - - - - -	114
6. JEWISH - - - - -	114

## VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Periodical Publications - - - - -	115
Societies - - - - -	116
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	119
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	138

---

## CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

---

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.	Page
Agriculture and Botany - - - - -	169
Arts and Manufactures - - - - -	169
Astronomy and Astrology - - - - -	170
Chemistry - - - - -	170
Cookery - - - - -	171
Divination and Magic - - - - -	171
Domestic Economy and Hygiene - - - - -	171
Education - - - - -	172
Ethics - - - - -	172
Games, Sports, and Pastimes - - - - -	173
Law and Administration :	
1. ENGLISH - - - - -	173
2. HINDU - - - - -	177
3. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	178
4. NATIVE STATES - - - - -	178
Lexicography - - - - -	179
Logic, Metaphysics, and Psychology - - - - -	180
Medicine, Pathology, and Surgery - - - - -	180
Music - - - - -	181
Physical Sciences - - - - -	182
Political Economy - - - - -	182
Rhetoric and Prosody - - - - -	182
Sociology - - - - -	183
 II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.	
Biography and Genealogy - - - - -	184
Castes, Tribes, and Sects - - - - -	187
Chronology - - - - -	188
Geography and Topography - - - - -	189
History - - - - -	191
Travel and Guide Books - - - - -	197
 III. LITERATURE.	
Collected Works - - - - -	198
Drama - - - - -	198
Essays and Speeches - - - - -	204
Letters, Commercial and Official Documents - - - - -	204
Literary Criticism - - - - -	204
Poetry - - - - -	204
Proverbs - - - - -	228
Tales and Fables :	
1. PROSE - - - - -	229
2. VERSE - - - - -	237
Miscellaneous Literature - - - - -	239

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.	Pag
Calligraphy - - - - -	242
Grammar :	
1. Gujarati - - - - -	242
2. Sanskrit - - - - -	243
Mathematics :	
1. ALGEBRA - - - - -	244
2. ARITHMETIC - - - - -	244
3. GENERAL - - - - -	246
4. GEOMETRY - - - - -	246
5. TRIGONOMETRY - - - - -	246
Readers :	
1. BILINGUAL - - - - -	246
2. GENERAL - - - - -	247
3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES - - - - -	249
4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS - - - - -	249
V. THEOLOGY.	
Religion :	
1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC - - - - -	250
2. CHRISTIAN :	
(a) <i>Bible, and Portions of the Bible</i> - - - - -	250
(b) <i>Biblical Literature</i> - - - - -	251
(c) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> - - - - -	251
(d) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> - - - - -	252
(e) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> - - - - -	252
(f) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> - - - - -	252
3. HINDU (including <i>Philosophy</i> ) - - - - -	253
4. JAIN (including <i>Hymns and Legends</i> ) - - - - -	257
5. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	265
6. PARSI - - - - -	266
VI. MISCELLANEOUS.	
Periodical Publications - - - - -	270
Societies - - - - -	271
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	274
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	292

CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.



Y 11606.

b





# CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

## I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

### AGRICULTURE AND BOTANY.

- Dushkālanivāraṇa. An Essay on Tree-planting and the Water Supply of the Deccan; being a Marathi translation of Dr. Wellington Gray's English pamphlet. By Bālakṛiṣṇa Atmārāma Gupte. pp. 4, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Hindusthānāntil śetakaryāñchī stbīti. Agriculture in India, and the condition of the agricultural classes. By Kāśīnātha Trimbak Khare. pp. 3, 69. 12mo. *Poona*, 1882.
- Jāgatijot. Dialogues on Agriculture and other subjects. By Rāmachandra Amṛita Dugal. pp. 60. *Nasik*, 1838.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 66. *Poona*, 1852.
- Khāndeśa kṛiṣhikarmottejaka pradarsāna. A list of prizes awarded by the Khandesh Agricultural Exhibition. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Khatāche prakāra. Manures and Diseases of Plants. A pamphlet by the Bombay Presidency Agricultural Society. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Kṛiṣhikarmavidyā. Practical Treatise on Agriculture and Horticulture of Western India. By Rāmachandra Sakhārāma Gupte and Rāmachandra Ābāji Rāje. pp. 6, 4, 5, 79, 188, 140, 131. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Notes on the Cultivation of Mulberry Trees and Preparation of Silk. By G. Mutti, Superintendent of Silk Cultivation. (Modi char.) pp. 20. *Poona* ? 1867.
- Pushpavātikā. Hints on Floriculture and the Management of Fruit Trees. By Lakshmaṇa Jayadeva Gore. pp. 36. 16mo. *Thana*, 1873.
- Śetakīsambandhī māhīti. Agricultural Class-book. Translated from the English of Col. E. Boddam by Viṭṭhala Gaṇeśa Kīrtane. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Uttama śetakarī. Suggestions for the improvement of the condition of native agriculturists. By Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Āpte. pp. 2, 24. 12mo. *Akola*, 1887.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 24. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.
- Vṛikshavinoda. Manures suitable for different trees and plants. By Vāmana Śāstrī Bedarkar. pp. 17. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Y 11606. L 2099.

## ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Agnikriḍā. Pyrotechnics, or the Science of preparing Fireworks. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māṭe. pp. 16, 7, 575, 6, 3. *Poona*, 1871.
- Agnikriḍā-chamatkāra. A Manual of Pyrotechny, or a familiar System of Recreative Fireworks, and how to make them. 4th edition. pp. 68. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Divāliḥi lūṭ. Recipes for making Fireworks. By Lakshmaṇa Gaṅgājī Toṭāvār. pp. 20. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hunnar-saṅgraha. A Repository of useful Arts and Receipts. By Govinda Morobā Kārlekar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878-79.
- Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā. Directions on the use of the Sundial. By Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Phaḍke. pp. 40. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Kāpaḍ-yantrakalā. A Treatise on Cotton-spinning and the Manufacture of Cloth. By Lakshmaṇa Vyaṅkaṭeśa Gandhe Junnarkar. pp. 6, 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Khadgaparikshā. A Treatise on the Sword, and how to test its quality. By Bastī Simhajī Chauhān. pp. 4, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Lāghavi lipi. A Shorthand System of Writing Marathi. By Rāma-chandra Bhikājī Guṇjīkar. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Lecture on Architecture in India, delivered at Madras by His Excellency Lord Napier. Translated into Marathi by W. H. Havelock. pp. 6, 31. *Poona*, 1871.
- Luchchegiryā va ṭhakbāyā. An Exposure of the Tricks of Native Artisans. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Mallavidyāprakāśaka. A Treatise on Wrestling, with numerous illustrations. By Sītārāma Ballāla Mahājan. pp. 8, 112. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Naukānayanāchā itihāsa. A History of the Progress of Navigation. By Govinda Śaṅkara Bāpaṭ. pp. 3, 3, 84. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Padārthavidyā. Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Mechanics. pp. 73, 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1846.
- Raṅgārī. A Manual on the Art of Dyeing. By Raṅganātha Sakhā-rāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 2, 31. *Poona*, 1894.
- Śilpavidyā. Treatises on Mechanics. Translated from the English by William Henry Bell, assisted by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Jośī Chaulkar. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) pp. 3, 304. *Bombay*, 1835.
- Silpopayukta-saṅgraha. A Collection of useful Engineering Notes. By Sītārāma Khaṇḍerāva. pp. 2, 7, 195, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Śivan-kalā. A Treatise on the Art of Tailoring. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 3. 34, 28. *Poona*, 1873.
- Sonār. A Treatise on the Manufacture of Gold and Silver Ornaments. By Rāmachandra Bhagavanta Lembhe. pp. 6, 92. 12mo. *Sholapur*, 1876.
- Upayuktasaṅgraha. A classified List of Trades and Professions. With a short tale, entitled Sumati. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Vidyumārga. A Treatise on Telegraphy, in theory, history, and practice, for the use of native signallers. By Viṣṇu Chinnāji Karve. pp. 12, 192, 36. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Vyavahāradarpaṇa. Mirror of Practical Knowledge. No. 3, Metals; No. 6, Glass Manufacture; No. 9, Husbandry. By Śaṅkara Śāstrī Gokhale. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871-76.*
- Vyavahāropayogī tāratamya. An Exposure of the Tricks of Indian Tradesmen and Artisans. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 36. 16mo. *Poona, 1879.*

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Bhāratīya jyotiḥśāstra. History of Indian Astronomy. By Śaṅkara Bālakṛiṣṇa Dikshita. pp. 8, 10, 560. *Poona, 1896.*
- Bhāskarārāchārya va tatkrīta jyotiṣha. Bhāskara Āchārya and his Astronomical System. By Janārdana Bālāji Moḍak. pp. 6, 83. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1877.*
- Bṛiḥajjātaka. A Sanskrit Treatise on Nativities. By Varāha Mihira. With a Marathi translation by Mādhavarāva Brahmājī Saṅgamerkar. pp. 18, 177. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Chamatkārachintāmaṇi. A Sanskrit Work on Astrology. By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. With a Marathi commentary by Lakṣmaṇa Gopāla Jośi Dikshita Sātārkar. 2nd edition. pp. 54. *Poona, 1869.*
- Grahaḷāghava. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astronomy. By Gaṇeśa Daivajña. With Marathi commentary and explanations by Kṛiṣṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole and Vāmana Kṛiṣṇa Jośi Gadre. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 164. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jātakālankāra. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇeśa Daivajña. With a Marathi translation by Ātmārāma Kāśinātha Śāstrī. pp. 2, 80, 3, 2. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jyotiṣhasāra, or Jyotiṣharatna. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astrology. By Sukadeva. With a Marathi version by Janārdana Bhāskara Kramavanta. pp. 8, 146, 83. *Bombay, 1848.*
- Keśaviprakāśa. An Astrological and Astronomical Work, with extracts from Sanskrit sources. By Ātmārāma Dhoṇḍabhaṭa Sādhale and Vāmana Lakṣmaṇa Jośi. pp. 274. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Khagolavidyā. Catechism of Astronomy. pp. 38. 12mo. *Bombay, 1846.*
- Praśna-bhairava. A Collection of Astrological Rules, in Sanskrit verse. By Bhairava Jyotirvid. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Lakṣmaṇa Gopāla Dikshita. pp. 47. 4to. *Poona, 1868.*
- Sahadeva matācchen jyotiṣharatna. A Treatise on Astrology, according to the system of Sahadeva. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 3, 48. *Poona, 1870.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 48. *Poona, 1877.*

- Śukragraṣṭavichitra śūryagrabhaṇa. The Transit of Venus. Translated from the Sanskrit of Chhāmāni Raghunāthāchārya by Gaṇeśa Janārdana Āgāṣe. pp. 24, 2. With 8 diagrams. *Poona*, 1874.
- Vivāhaḥaṭṭāḍṭarpana. Astrological Calculations on the proper and auspicious days for Marriage and other ceremonies. By Pāralīṅga Prabhū Āyā. pp. 16. *Satara*, 1875.

## CHEMISTRY.

- Harhunarī-snehī. A Collection of Chemical and other useful Recipes. By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1871.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. Conversations on Chemistry. Translated from the English by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 16, 478, 6. 4to. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. A Manual of Elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical. By Bālājī Prabhākara Moḍak. Vol. I. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 17, 287. *Poona*, 1876.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. Science Primers in Marathi. Chemistry. Translated from the original work of H. E. Roscoe by Kāśinātha Bālākṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 11, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Upayukta chamatkārasaṅgraha. A Collection of Chemical, Medical, and other useful Recipes. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. 9 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872-79.
- . Pts. I.-V. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

## COOKERY. See DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

## DIVINATION AND MAGIC.

- Praśnāvalī. Fortune-telling by means of a diagram of 64 squares on which dice are cast. By Gaṅgāchārya. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Śakunavantī. Napoleon's Book of Fate, translated into Marathi. pp. 18. 16mo. *Belgaum*, 1872.
- Svapnachintāmaṇi. A Treatise on the Interpretation of Dreams. By Bhāu Gorakh Paṇḍita. pp. 3, 48. 12mo. *Khanapur*, 1903.
- Tattvajñāna. A metrical translation of a Hindu Treatise on Fortune-telling. Also, Upayukta jyotiṣha, an Astrological Treatise. By Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Binsale Ācharekar. pp. 62. *Bombay*, 1879.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HYGIENE.

- Gṛihaparicharyā āpi ārogyaśāstra. Manual on Home-nursing and Hygiene. By Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Gokhale. pp. 24, 232. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Kuṭumbāchā mitra. The Family Friend; a handbook of domestic economy. pp. 7, 195. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mātribodha. Mother at Home. pp. 217. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Mulāns vāgavinīyāchī riti. A Treatise on the proper Management of Children. By S. Benjamin. pp. 13. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Śuchirbhūtapāṇā. Advice on Cleanliness, personal, domestic, and moral. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Sūpaśāstra. An Indian Cookery-book. By Rāmachandra Sakhārāma Gupte. Revised by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 6, 114. *Poona*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 6, 107. *Poona*, 1878.
- Svachchha havechī yogyatā. Public Health. The worth of fresh air. By Vishṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

## EDUCATION.

- Bālaśikṣhaṇa. The Education of Children, based on the Kindergarten System of Frederic Froebel. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Collection of Circular Orders issued for the guidance of Schoolmasters of different grades in the Central Division. By Govinda Hari Thatte. pp. 8, 105. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mulāchen vāchana. Advice to Children on the benefits of Education. pp. 7. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.
- Phukaṭ āpi saktīnen śikṣhaṇa. Free and Compulsory Education. A paper read by Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva Navalkar at the first annual meeting of the Satyadharma Samāj. pp. 27. 16mo. *Poona*, 1893.
- Śāleṇtīl śist va ṭāptīp. School Discipline, based on Lectures by Mr. Fitch. By Jayarāma Gopāla Śrīngārpure. pp. 16. *Amraoti*, 1892.
- Śankānivṛttipatra. Papers and Letters on the proposal to establish a College for the education of Yajurvediya Brahmins. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭhobā Vaidya Purandare. pp. 8, 66. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Śikṣhaka va vidyārthī tyānchā mitra. A Friend of Teachers and Pupils, or a Manual on Education. By Mahādeva Viṭhṭhala Rāhalkar. pp. 6, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śikṣhaṇasāra. A Treatise on Self-Instruction, based on Todd's Student's Manual. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmlē. pp. 138, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Śikṣhāpaddhati. Hints on Education. 2nd edition. 2 pts. pp. 44, 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Strīdharmanīti. A Treatise in support of Female Education. By Paṇḍitā Ramābāī. pp. 3, 145. *Poona*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 172. *Poona*, 1883.
- Varnāvalīdarśaka ganjīphā. A Method of Teaching Children to Read by means of cards. By Vāmana Śāstri Bedarkar. pp. 78. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

## ETHICS.

- Ālaśī āṇi divāḷkhor yāṅs upadeśa. Advice to Children on Industry and Moral Conduct. 4th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Āreliyas bādshāhāchīṇ bodhavachanen. "Meditations of Marcus Aurelius." Translated from the English by Simeon Benjamin. (Mahārāshṭra granthamālā, No. 4.) pp. 10, 320. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Bodhapatra. Advice on leading a Virtuous Life. pp. 10. 16mo. *Thana*, 1878.
- Bodhavachanen. Moral and Salutary Advice for Children. In Balbodh and Modi characters. pp. 49. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Mulāṅs upadeśa. Moral Advice to Children. By Yaśavanta Śrīdhara Paṇḍita. pp. 181. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Nītimandira. Moral and Instructive Maxims and Anecdotes. 2 pts. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.
- Nītiṣaṃvāda. Elements of Morality. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Sanmārgabodha. Ethical Teachings, with quotations from Marathi poets. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. Pt. I. pp. 104. 12mo. *Malwan*, 1887.
- Subodhatarāṇī. Moral Precepts and Tales. By Āpājī Gaṇeśa Vasaīkar. pp. 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Śukranīti. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Gaṇapati Bovā, also called Bālā Sāheb. pp. 307. *Alibag*, 1875.
- Svaparakrama. A Marathi adaptation of Smile's "Self-help." pp. 2, 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Viduranīti. Advice on Polity and Ethics given by Vidura to his cousin Dhṛitarāshṭra. Translated from the Udyogaparva of the Mahābhārata. pp. 95. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . pp. 89. *Indore*, 1851.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 136. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . pp. 44. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 76. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 86. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Viduranīti. Translated by Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele, Vāikar. pp. 5, 70. *Poona*, 1903.
- Vṛiddha Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with translation by Kāvajī Bhāskara Rāṇaḍe, Dhonḍo Moreśvara Māvlaṅkar, and Nāro Pāṇḍuraṅga Sahnīs. pp. 193. *Bombay*, 1847.

## GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

- Assal jādūgar. An Exposure of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Tukārāma Sakhārāma Paṇḍita and Digambara Phulchand Śevare. pp. 38. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1878.
- Buddhibalāchā khel. A Treatise on Chess. By Maṅgeśa Rāmakṛishṇa Telaṅg. pp. 14, 160. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Gamatichen pahilen pustaka. A Book of Riddles for Children. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. pp. 64. 12mo. Poona, 1875.
- Garuḍi lokāñchā kheḷ. An Exposure of the Tricks of Indian Jugglers. Pt. I. pp. 36. Bombay, 1889.
- Jādūchā tamāshā. An Exposure of some of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Paraśurāma Raghunātha Phaḍke. pp. 26. 16mo. Satara, 1871.
- Jādūprakāśajñāna. An Explanation of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar. 3 pts. Poona, 1871.
- Kāgadāchī phauj. The Paper Army: a game for children. By Gaṇeśa Bābāji Māte. pp. 10. Sholapur, 1875.
- Kāḷakarmaṇṇik. Riddles and Games. By Aaron Samson Aṣṭamkar. Pt. I. pp. 48. Bombay, 1873.
- Mardāni kheḷ. Manly Sports. Pt. I. Cricket. With a Biography of Prince Ranjit Siṃha. By Balavanta Rāmakṛishṇa Gogṭe. pp. 2, 15, 123. 12mo. Poona, 1898.
- Mulāṇsāthiṇ kasarati. Elementary Gymnastic Exercises. By Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Joṣi. pp. 3, 53. 16mo. Poona, 1871.
- Muliñchā kheḷ. Games for Girls. By Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Joṣi. pp. 4, 66. 12mo. Bombay, 1877.

## LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

## 1. ENGLISH.

(a.) *Legal and Administrative.*

- Abstract of the Law relating to Public Land Conveyances. Act VI. of 1863. English and Marathi. pp. 10, 15. 16mo. Poona, 1868.
- Aparādhabodhaka. Rules for the guidance of Judicial and Police Officers on Criminal Law Procedure, in the form of a Catechism. By Chinto Viśvanātha Peṭhe. 2nd edition. pp. 9, 153. Poona, 1867.
- Apakṛitya śāstra. Manual of the Law of Torts and of the Measure of Damages, by the Hon. Charles Collett. Translated into Marathi by Mahādeva Chīmṇāji Āpte. pp. 16, 495, 5. Bombay, 1870.
- Bailiff's Guide. By Paraśurāma Ghanaśyāma Rege Kochrekar. pp. 3, 4, 51. 12mo. Bombay, 1877.
- Catechism on Orders of the Inspector-General of Police, Haidarabad. Translated from the English of F. Wright by Vāmana Muralīdhara. pp. 38. 12mo. Amraoti, 1889.
- Circular Orders issued by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Bombay, Appellate side, for the guidance of Civil and Criminal Courts and Officers subordinate to it. Translated into Marathi by Vyāṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 64, 380. Bombay, 1873.
- Codes of the Financial Department, comprising the Civil Pension Code and portions of the Civil Leave Code and Acting Allowance Code. Translated by Anṇā Bhimvarāva. pp. 240, 2. Ratnagiri, 1877.



- Dīwānī nivādyāñcheṇ sārā. An Abstract of Civil Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Mārtaṇḍa Bālākṛishṇa Atre. pp. 185, 24. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Final Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Classified and translated into Marathi by Viṭṭhala Bāpūji Goḍbole, Dvārakānātha Nārāyaṇa Raṇadive and Trimbak Ābāji Māhāḍadaḷkar. pp. 2, 56. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- Gairsanādī naukarāṅsambandhī niyamā. Rules relating to the Salaries, Leave, Pension, &c., of Uncovenanted Civil Servants. Translated from the English by Rāmākṛishṇa Hari Pālānde. pp. 8, 171. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Gāṇvchyā bandobastāvishayīṇ. Rules for the proper Management of Villages. By Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Gāyakavāḍī phaujdārī jantrī. An Index to the Criminal Laws in force in the Baroda State. By Śivarāma Rāmachandra Kāśīkar. pp. 2, 24. Fol. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Hāy Koṛṭāche ṭharāva. Selected Decisions of the High Courts during 1868. pp. 60. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Hindusthānāntīl British lokāñcheṇ rājya. The British Raj contrasted with its Predecessors, and an enquiry into the disastrous results of the Rebellion in the North-West Provinces. By Doṣābhāi Frāmjī. pp. vii, 50. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Hujūr āṇi tālukyāche nagadī hisebāsambandhī rulī. Rules of the Accountant-General regarding Hujūr and Taluk Treasuries. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Index to Decisions of the Bombay Sadr and High Courts. By Gaṇeśa Jayarāma Dhopaṭkar and Kṛishṇājī Gaṇeśa Khāṇḍekar. pp. 6, 207. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- Karār śāstra. A Manual of the Law of Contracts, as applicable to the Presidency of Bombay. By Vāsudeva Jagannātha Kirtīkar. pp. 2, 2, 244, 2. *Bombay*, 1865.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 262, 2. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Kāyadyāsambandhī niyamā. A Selection of Legal Maxims, classified and illustrated. By Vyāṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. Pt. I. pp. 2, 2, 5, 151. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Khātevarī. Abstract of Cases decided by the High Court of Bombay. Translated from the English work of Mr. Reed by Kṛishṇarāva Hanumanta Jośī. pp. 75. *Dharwar*, 1868.
- Manual of Rules and Regulations for the use of Revenue, Magisterial, and Police Officers. Compiled by Raṅgo Rāmachandra Śirhaṭṭīkar. pp. 95, 96, 8. *Dharwar*, 1874.
- Mārgapradarśaka. Notes for the guidance of Police Officers in Criminal Cases. By F. Wright, District Superintendent of Police. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Navīna jhālele ṭharāva. An Abstract of recent Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Viṣṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar. pp. 14. *Bombay*, 1870.

Nyāya prakaraṇīn purāvyasāthīn lāgūpañāchī upapatti. The Theory of Relevancy for the purpose of Judicial Evidence. By George Clifford Whitworth. Translated by Rāmachandra Yaśavanta. pp. 4, 34, 2. *Alibag*, 1876.

Phaujdārīchālu kāyadyāvarūn samkshipta buk. A Compendium of the Criminal Procedure Code for the use of Police Officers. Translated from the English of J. G. T. Giertzen. (Modi char.) pp. 140. *Belgaum*, 1867.

Phaujdāri nivādyāñchen sāra. An Abstract of Criminal Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Mārtanda Bālakrishna Atre. pp. 96, 12. *Bombay*, 1870.

Phojdārī chālu kāyadā. An Abstract of the Criminal Laws, for the use of Police Officials. (Modi char.) pp. 150. *Kaladgi*, 1872.

Pīnal Kodāche praśna āṇi uttara. Questions and Answers on the Penal Code. pp. 2, 79. (Wanting title-page.) *Bombay*, 1871.

Police Guide. For the use of the Police Constables and Village Police Patils. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 5, 103. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.

Police Manual for the use of Village Constables and Patils. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. 2nd edition. pp. 190, 80. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.

Praśnottara-saṅgraha. A Manual for the use of Candidates for Magistrates' and Police Examinations. By Kalyāna Sītārāma Chitre. pp. 2, 3, 260, 7. *Bombay*, 1877.

Rājakīya vichāra. A Marathi translation of an Address by Umeśachandra Vandyopādhyāya, delivered on the 25th July 1867 at a Meeting of the East Indian Association, on a Representative Government for India. Also of Proceedings at a Meeting on the 13th August 1867 on the Admission of Natives of India into the Indian Civil Service. pp. 9, 4, 37, 26. *Bombay*, 1868.

Revenue Survey Department Rules, published in accordance with the provisions of Section 28 of Act I. of 1865, or the Bombay Survey and Settlement Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1866?

Revenue tattvasaṅgraha. A Collection of the Principles of Land Revenue in the Bombay Presidency. By Dhondo Gopāla Mujūmdar. pp. 2, 6, 109. *Poona*, 1872.

Rules regarding the duties of men of the Sawantwari Local Corps who are employed in Police work. By Captain M. F. F. Waller, Assistant Political Superintendent. pp. 46. *Belgaum*, 1871.

Rules relating to Leave, Acting Allowance, and Pension, especially applicable to Uncovenanted Natives. Translated by Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Gholkar, called Pāthare. pp. 4, 43. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Sarvasaṅgraha. A Compilation of Acts, Rules, &c., for the use of Candidates for Departmental Examinations. 2nd edition. *Thana*, 1870.

- Sarve kshudbodha. Complaints against the management of the Survey Department. By Bālakrishṇa Gaṅgādhara Tāmbe Gurlhāsarkar and Govinda Lakshmaṇa Niḍgundikar. pp. 24. *Poona*, 1872.
- Supplement containing Circulars and Decisions in Civil Cases of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, to the Compilation of the Civil Regulations and Acts passed from A.D. 1827 to 1869, in force in the Presidency of Bombay. By Rāghavendra Rāvajī Māṇḍe. pp. 4, 180. *Poona*, 1870.
- Ṭārṭ śāstrāvalīlīkā. A Commentary on the Law of Torts. By Herbert Broom. Translated by Raghunātha Nārāyaṇa Nāḍakarnī. pp. 7, 46, 2. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Translated Extracts of Berar Police Orders, for the guidance of Inspectors, Station House Officers, and their subordinates. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 95, 67. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to the Baroda State. Translated into Marathi from the 6th vol. of C. U. Aitchison's Collection by Bhagavantarāva Vāsudevajī Ghumre. pp. 9, 132. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vakiliche pariksheche praśna. Specimens of Questions set at Pleaders' Examinations. Compiled by Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 25. *Satara*, 1870.
- . Questions set at Pleaders' Examinations at Bombay from 1860 to 1871. pp. 38. *Poona*, 1871.
- Vyavahārasaṅgraha. Bombay High Court Cases reported in "Native Opinion" during the years 1866, 1868, and 1869. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1869–70.

### (b.) *Legal Enactments.*

- Acts and Regulations of the Legislative Council from A.D. 1799 to 1820. (Modi char.) *Bombay*, 1830?
- Acts of the Legislative Council from 1867 to 1869. *Poona*, 1870.
- Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. See Mudatīchā kāyadā.
- Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 27, 174. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 26, 179. *Poona*, 1868.
- Act XXV. of 1861. The Criminal Procedure Code. pp. 26, 132. *Poona*, 1869.
- . With Act VIII. of 1869. pp. 28, 162, 125. *Sholapur*, 1869.
- . pp. 139, 93. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Containing Rulings of the High Courts, with Notes, together with the District and Village Police Acts, the Whipping Act, &c. By Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Chitālē, also called Rāvajī Bhājekar. *Poona*, 1870.
- Act X. of 1865. The Indian Succession Act. pp. 23, 128. *Poona*, 1867.

- Act XX. of 1866. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 68.  
*Poona ? 1867.*
- . With annotations, abstracts of Decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, and North-West Provinces, and also of the Privy Council; with references and a copious Index. By Vyañkṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 409. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Act VII. of 1867. Bombay District Police Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 17. *Poona, 1867.*
- Act VIII. of 1867. Bombay Village Police Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 9. *Poona, 1867.*
- Acts VII. and VIII. of 1867. pp. 30, 15. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Act XV. of 1867. Panjab Municipal Committee's Act. With Rules of the Akola Municipality, and Municipal Rules for the Haidarabad Assigned Districts. (Modi char.) pp. 64. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act I. of 1868. The General Clauses Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 5. *Poona, 1868.*
- Act IV. of 1868. City Surveys and Amendment of Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, No. I. of 1865. pp. 9. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act XIV. of 1868. The Contagious Diseases Act. pp. 10. *Poona, 1868 ?*
- Act III. of 1869. Bombay Local Funds Act. With Financial Department Rules by F. S. Chapman, Chief Secretary to the Government. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 6, 24. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act IX. of 1869. The Indian Income Tax Act. With Circular No. 14 of the Political Department dated 7th January 1869. pp. 20, 5. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act X. of 1869. An Act to abolish the Police Superannuation Funds. Also, Act XI., Land Customs (Madras and Bombay) Act; Act XII., Indian Customs Duties Act; and Act XIV., Bombay Civil Courts Act. (Bombay Government.) *Poona, 1869.*
- Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva, Oriental Translator to Government. pp. 28, 16, 15. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Act XXIII. of 1869. Indian Produce Income Tax Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 2. *Poona, 1870.*
- Act XXIV. of 1869. Salt Tax Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 2. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 17, 32. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 50. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act XXVII. of 1870. The Penal Code Amendment Act. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 39. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . pp. 42. *Poona, 1871.*
- Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 55. *Poona, 1871.*

- Act I. of 1872. The Indian Evidence Act. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmachikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 3, 88. *Poona*, 1872.
- Act IX. of 1872. The Indian Contract Act. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmachikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 2, xiv, 106. *Poona*, 1872.
- Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure. pp. 2, 142. *Belgaum*, 1873.
- . With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmachikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 2, 3, 187, 14, 110. *Poona*, 1873.
- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Edited by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 16, 222, 148, 4. *Poona*, 1877.
- . Translated by Ananta Rāmachandra Loṭlikar. Edited, with notes and rules of the High Court, by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmachikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 4, 8, 32, 284, 138. *Poona*, 1877.
- . With explanatory notes, and abstracts of important Decisions by the High Courts in India. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kānītkar. pp. 2, 4, 24, 228, 140. *Poona*, 1877.
- Act XV. of 1877. The Indian Limitation Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva, Government Oriental Translator. pp. 2, 51. *Poona*, 1877.
- . With schedules and explanatory notes. Edited by Rāmachandra Keśava Limaye. pp. 20, 50, 27, 2. *Poona*, 1877.
- Act I. of 1879. The Indian Stamp Act. pp. 4, 80. *Poona*, 1879.
- Compilation of Acts required for the Native Sub-Magistrates' Examination, with High Court Decisions. *Dharwar*, 1874.
- Compilation of the Civil Regulations and Acts passed from A.D. 1827 to A.D. 1868, in force in the Presidency of Bombay. Compiled by Rāghavendra Rāvaji Māṇḍe. Vol. I. *Poona*, 1869.
- Compilation of the Criminal Regulations and Acts, from 1827 to 1870, in force in the Presidency of Bombay; with an Appendix comprising a summary of the Rulings of the High Court. By Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Keḷkar with the assistance of Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Rāṇḍe. Part I. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Customs Digest. Containing all the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Circular Orders in vogue. By Vāsudeva Raghunātha Dongre. pp. 276, 40. *Thana*, 1871.
- Diwānī kāyade. A Collection of Civil Regulations and Acts from 1827 to 1830, with abstracts of Decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Index to the Criminal Procedure Code, Act XXV. of 1861. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 3, 5, 2, 119. *Thana*, 1869.
- Mudatīchā kāyadā. Law of Limitations, or Act XIV. of 1859, &c. With annotations, abstracts of Decisions of High Courts and of the Privy Council, &c. By Vyāṅkatarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 8, 486. *Bombay*, 1869.

- Mudatīche kāyade. The Laws of Limitation, or Regulation V. of 1827, and Act XIV. of 1859, &c. With abstracts of Decisions upon each Section by the High Courts of Judicature of the three Presidencies. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Sahasrabuddhe. pp. 14, 218, 12, 16. *Poona*, 1870.
- Nyāyasārasaṅgraha. Manual of Acts and Regulations in force in the Bombay Presidency, with Rulings of the Privy Council and High Courts. Compiled by Gaṇpatrāva Hari Khāṇḍekar. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Polis-chintāmaṇi. Manual of Acts and Regulations suitable for the use of Police Officers. Compiled by Kṛishṇājī Mahādeva Bhīde. pp. 4, 174. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

## 2. HINDU.

- Hindudharmaśāstra. The Hindu Law of Inheritance. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalik. pp. 2, 2, 142. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2 pts. pp. 314, 16, 288. *Bombay*, 1882-83.
- Hindudharma-śāstrasāra. A Digest of Hindu Law, with an Introduction, Notes, and an Appendix. Edited by Raymond West and Johann George Bühler. Translated by Janārdana Sakhārāma Gādgīl. Book I. Inheritance. pp. 18, 320, 64, 2. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Pt. II. Partition. pp. 4, 63, 57. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Manusmṛiti. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi translation by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. pp. 4, 34, 430. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mitāksharā. Vyavahārādhyāya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi translations by Bhikājī Śāstrī Moghe. Edited, with an introduction and a Sanskrit-Marathi glossary, by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. pp. 5, 23, 464, 13. *Bombay*, 1879.

## 3. MUHAMMADAN.

- Mahamadī śāstra. Principles of Muhammadan Civil Law. By Rāmachandra Moreśvara Gupte Karāḍkar and Yogirāja Vyāṅkājī Risbuḍ. pp. 4, 127. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.
- Musalmanī diwānī kāyadā. A Manual of Muhammadan Civil Law. By Vyāṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 3, 129. *Bombay*, 1867.

## MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY, AND SURGERY.

- Ārogyachintāmaṇi. A Work on Indian Medicine. By Govinda Ballāla Bāpaṭ. pp. 16, 230. *Satara*, 1869.
- Ārogyamitra. Medical Prescriptions, according to the Hindu system of medicine. By Ānandarāva Dayānātha Kīrtikar. pp. 41. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Ārogyasādhana. Simple Rules for the Treatment of ordinary Diseases. By Gopāla Gaṅgādhara Gokhale. pp. 2, 2, 31. *Poona*, 1874.
- Ārogyasindhu. A Treatise on Indian Medicine. By Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ. pp. 6, 106. *Satara*, 1875.

- Aushadhividyā. A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Compiled from the English by Nārāyaṇa Dājī. pp. 23, 469. *Bombay, 1865.*
- Bāhattar rogāvar mātṛā. A Collection of 72 Medical Prescriptions. pp. 28. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- Bālarogachikitsā. Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, based on the work of Dr. Tanner. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla. pp. 14, 150. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bālasuśrushā. Practical Hints on the Treatment of Infantile Complaints. By Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇi. 2 pts. 12mo. *Akola, 1890.*
- Charakasamhitā. Sanskrit Text. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Śaṅkara Dājī Śāstrī Pade. Pt. I. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Charyāpadmākara. A compilation from Sanskrit Medical Works. Edited, with Marathi translations, by Raghunāthaprasāda Śītārāma Sukala Kāśīkar. Pt. I. pp. 6, 224. *Ratnagiri, 1879.*
- Garbhavidyā āṇi prasūtikaraṇa. The Principles and Practice of Obstetrics. By Sukhārāma Arjuna. pp. 14, 420. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Gṛīhopayogī mitra. A compendium of Medical and other useful Recipes for domestic use. pp. 2, 18. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Kuṭumbamantrī. A Family Medical Adviser on Emergencies. By Mrs. Rebekah Simeon. pp. 29, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 70, 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Mahāmārī. Cholera, its causes, prevention, and treatment. By Trimbak Sakhārāma Śirvalkar. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Mānusha-śārīrasāstra. A Treatise on Human Anatomy. Compiled from the English by Bhikājī Amṛita Chobhe. pp. vi, 2, 14, 2, 401, 7, 6, 20. *Bombay, 1863.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12, 581. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Nāḍīśāntaraśāstrī. A Sanskrit medical work on the Diagnosis of Diseases by observance of the Pulse. Compiled, with a Marathi commentary, by Raghunāthaprasāda Śītārāma Sukala Kāśīkar. pp. 56. *Ratnagiri, 1880.*
- Naratanu. A Compendium of Human Physiology, based on Carpenter's Physiology. By Vyaṅkata Raṅgo Kaṭṭi Mudholkar. pp. 2, 64. 12mo. *Belgum, 1871.*
- Nidāna. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Medicine. By Mādhava. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar. 3rd edition. pp. 22, 398. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Nighaṇṭuratanākara. A Collection of Sanskrit medical works. Compiled, with translations, by Gaṇeśachandra Śāstrī Dātār, Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tāmhankar, Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Mahābal, and Viśvanātha Vināyaka Paṭil. 3 vols. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Nyāyavaidyaka. A Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence. Compiled from English works by Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya. pp. v, 321, 12, 5, 2. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā. The Homœopathic Treatment of the Plague. By Viṣṇu Bālavanta Boparḍīkar. pp. 5, 2, 107. 12mo. *Poona*, 1890.
- Rogaparīkṣhā. The Diagnosis of Diseases, with quotations from Sanskrit works. By Gaṇeśa Hari Śeṇade. pp. 10, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Sāmrāghara vaidyagrantha. Sanskrit Text, with a Marathi translation by Chitambar J. Nāgāykar. pp. 3, 6, 8, 114. 4to. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . 3 pts. *Poona*, 1868.
- Śāstravaidyaka. A Treatise on Surgery. Compiled from English works by Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya. pp. 2, 21, 632, 11, 2, 13. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Striyāṅche vikāra. Diseases of Women. Translated from the English. pp. 79. *Ahmadnagar*, 1871.
- Suīṇ. The Midwife, or the delivery of women in labour and injurious practices connected therewith. By Mrs. Rebekah Simeon. pp. 2, 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tryambakīprakāśa. A Treatise on Native Medicine, in verse. By Tryambaka Vaidya of Kolhapur. Edited with a prose translation by Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe. pp. 8, 54. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Tulanāḍarsaka śārīraśāstra. Anatomy, human and comparative. By the Rev. Henry J. Bruce. pp. 16, 323. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vaidyadarpaṇa. A Work on Native Medicine. Compiled from Sanskrit sources by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Karhāḍkar, Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārḍekar, and Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole Mirajkar. pp. 34, 20, 504. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vaidyāhitopadeśa. A Treatise on Medicine, consisting of extracts from Sanskrit works. With a translation by Raghunāthaprasāda Sitārāma Sukala Kāśīkar. pp. 28. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Vaidyakasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Indian Medicine. By Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe. pp. 20, 404. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vaidyaprakāśa. A Handbook of Native Medicine. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 11, 283. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vaidyasārasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Native Medicine. By Raghunātha Śāstrī Dāntye and Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar. pp. 17, 3, 235. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vaidyasudhākara. A Treatise on the Hindu System of Medicine. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 2, 2, 139. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vaidyatattva. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. By Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 20, 713, 53. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vanaushadhi-saṅgraha. A description of hitherto unpublished Medicinal Herbs, particularly antidotes and specifics for Snakebites, &c. By Viṭṭhala Bājibhaṭṭa Kāle. pp. 12, 59. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- . pp. 4, 3, 53. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.



## MUSIC.

- Svaraprastāra. Permutations of Musical Notes. By Śivarāma Sadāśiva Manohara. pp. 5, 98. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Svaraśāstra. The Science of Sound : a Treatise on Music. (Poona Gāyan Samāj Series, No. 1.) pp. 3, 86, 8. *Poona*, 1878.
- Tantuvādyā. Instruction on playing the *sitār*. By Sūryājī Sadāśiva Mahātme and Viśvanātha Rāmachandra Vakīl. pp. 10, 124. *Bombay*, 1872.

## PHILOLOGY.

## 1. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES.

- Bhāratavarshīya prāchīna aitiḥāsika kośa. An ancient historical Dictionary of Bharatvarsha or greatest India. Compiled by Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. pp. ii, 10, 707, 3. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bhāratavarshīya vanaushadhisangrahāchī nānvānchī vilhevārī. An alphabetical Index of the Indian Vegetable Drugs given in Dr. Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla Mantri's medical work, with their Latin names. pp. 25. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Dictionary of the Marathi Language, with supplement. Compiled by Jagannātha Śāstri Kramavanta, Bāla Śāstri Ghagve, Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Phaḍke, Rāmachandra Śāstri Jāmbhekar, Sakharāma Jośī, Dājī Śāstri Śukla, and Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2 vols. 4to. *Poona*, 1829-31.
- Hinduśāstrāntil saṅkhyāvāchaka kośa. A numerical Dictionary based on the Hindu Śāstras. By Rakhmājī Devajī Muḷe. pp. 2, 102, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa. An Encyclopædia of Indian History, Geography, and Literature. By Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. Vol. I., No. 1. *Poona*, 1880.
- Marāṭhī bhāshechā navīna kośa. A new Dictionary of the Marathi Language. By Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. pp. 5, 632, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nighaṇṭaparakāśa. A Medical Dictionary, with Treatises on Materia Medica and Medicine. By Bāpū Gaṅgādhara Jośī. *Bombay*, 1839.
- Śabdaratnākara. Dictionary in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Mādhava Chandrobā. pp. 2, 679, 14. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Samskṛita āṇi Mahārāshṭra dhātukośa. Dictionary of Sanskrit Roots in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstri Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 3, 206, 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Samskṛita Marāṭhī kośa. Sanskrit-Marathi Dictionary. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 13, 340. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Śuddha Marāṭhī kośa. Vocabulary of pure Marathi words. By Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ and Bālakṛishṇa Viṣṇu Paṇḍita. pp. 7, 257. *Poona*, 1891.

Upayukta śābdasārasaṅgraha. A Telugu-Marathi Vocabulary. By Trimbak Govinda Kirāṇe. Pt. I. pp. 56. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1879.*

Vidyākālpataru. Marathi Cyclopædia of practical Receipts, collateral information in the Arts, Manufactures, Profession and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, and Domestic Economy. By R. K. Sambaray, i.e. Rāvaji Keśavarāva Sāmbāre. Vols. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4-12; II. and III., Nos. 1-11.

*Thana, 1868-71.*

2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS.

Bhāshāśāstra. The Science of Language. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī, also called Nānā Pāvagī. pp. 8, 388.

*Poona, 1901.*

Eka bhāshā. Notes on the Languages of India, and Census Reports on the number of people speaking each, in view of the proposed adoption of one language throughout India. By Śaṅkara Rāmachandra Hatvaṇe. pp. 74.

*Poona, 1894.*

Rāshṭrabhāshā. A Treatise advocating the adoption of Hindi as the one common language throughout India. By Keśava Vāmāna Peṭhe. pp. 48. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1894.*

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅgraha. Lessons on the elementary Principles of several Sciences. Prepared from English works by Kṛishṇa Śāstri Chiplūṅkar. pp. 2, 2, 302.

*Bombay, 1871.*

Bhūstaravidyechiṇ mūlatattven. An elementary Manual of Geology, being a Marathi translation of Dr. Theodore Cooke's English work by Mahādeva Viṣṇu Kāṇe. pp. 14, 118, 2. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1875.*

Jīvanendriyaśāstra. Science Primers in Marathi. Physiology. Translated from the original work of M. Foster by Kāśinātha Bālakrishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 7, 109. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1879.*

Padārthavijñāna. Science Primers in Marathi. Physics. By Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre. pp. 11, 112. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1879.*

Padārthavijñānaśāstra. Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Constitution of the Material Universe. By Nārāyaṇa Vyāṅkāji Khot. (Science Series, No. 1.) pp. 4, 40, 109, 3.

*Bombay, 1878.*

Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa. An Illustration of the Natural Philosophy comprised in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī and Janārdana Gaṅgādhara Prabhuṇe. pp. 4, 56. 16mo.

*Bombay, 1875.*

Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra. Conversations on Natural Philosophy. Translated from the English, with a glossary, by Hari Keśavaji.

*Bombay, 1833.*

Sṛiṣṭapadārtha-darpaṇa. A Catechism on Natural Philosophy. By Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve. pp. 2, 108. 16mo.

*Bombay, 1873.*

- Sṛiṣṭījānya Īśvarajñāna. The Youth's book on Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet. Translated by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā. pp. 4, 4, 349, 4. *Bombay, 1842.*
- . pp. 6, 225. 12mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Sṛiṣṭījñāna. Elements of Physical Science, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Kṛiṣṇa Āpte. Pt. I. pp. 3, 22. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Sṛiṣṭīntīl chamatkāra. Wonders of Nature. pp. 187. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Sṛiṣṭīntīl chamatkāra. Wonders of the World. By David Hāim. Pt. I. pp. 2, 20. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Yantrāsāstrāchīṇ mūleṇ. Natural Philosophy for beginners, being familiar illustrations of the Laws of Motion and Mechanics. Translated by Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 8, 215. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*

### POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Rājadharmā. The Duties of Kings. Translated from the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata by Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala Viñchūrkar. pp. 2, 8, 28, 354. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Subodha rājanīti. An easy Code of Regal Jurisprudence, intended for the benefit of Royal youths and subjects. By Nārāyaṇa Bhikāji Nene. pp. 2, 4, 3, 92, 8. *Bombay, 1872.*

### RHETORIC AND PROSODY.

- Rasamādhava. A Treatise on the nine Poetic Sentiments. Compiled from Sanskrit sources, with Marathi translations, by Dāji Śivāji Pradhāna. pp. 175, 3. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Sāhityasāstra. A Treatise on Rhetoric, based on Sanskrit works. By Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 4, 177. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Vṛittadarpaṇa. Mirror of Prosody. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 47. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 48. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . 12th edition. pp. 43. *Bombay, 1894.*

### SOCIOLOGY.

- Āmchyā lokāṇchyā lagnasambandhī rīti. Certain matrimonial customs and their evil results. By the Rev. Āpāji Bāpūji. pp. 32, 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Apalyā nikṛiṣṭāvasthechīṇ kāraṇeṇ. An Essay on the best means of ameliorating the social condition of the people of India. By Ananta Mādhavarāva More. pp. 11. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

- Aryalokāṇchyā prāchīna va arvāchīna rīti. Lectures on the ancient and modern manners and customs of the Aryans. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 75. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bālavivāhamañḍaṇa. A Lecture on the subject of Early Marriage. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara. pp. 2, 58. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bālavivāhanishedha. A Discussion on the impropriety of Child-Marriages. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1876.
- Bālavivāhasambandhī sabhā. An Account of a second Meeting held at Poona to discuss the question of Child Marriages. pp. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Hindusthānachyā sadyahsthiticheṇ chitra. The Present Condition of India, and its Poverty. By Antājī Dāmodara Kāle. pp. 2, 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Kāyade paradeśi jñātī che. Rules for the Social Improvement of Foreigners residing in Bombay. By Rāmaprasāda Dhavakalsing. pp. 17. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Lāṇch khāṇeṇ moṭheṇ pāp āhe. The Evils of taking Bribes. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bussein*, 1878.
- Pañchadarpaṇa. Proposed Rules for Social and Moral Improvement by means of Caste Institutions. By Nārāyaṇa Meghājī Lokhaṇḍe Mālī. pp. 2, 35. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Punarvivāha-pratibandhanivāraṇa. A History of the Agitation for the Legalisation of the Re-marriage of Widows. By Sadāśiva Pāṇḍuraṅga Keḷkar. pp. 56. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Rāmāyaṇakālīna lokasthiti. The Condition of the People of India at the time of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Mahājani. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Samasta Konkanastha Nāmadeva Śimpī jātis patra. A Letter addressed to the Nāmadeva Śimpī, or Tailor Caste, of Bombay, suggesting the adoption of certain social reforms. By Jugannātha Antobā Nirguḍhe. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sāmpratāchyā lagnachālīṇ vishayīṇ vichāra. A Lecture on the suitable Age for Marriage in India. By Nāmadeva Sadāśiva Pāṭil. pp. 6, 90. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1898.
- Sanmārgadīpikā. Social and Moral Duties. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara. pp. 55. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Strīpunarvivāha. A Discussion on the Legality of Hindu Widow Marriage, with Sanskrit authorities in support thereof. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Strīyāsāhasī. An Essay in support of the movement for the Prohibition of Early Marriage amongst Hindus. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Subodha. A Lecture on Marriage and its Responsibilities delivered before the Maharaja Sayājīrāva, Gaikwar of Baroda, on the occasion of his marriage. By Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośī. pp. 10, 36. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.

- Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa.** Advice on Social and Religious Subjects. By Gopāla Narasiṃha Deśpāṇḍe Indāpurkar. pp. 8, 144. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vidhavāduḥkha-varṇana.** The Miseries of Hindu Widows, and an account of the efforts made at Bombay and Poona to sanction Widow Marriages. By Vināyaka Yaśavanta Berde. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Vidhavāvivāha.** Marriage of Widows. Translated from the English version of the Bengali original of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 4, 6, 159. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Vidhavāvivāhāchyā vishayīṇ nirṇayapatra.** Report of a Discussion held at Poona on the subject of the Legality of Widow Marriage. By Śaṅkarāchārya Svāmī. pp. 19. *Poona*, 1870.
- Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana.** A Treatise against Hindu Widow Marriage. By Raghuvīra Rāva and Antājī Dinkar Beḍekar. 2nd edition, revised by Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Kāśīkar. pp. 4, 79. *Satara*, 1871.
- Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍanāchā sādyaṇta itihāsa.** An Account of the Discussion amongst Pandits at Poona on the question of Hindu Widow Marriage, with quotations and translations of Sanskrit texts bearing on the subject. By Raghuvīra Viṭṭhala Daptardār and Antājī Dinkar Beḍekar. pp. 49, 2. *Poona*, 1870.
- Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīṇ.** A Lecture on the Marriage of Hindu Widows. By Rāo Bahādur Morābā Kānhobā. pp. 14. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīṇ vāda.** The Proceedings of a Meeting held at Poona on the 27th March 1870 to discuss the Legality of Hindu Widow Marriage. pp. 118. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Viśvastodvāhakalikā and Vidhavāvivāhagranthakhaṇḍana.** Treatises against Widow Marriage, with Sanskrit texts. By Bāla Śāstrī Āgāśe. pp. 37, 26. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Vivāhakālanirṇaya.** An inquiry into the suitable age for Hindu Marriages. By Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele Vāikar. pp. 40. *Poona*, 1894.
- Vivāhavijñāna.** A Lecture on Marriage, the evils of Early Marriages, and the propriety of permitting Widow Marriage, delivered at a meeting of the Jñānaprasāraka Maṇḍalī. By Doctor Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1877.

### VETERINARY SCIENCE.

- Aśvaparīkshā.** A metrical Treatise on the Horse. By Nakula Paṇḍita. Chapter 5. The Good and Bad Points of a Horse. Edited, with notes, by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Sālihotra.** The Method of Testing the Good or Bad Qualities of a Horse. A Poem by Nakula Paṇḍita, with a prose translation. pp. 31. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.

## II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

## BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

- Ahalyācharita kāvya. A metrical Biography of Ahalyā Bāi Holkar, with notes. By Hari Moresvara Śevaḍe. pp. 8, 71. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Bālakrishṇa Mahārāja-charitra. The Life of Bālakrishṇa Mahārāja, a famous Sādhu of Aurangabad. By Bhagavanta Govinda Toḍevāle. pp. 2, 40, 4. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Bāpū Gokhale yānchen charitra. The Life of Bāpū Gokhale, a famous General under the Peshwa Bājirāo. By Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. pp. 102. *Poona*, 1877.
- Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara charitra. A short Account of Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara Pālande. By Bhāskara Ballāla Nimkar. pp. 4, 43. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Brahmendra Svāmī Dhāvaḍaśikar. The Life and Letters of Brahmendra Svāmī. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnis. pp. 12, 135, 338, 19, 10, 5. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Chāndbī-itiḥāsa. A short Sketch of the Life of Chāndbī, or Chāndā, a professional singer of Bombay. By Sāyaṇṇā Somannā. pp. 2, 47. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Devī Ahilyābāi Holkarīṇ. A Life of Rāṇī Ahalyā Bāi Holkar. By Dhanurdhārī. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Ekanātha-charitra. A Poem in 31 *adhyāyas*, containing an account of the Poet Ekanātha and the miracles ascribed to him. By Keśava, son of Tryambaka, of Devagiri. *Alibag*, 1872.
- . Another edition. *Alibag*, 1878.
- Gautama Buddha-charitra. Life of Buddha. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kāpe. pp. 4, 100. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Historia de Sam Francisco Xavier. Em Concanim. Traduzida par Sebastião S. de Jesus Dias. Pt. I. pp. iv, 240. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Jayarāma Svāmī-charitra. A Life of Jayarāma Svāmī, disciple of Śāntīśvara Mahārāja. By Keśava Gaṇeśa Goḷe. pp. 2, 226. *Poona*, 1889.
- Jhānsīchī rāṇī. A Life of Lakshmībāi, Rani of Jhansi. pp. 120. *Poona*, 1895.
- Jñāneśvara-charitra. The Life and Works of Jñāneśvara. By Bālavanta Khaṇḍojī Pārakh. pp. 2, 2, 220. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kavicharitra. Biographical Sketches of eminent Hindu Authors; being Memoirs of the lives of both prose and poetical writers, ancient and modern, who have flourished in different provinces of India. Compiled from various works by Janārdana Rāmachandrajī. pp. 8, 245, 15. *Bombay*, 1860.
- Khaṇḍojī-charitra. An Account in verse of Khaṇḍojī Mahārāja, a Yogi of Pimpalner. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhaṅkar. pp. 26. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

- Kolambasāchā vṛittānta. The Life of Columbus. Translated from Robertson's History of America, Book II., by Mahādeva Govinda Śāstrī Kolhaṭkar. pp. 178. *Bombay*, 1849.
- . 4th edition. Revised by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Lakshmībāi-charitra. An historical Account of Lakshmībāi Mahārāṇī, of Jhansi. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 28, 2, 368, 20, 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Life and Exploits of Shivaji. Translated into English from the Marathi work of Krishṇājī Ananta by Jagannātha Lakshmana Mānkar. pp. xii, 113. *Alibag*, 1884.
- . 2nd edition. pp. xiii, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Life of Benjamin Franklin. Translated from the English original by Rāmachandra Govinda Karandīkar. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 2, 81. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Life of George Washington, from Chamber's Miscellany. Translated by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Rāṇaḍe, and revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 15, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Life of Lord Robert Clive, from Lord Macaulay's Essay. Translated by Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 3, 147. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. Compiled from original English authors by Govinda Śaṅkara Bāpaṭ. pp. 8, 274. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Life of Peter the Great. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 2, 171. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Life of Sir Thomas Munro. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Life of the Duke of Wellington. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 8, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mādhavarāva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. Life of Mādhavarāva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. By Vāmana Bālakṛishṇa Rāṇaḍe. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Poona*, 1893.
- Mahamadāchā vṛittānta. Life of Muhammad. pp. 160. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Mahanmaṇimālā. Readings in Biography. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 162. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Mahāvīracharitra. A Life of the Jain Saint Mahāvīra Svāmī. By Hīrachand Nemchand. pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Māṇikprabhu yāṇchen charitra. The Life of Māṇikprabhu, who is regarded as an Incarnation of Dattātreya. By his disciple Rāmachandrabovā Solāpurkar. pp. 9, 209. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Marāṭhī vāṇmayāchā abhyāsa. Study of Marathi Literature, containing short accounts of Marathi authors and their works. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Apte. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Nānā Morojī yāṇchen charitra. Life of Nānā Morojī, Presidency Magistrate of Bombay. By Gaṇeśa Hari Bhīde. pp. 2, 4, 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.

- Nānā Phaḍnavīsāṇcheṇ charitra. A Life of Bālājī Janārdana Bhānu, commonly known as Nānā Phaḍnavīs. By Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstrī Khare. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 245, 12. *Poona, 1902.*
- Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. A Life of Mahādeva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. By Dvārakānātha Govinda Vaidya. pp. 54, 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Paṇḍitā Ramābāī. A short metrical Life of Ramābāī. By Śaṅkara Bālavanta Kuḷakarṇī and Manohara Viṭṭhala Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Rāmadāsa Svāmī-charitra. The Life of Rāmadāsa Svāmī, printed from an ancient *bakhar* of Hanumanta Svāmī of Sajjangarh. Edited by Govardhana Lakshmīdāsa. pp. 2, 178, 8. 4to. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 537, 3. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Rāmadāsa Svāmīcheṇ charitra. Another edition of the *bakhar* of Hanumanta Svāmī. Edited by Mahādeva Vināyaka Chaulaḷ. pp. 366. *Thana, 1871.*
- Rāmoddhava-charitra. An Account of a Yogī called Rāma Uddhava. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paṭhaṅkar. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1875.*
- Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāḍe. The Life of Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāḍe, K.C.S.I. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 16, 357. *Bombay, 1897.*
- Rom bādshāhāṇchā vṛttānta. Lives of the Cæsars. pp. 205. 12mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Sākretisācheṇ charitra. Life of Socrates. Translated from Rollin by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 2, 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 5, 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Saṁskṛita kavi. Notices of Sanskrit Poets and their works, viz. :—  
Kālidāsa, Bhavabhūti, Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, Daṇḍī, and Subandhu. 5 pts. *Poona, 1876-78.*
- Sanmārgavaibhava. The Life of Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāu Sāheb Limbar-gīkar, a famous Haribhakta. By Govinda Dāmodara Dikshita. pp. 38. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Short Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Nehemiah Goreh. By the Rev. J. H. Lord. pp. 2, 35. 12mo. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Sikandar bādshāhācheṇ charitra. The Life of Alexander the Great. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 10, 287. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Śiva-chhatrapatīcheṇ charitra. Life of Śivājī. By Kṛishṇājī Ananta Sabbāsad. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśī-nātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 2nd edition. pp. 82. *Poona, 1889.*
- Śiva-chhatrapatīcheṇ charitra. Life of Śivājī. By Rājārāma Rāma-kṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 83. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Śivājīchā pavāḍā. Life of Śivājī, in verse. By Jotī Govindarāva Phule. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Śivājī-charitra. The Life of Śivājī, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 12, 115. *Bombay, 1873.*



- Śivarājalilā. The Life of Śivāji, in verse. With a glossary of difficult words. By Keśava Lakshmana Jorvekar. pp. 13, 146, 13. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Śrīmanṭa Ahalyābāi yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Ahalyābāi, Mahārāṇī of Indor. By Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. pp. 4, 161. *Poona, 1895.*
- Śrīpādabhūṣaṇa. An Account of a Devotee residing at Akalkot believed to have miraculous powers, and to be an Incarnation of Dattātreyā. A poem in 10 *adhyāyas*. By Sakhārāma Bālakrishṇa Sarnāik. 16mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- Śrīsamārtha Rāmadāsa Svāmīcheṇ charitra. The Life of Rāmadāsa Svāmī. By Kṛishṇāji Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye Ṭembhūkar. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Svāmīcharitra. A Life of the Sannyāsī of Akalkot. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. 2 pts. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Thorle Malhar Rāva Hoḷkar yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Malhar Rāva Hoḷkar. By Muralīdhara Malhār Atre. pp. 3, 202. *Poona, 1893.*
- Tukārāma-charitra. The Life of Tukārāma in 17 chapters ; being chapters 25 to 40 of the Bhaktalīlāmṛita. By Mahīpati. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . In 16 chapters. 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Tukārāmācheṇ charitra. The Life and Works of Tukārāma. By Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Mādgāṇvkar. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Tukārāma yāchī gosṭa. An Account of Tukārāma, with comments on the acts and miracles ascribed to him. By the Bombay Tract and Book Society. 4th edition. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vāmana Paṇḍita. A Life of the Poet Vāmana, and critical examination of his works. By Bālakrishṇa Malkāra Haṃsa Vakīl. pp. 2, 126. 12mo. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Victoria Mahārāṇicheṇ charitra. A Life of Queen Victoria, written in celebration of her Diamond Jubilee. pp. 6, 120. 12mo. *Bombay, 1897.*
- Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. By Rāmachandra Pāṇḍuraṅga Śāstrī Ājarekar. pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

### CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

- Abhiprāyāvali. Opinions on the Author's Work on the Origin, History, and Status of the Śukla Yajurvediṇa Brahmanical Caste. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya Purandare. pp. 8, 66, 40. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Bhaṇḍārī lokāṇchā vṛttānta. The Origin and present Condition of the Bhaṇḍārī Caste. By Viṭhobā Sonajī Chavāṇ. pp. 2, 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1887.*

- Brāhmaṇa āṇi tyāṇchī vidyā. Brahmins and their Education; being a review of the progress, during the last twenty years, of the intellectual activities of the race. By Mahādeva Śivarāma Gole. pp. 6, 261. *Poona, 1895.*
- Brāhmaṇāṇcheṇ kasab. Priestcraft exposed, in verse. By Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule. pp. 2, 25. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Devarukhyāṇ-vishayīṇ vichāra. A Treatise on the Devarukhā division of Maratha Brahmins. By Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 6, 59. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Gotramālikā. A List of the *gotras* and family Names of Brahmins of the Konkan. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Jośi Gadre and Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstrī Amarāpūrkar. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- Gotramālikā. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 5th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona, 1888.*
- Gotrāvalī. A List of *gotras* of the Chittapāvana Brahmins. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka, called Ābā Jośi Moghe Vasaikar. pp. 40. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Gulāmgiri. Slavery under the Cloak of Brahmanism, exposed by Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule. pp. 17, 20, 4, 117. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Jātibheda. Abstract of an Address delivered at the Bombay Ārya Samāj on the Hindu Caste System. pp. 26. 12mo. *Thana, 1877.*
- Jātibheda-vivekasāra. Reflections on the institution of Caste. By a Hindu. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 16, 170. *Bombay, 1865.*
- Karhāḍe Brāhmaṇāṇche pravara. A List of 24 *gotras*, and *pravaras* of Karhāḍā Brahmins. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Kshatriya āṇi tyāṇcheṇ astitva. Kshatriyas and their Existence. By Vāsudevarāva Liṅgojī Birje. pp. 4, 6, 10, 359. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-māhātmya. A Treatise on the Goldsmith and other Artisan Classes, who call themselves Mukhamāsīt Brahmins. By Nārāyaṇa Keśava Vaidya. Pts. I., III., and IV. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873-74.*
- Nābhikapurāṇa. A metrical Treatise in 14 Chapters on the Mythological Account of the Nābhika or Barber Caste. By Bhārati Viśvanātha. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Nirṇayapatra. A Decision of Svāmī Śaṅkarāchārya of Sankeshwar in Kolhapur ordering the Re-admission into Caste of Nāro Rāmachandra Mahāgāṇvkar. pp. 11. *Poona, 1870.*
- Pañchālajātīṇcheṇ mūla. An Account of the Pañchāla Caste, with quotations from Sanskrit sources. pp. 78. 12mo. *Dharwar, 1875.*
- Sachchhastramaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Claims of the Goldsmith and other Artisan Classes to be considered true Brahmins. By Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārlekar. pp. 4, 174. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Sadbodhachintāmaṇi. A Treatise on the Claims of the Artisan Classes to be entitled to perform Vedic Rites. By Vajñāth Śāstrī Vyāsa. pp. 372. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

- Sañcholu loka. An Account of the Sancholus, a predatory Tribe who emigrated from the Madras Presidency. Translated by Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Āpte from the English pamphlet of Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe. pp. 18, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa. A Treatise in support of the Claims of Sārasvata or Śeṇavi Caste of Konkanī Brahmins, to be entitled to perform Brahmanical Religious Observances. pp. 2, 5, 209. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sarasvatīmaṇḍala. A Description of the Maratha Brahmins. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guñjīkar. pp. 2, 188, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Śukla Yajurvedīya Brāhmaṇa. A Work on the Deśastha Brahmins of Śukla Yajurveda Sect. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya. pp. 10, 400. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Viśvabrahmakulotsāha. A Treatise in support of the claims of the Goldsmith Caste to be considered Brahmins, and entitled to perform the Śaṭkarma. By Nārāyaṇa Rāvājī Śāstrī Kshīrasāgara. pp. 3, 78, 90, 34, 66. *Poona*, 1891.

### CHRONOLOGY.

- Hindusthānāntīl itihāsika kālakrama. Indian Chronology. By Viṭhobā Sonājī Chavān. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1871.
- Pañchāṅga-sādhanaśāra. A Treatise on the Preparation of Hindu Almanacs, with copious excerpts from Sanskrit Authorities. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Gadre. pp. 6, 120. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sāyana-nirayana-vāda. A Discussion on the correct Method of preparing an Astronomical Almanac. By Bhikāji Mahādeva Peṇḍase. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

### GENEALOGY. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

### GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A short Description of the District of Ahmadnagar. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Sāthye and Govinda Mādhava Puṇḍalika. pp. 2, 53. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1873.
- Amcheṇ puṇyakshetra. An Account of the Sacred City of Benares. By Viśvanātha Bāpūjī Dhopeśvarkar. pp. 6, 2, 6, 6, 192, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Āśīyā nakāśāchī killī. A Key to the Map of Asia. pp. 24. 16mo. *Nagpur*, 1868.
- Belgānṇ jilhyācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Account of the District of Belgaum. By Vināyaka Govinda Limaye. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 14. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1880.

- Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana. Ancient Geography of India. By Śaṅkara Bālakṛishṇa Dikshita. pp. 12, 348. 12mo. *Poona*, 1899.
- Bhūgola āṇi khagola. Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy, translated into Marathi for the Bombay Native Education Society. pp. 250, 4. *Poona*, 1832.
- Bhūgola khagola. An Introduction to the study of Mathematical and Physical Geography, and an Introduction to Astronomy, translated from Sullivan's Geography, generalised. By Mahādeva Śāstrī Purāṇika. Revised by Major T. Candy. 2nd edition. pp. 269. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bhūgolasambandhī māhitī. A short Geography of the Province of Berar. By Natho Hari Chāvaḷkheḍkar. pp. 2, 68. 24mo. *Akola*, 1887.
- Bhūgolaśāstra gaṇitabhāga. Mathematical Geography, to which is added an Essay on the System of Bhāskarāchārya. Translated by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) pp. 121. *Bombay*, 1836.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Outlines of Geography. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. 3rd edition. pp. 49. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 61. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1873.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 46. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Bhūgolavidyā. A general Geography, with general Information about Physical Geography and Elementary Astronomy. By Bhikāji Dhonḍadeva Nigudkar. pp. 2, 2, 8, 267, 4. *Poona*, 1874.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. Pt. I. Description of the Bombay Presidency. Pt. II. Description of India. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Questions on Geography. (American Mission.) pp. 71, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Dārjiling-varṇana. A Description of Darjiling and its Inhabitants. By Lakshmaṇa Rāva Māne. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Dhārvād jilhyācheṇ varṇana. Physical and Political Account of the Dharwar Collectorate. By Lakshmaṇa Balavanta Soman. pp. 8, 100. *Poona*, 1871.
- Hindusthānāchā bhūgola. Geography of India. By Bāpū Purushotama Joṣī Toṅkekar. pp. 77. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Geography of India. By Paraśurāma Bhikāji Bhāṭye. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra. A short Geography of India. By Bhāskara Ballāla Apte. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Hindusthānchā bhūgola. A brief Geography of India. By Viṭṭhala Vāmana Gandhe. pp. 29. 16mo. *Thana*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 31. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1877.

- Ingland desācheṇ varṇana. England delineated, being a Description of England, with particular reference to the Morals and State of Society of the Inhabitants; with a preliminary Essay on the Advantages of Knowledge. Translated from the English of Miss Bird, of Calcutta, by Nānā Nārāyaṇa. pp. 2, 105. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Jagāchyā itihāsāvar saṃkshipta praśnottareṇ. A short Catechism on the Geography of the World. By Govinda Śrīpata Kuṇḍe and Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhanesvara. 2 pts. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.
- Kāshmir-varṇana. A Description of Kashmir. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Gokhale. pp. 4, 190. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kāśīyātrā. Letters containing an Account of Benares, Allahabad, Muttra, and other Places of Hindu Pilgrimage. By Hari Gaṇeśa Paṭavardhana. pp. 91. *Poona*, 1872.
- Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Khandesh. By Govinda Hari Thatte. pp. 28. 16mo. *Thana*, 1872.
- . 7th edition. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Khāndeśa jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A Description of the District of Khandesh. By Govinda Hari Thatte and Govinda Prabhākara Paṇḍita. pp. 79. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A Catechism of the Geography of the Kolhapur Principality. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 17. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Kolāpūr va Karnātak varṇana. A Catechism of the Geography of the Kolhapur and S. M. States. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Madhyapradeśācheṇ varṇana. A Description of the Central Provinces. By Hari Gopāla Pādhye. pp. 4, 72, 2. 16mo. *Nagpur*, 1872.
- Mahābaḷeśvara. An Account of the Hill-station and Sanitarium of Mahabaleshwar. By Dattātraya Kamalākara Dikshita. pp. 3, 8, 5, 352. 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.
- Mahārāshṭra desācheṇ varṇana. Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. Translated from the English of D. A. Esdaill. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 78. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . 11th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 13th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 14th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mahārāshṭra desāntīl kille. An Archaeological, Historical, and Topographical Description of Maharashtra Forts. By Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara Gogte. Pt. I. Forts in the Poona, Satara, and Kolaba Districts. pp. 4, 2, 200. 12mo. *Poona*, 1896.
- Marathi Atlas. Containing nine Maps. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga and Nānā Nārāyaṇa. *Bombay*, 1839.
- Marāṭhī nakāśācheṇ pustaka. Marathi School Atlas. By Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Phadke. 13 maps. 4to. *Poona*, 1870.
- Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana. Description of the Bombay Presidency, and Definitions of Geography. By Sakhārāma Bāpūseṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 28. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.

- Mumbaī ilākhyācheṇ varṇana [*cont.*]. 4th edition. pp. 2, 43. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- . 9th edition. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Nakāse kadhṇeṇ va tyāṇchā upayoga. Problems on drawing Maps and on their Use. By Vyañkṭa Raṅgo Mudholkar. pp. 2, 17. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nāsik jilhyācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Account of the District of Nasik. By Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Devadhara. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Praśnottararūpa bhūgolavidyā. Catechism Geography of India. By Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. Pt. I. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Praśnottararūpa Mumbaī ilākhyācheṇ varṇana. A Catechism on the Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Gopāla Bālakrishṇa Vaidya. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 38. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Puṇe jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Poona. By Rāgho Kāśinātha Lele. pp. 23. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Puṇe jilhyācheṇ varṇana. Description of the Poona Collectorate. By Śītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Puṇe shaharcheṇ varṇana. Poona, Ancient and Modern. By Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Jośī. pp. 12, 157, 28, 8, 5. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Ratnagiri. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Jośī and Viṣṇu Divākara Vaidya. pp. 21. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Ratnāgiri jilhyācheṇ varṇana. An Account of the District of Ratnagiri. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇe. pp. 6, 162. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- Samkshipta bhūgola-khagolavidyā. Elements of Geography and Astronomy, taken from a work by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstri. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhanekar. pp. 2, 64, 20, 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Samkshipta bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. By Gaṇeśa Lakshmaṇa Dhore. pp. 68. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A short Account of the District of Satara. By Bālavanta Hari Jośī Borgāṇvkar. pp. 21. 16mo. *Satara*, 1871.
- Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana. By Bālavanta Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 46. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Sāvantavāḍī samsthānachen varṇana. A Description of the Sawantwari Native State. By Vināyaka Mahādeva Phalṇīkar. pp. 26. 16mo. *Belgaum*, 1875.
- Śikharajī-māhātmya. An Account of Śikharajī, a celebrated Jain Pilgrimage. Translated by Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vadhārkar from the Hindi of Chhullaka Brahmadharmā Dāsajī pp. 17. *Poona*, 1894.
- Solāpūr jilhyāchen varṇana. A brief Description of the District of Sholapur. By Gaṇeśa Balaṇvanta Limaye. pp. 21. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 3, 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- . 5th edition. pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Srishtījñāna-paribhāshā. Elementary Physical Geography. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 4, 56. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Thāneṇ va Kulābā jilhyānchen varṇana. An Account of the Districts of Thana and Kolaba. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 24. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Varhāḍchen bhūgolapatraka. Geography of Berar. By Tryambaka Rāmachandra Viṅgle Nerkar. pp. 36. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1893.
- Varhāḍ prāntācchī bhūgolavidyā. Geography of Berar. Prepared for the Schools in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By Chimpājī Rājārāma Pāṭhaka. (Modi char.) pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 6th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Amraoti*, 1891.

## HISTORY.

- Arvāchīna bakhar. Pinnock's Modern History. Translated into Marathi by Sadobā Pavār. pp. 5, 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Bakhar Marāṭhyāncchī. History of the Marathas. Translated from the English original of Captain Grant Duff by Captain David Capon. 2 vols. *Poona*, 1852-53.
- Bene Isrāel lokāṇchā itihāsa. An Account of the Beni Israel from the time of their arrival in India. By David Hāim and Hāim Yūsuf Taḷkar Havāldār. pp. 2, 73, 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Benī Isrāel loka. Colonel C. W. Wahab's "Notes on the Jews serving in the Bombay Army" translated into Marathi. By Benjamin Samson Āshṭamkar. pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhāratavarshīya yuvatīratnamālā. Heroines of India. Compiled and translated from various sources by Ananta Keśava Chitḷe Vāikar. pp. 4, 221, 2, 8. *Wai*, 1899.
- Bhāratiya sāmrajya. The Indian Empire. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī, also called Nānā Pāvagī. Bks. 2-9 and 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1894-1902.

- Bhāu Sāhebānchī bakhar. The Chronicle of Bhāu Sāheb, or an Account of the Maratha Campaigns from 1753 to 1761. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 2, 130. *Poona*, 1900.
- Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa. A History of the Bhor State. By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 2, 4, 540, 32, 17. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bimbākhyāna. Chronicles of Konkani Dynasties. Compiled from ancient manuscripts by Raghunātha Putalāji Rāṇe Jūnkar. pp. 4, 206. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Dakkhanchā prāchīna itihāsa. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. By Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated from the English by Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Bāpat. pp. 4, 4, 302. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Gomāntakācheṇ varṇana. History of Goa, Ancient and Modern. By Yaśavanta Phondbā Nāik Daṇāit and Rāmachandra Govinda Vagle. pp. 4, 111, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Hindubhūmicheṇ varṇana. Elementary History of India. By Hari Kāśinātha Oka Mahāḍkar. pp. 6, 17. 12mo. *Alibag*, 1873.
- Hindustānāntil lokānchā samkshipta itihāsa. Dr. Hunter's brief History of the Indian People. Translated into Marathi by Rāvaji Sadāśiva Goḍbole. 6th edition. pp. 18, 352. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. Introduction to the History of India. Abridged from the work of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. pp. 164. *Bombay*, 1846.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 197, 8. *Poona*, 1852.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 5, 174. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. The History of India, by Henry Morris. Translated into Marathi by several translation exhibitioners. pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 5th edition. pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of Indian History, abridged from Morris' History of India. By Kṛishṇājī Prabhākara Kāle. pp. 106. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 103. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A short and easy Sketch of the History of India. Compiled from several authors by Bhāskara Dhondadeva Gokhale. pp. 140. *Belgaum*, 1873.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of the History of India, by Henry Morris. Translated by Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phansalkar. pp. 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.



- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. History of India. Pt. I. From the Mahomedan Invasion to the Cession of Bombay in A.D. 1661; being an adaptation from "The History of the British Empire in India," by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. With a Preface containing a short Account of the Rise and Spread of the Mahomedan Religion, by L. H. V. pp. 4, 116, 216. *Thana*, 1878.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Elementary History of India. By Bhagavanta Rāvaji Borāṃṇīkar and Bhujaṅga Ābāji Kānde. pp. 144. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1873.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇe and Rāmaji Hari Āgāse. pp. 8, 136. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 5, 124. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 6, 101. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 6, 79. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Summary of the History of India, translated from the English of Henry Morris. By Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phansalkar. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānāchen padyātmaka varṇana. Rudiments of the History of India, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Dāji Gadre. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsāchā sārāṃśa. An Epitome of the History of India, in verse, taken from Henry Morris' History. By Kṛishṇāji Paraśurāma Gore. pp. 2, 38. 16mo. *Thana*, 1873.
- Hindusthāna-kathārasa, or Beauties of Indian History. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 282. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānāntil Inglishāchā rājyāchā itihāsa. History of British India, abridged from English works. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Jāmbhekar. Revised by Major T. Candy. 2nd edition. pp. 26, 274. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsāntil laḍāyā. Notes on Battles, Treaties, and famous Men, taken from Morris' History of India. By Vishnu Yeśvant Durve. pp. 21. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Inglaṇḍāchā itihāsa. Catechism of the History of England. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Raṇjit. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Inglaṇḍāchā vṛittānta. A plain and short History of England for Children, in letters from a father to his son, with a set of questions at the end of each letter. Translated from English by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 8, 283. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Inglaṇḍāchā praśnottarārūpa itihāsa. Catechism of the History of England. By Gopāla Rāmachandra Vajhe and Śrīdhara Mahādeva Śauche. pp. 120. *Bombay*, 1871.

- England desāchī bakhar. History of England. Translated for the Bombay Native Education Society. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1832-34.*
- . 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Poona, 1850-52.*
- Itihāsārūpadarsikā. A Chronological List of principal Events in the Histories of India, England, Persia, Greece, Rome, and Arabia. By Baḷavanta Hari Josī Borgānvkar. pp. 4, 78. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1875.*
- Itihāsatarāṅgiṇī. Readings in Universal History. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 222.  
*Bombay, 1878.*
- Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Outline of Universal History. Translated from the English by Raghunātha Abāji Nārūrkar. pp. 81.  
*Satara, 1872.*
- Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Translated in the form of a Catechism. By Vyaṅkāji Gopāla Behere. pp. 73.  
*Belgaum, 1871.*
- Jagāchyā itihāsācheṇ sāmānya nirūpaṇa. Outline of Universal History. Translated by Janārdana Bāḷāji Moḍak. pp. 4, 120. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 110. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Japānchī mardumakī. An Account of the Japanese Nation; their Military Skill and Courage, and their advancement in Arts and Sciences. By Śaṅkara Śrīkṛishṇa Deva. pp. 3, 150. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1903.*
- Kolāpūr prāntāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of the History of the Kolhapur Principality. 2nd edition. pp. 60. 16mo.  
*Poona, 1879.*
- Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ varṇana. A Catechism of the History of the Kolhapur Principality. By Viśvanātha Kṛishṇanātha. 2 pts. 16mo.  
*Ratnagiri, 1873-74.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1873.*
- Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces, with the history and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. By Major-General Sir John Malcolm. Translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane. Vol. I. pp. 304.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Mahārāshṭra desāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Maharashtra. By Rāvaji Sadāśiva Goḍbole. pp. 2, 86. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 86. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Mahārāshṭra desāchyā itihāsācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. An Epitome of the History of the Maratha Country. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 36. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1886.*
- Marāṭhe Sardār. An Historical Account of Marathi Sardārs under Muhammadan rule. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 2, 72. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1900.*
- . Pt. II. A History of the Dābhāḍe Family of Marathi Rulers. By Dhanurdhārī. pp. 65. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1895.*

- Marāṭhyāñchen armār. A History of the Navy of the Mahrattas. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Marāṭhyāñche parākrama. An Historical Account of the Maratha Empire in Bundelkhand. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 12, 260. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Marāṭhyāñchī bakhar. History of the Marathas. Translated from the English original of Captain Grant Duff by Captain David Capon. pp. 4, 427, 1, 4. 4to. *Bombay*, 1830.
- Marāṭhyāñchyā bakharīvar ṭikā. A Review on Grant Duff's History of the Marathas. By a Student of the Poona College. pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pānapatchī ladhāī. An Account of the Battle of Panipat. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Gopālarava Hari Deśmukh from an English version of the Persian original by Kāśīrāja Rāva, which was published in Vol. III. of the "Asiatic Researches." pp. 7, 33, 77, 24, 2. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Pāṇipatchī bakhar. An Account of the Battles of Panipat in 1760-61. By Raghunātha Yādava. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 3rd edition. pp. 8, 52. 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.
- Pantasachīva. An Account of the Ashtapradhāna, or Eight Ministers of State under Śīvājī. By Viṣṇu Gopāla Bhīde. Pt. 13. pp. 172-214. *Bhor*, 1864.
- Peshwyāñchī bakhar. Chronicle of the Peshwas. By Kṛishṇājī Vināyaka Sohanī. With notes. 4th edition. pp. 6, 2, 195. *Poona*, 1903.
- Phrāns deśāntīl rājyakraṅtīchā itihāsa. The History of the French Revolution. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 10, 257. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Phrench āṇi Jarman lokāñchyā ladhāichā itihāsa. History of the Franco-Prussian War. By Śivarāma Gaṇpatrāva Bābras. pp. 2, 174. *Poona*, 1874.
- Praśnottarārūpa Mahārāshṭra deśachā itihāsa. A Catechism on the History of the Marathas. By Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 86. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Rājaputra William Orange. Prince William of Orange, or History of the Revolt of the Netherlands. Compiled from English sources by Śrīnivāsa Tryambaka Draviḍ. pp. 10, 436. *Poona*, 1901.
- Śakāvalī. A Chronological List of the principal Events in the History of the Marathi and Muhammadan Rulers from A.D. 1001 to 1877. By Jagannātha Prabhākara Sarañjāma. pp. 2, 68. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sanasamūha. Dates of important Events in Indian History. By Bālakṛishṇa Keśava Pārakhī. pp. 29, 7. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Sātārche chhatrapatī yāñche pratinidhi. History of the House of Śrīmanta Panta, Pratinidhi to the Chhatrapati of Satara, to the end of 1866. Compiled by Gopāla Ballāla Dhāpure. pp. 63. *Poona*, 1867.

- Śinde hyānche gharānyāchā itihāsa. An Historical and Biographical Account of the Family of the Sindhia Rulers of Gwalior. By Jagannātha Prabhākara Sarañjāme. pp. 3, 154. *Poona*, 1872.
- Śipāyānchyā bandāchā itihāsa. A History of the Sepoy Revolt of 1857-1858. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 8, 212. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Śrīharicharitramañjarī. A short Outline of the Rulers of India from the earliest times. By Sāmraṇa Moroji. pp. 3, 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Śrīmanta Bājirāva Ballālā charitra. The Life and Times of Bājirāva Ballālā Peshwa. By Nāgeśarāva Vināyaka Bāpaṭ Vāikar. pp. 6, 2, 230, 11, 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Ṭipū Sultān padachyutī. A short Sketch of the Downfall of Ṭipū Sultān, taken from Murray's British India, and rendered into Marathi by Rāmachandra Rāva, of Arcot. (Modi char.) pp. 145. *Madras*, 1850.
- Vamśāvalī. Genealogies of Ancient and Modern Hindu Rulers of India, and an Account of Maratha Castes. ff. 36. *Bombay*, 1876.

TOPOGRAPHY. *See* GEOGRAPHY.

TRAVEL AND GUIDE BOOKS.

- Dasaryācheṇ sonen. Travels in Europe. By Jotirāva Bhāskara Khāsgivāle. Pt. I. pp. 3, 73. *Baroda*, 1895.
- Inglāṇḍāntil pravāsa. Travels in England. By Karsandās Mūlji. Translated from the second Gujarati edition by Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 40, 502. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Rāñicheṇ pustaka. The Queen's Book, or "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands." Translated into Marathi by Gaṇpatrāva Morobā Pitaḷe. pp. 18, 249. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ribbi Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa. Travels of Rabbi Petachia. Translated from the English by S. Daniells and R. Samuel. pp. 2, 32. 16mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Ṭipū Sultān padachyutī. Travels to Hindu Sacred Places. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka, also called Annā Sāheb Viñchūrkar. Compiled by Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Sāstri Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 4, 15, 302, 35, 12, 6. *Nasik*, 1885.

III. LITERATURE.

DRAMA.

- Abhijñāna Sakuntalā. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Kṛishṇa Sāstri Rājvāde. pp. 4, 7, 265. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Abhijñāna Sakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālīdāsa by Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guñjikar. pp. 16, 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Afzal Khānāchā mṛityu. A dramatised Account of the Assassination of Afzal Khān by Śivājī. By Koṇḍo Sakhārāma Ghaṇṭe. pp. 3, 82. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Aī Narmadā, also called Bhrāntinirasinī. A dramatised Story. By Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil Goregānvkar. Pt. I. pp. 3, 4, 108. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ārya Chānakya. An amplified prose adaptation of the Sanskrit Drama Mudrārākshasa of Viśākhadatta. By Vāmana Sāstrī Islāmpurkar. pp. 46, 275. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Atipīdasharita nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "King Lear." By Saṅkara Moro Rānade. 2nd edition. pp. 27, 171. *Poona*, 1881.
- Babhruvāhana ākhyāna nāṭaka. A Drama on the Story of Babhruvāhana and the Defeat of Arjuna, taken from the Aśvamedhaparva of Jaiminī. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 51. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bakāsurasatvada nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama on the Destruction of the Demon Bakāsura. By Govinda Moreśvara Velankar. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. A Drama in twelve acts on the Slaughter of the Demon Bāṇa. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. By Bāpū Kṛishṇājī. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhikāji Phadke. pp. 67. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- Bhadrāyusatvadarśana nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama, adapted from an Episode in the Sivapurāṇa. By Vāsudeva Chintāmaṇa Bāpat. pp. 2, 151. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bhāmāvilāsa. A dramatised Romance. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 2, 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka. The Theft of the Parijāta Tree from Indra's Heaven by Kṛishṇa for his Wife Satyabhāmā. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Kelkar. pp. 46. *Malwan*, 1887.
- Bhāratiya nāṭakaśāstra. A Treatise on the Hindu Theatre. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī. pp. 4, 2, 404, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bhartṛihari nāṭaka. A Drama based on the 17th chapter of the Ādināthlīlā. By Bābul Sāmset Vaidya. pp. 2, 109. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Bhayaṅkara-sūḍ. An adaptation of Edward Young's 'Tragedy, "The Revenge."' By D. Bh. Jayavanta. pp. 40. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Champāvati. A dramatised Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Chhel Batāū va Mohanā Rānī. A dramatised Story. By David Hāim. pp. 2, 41. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka. The Legend of Chitrāṅgada and his Wife Śimantiṇī. By Vāmana Ātmārāma Bhāṇḍārī. pp. 2, 63. *Vengurla*, 1881.

- Chitrāsena gandharva nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 46. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Devī Padmīnī nāṭaka. An Historical Drama, dealing with the Heroism of Padmīnī, daughter of Bhīm Singh Rāṇā of Mewar. By Viśva-nātha Bhāskara Phadke. pp. 4, 106. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1903.*
- Garvaparīhāra. A Drama describing the superiority of Jainism over Hinduism. By Gaṇpat Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. pp. 2, 52. 12mo. *Wardha, 1904.*
- Gaurībaravīnoda. A Mythological Drama relating to Śiva and Pārvatī. By Ananta Dikshita Joṣī Chiplūṅkar of Satara. pp. 2, 230, 2. 16mo. *Satara, 1871.*
- Gopīchand nāṭaka. A Dramatisation of the Story of King Gopīchand, based on Chapters 1-4 of Mahīpati's Santalīlāmṛita. By Rāvaji Bālakrishṇa Lele. pp. 116. *Poona, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 122. *Poona, 1882.*
- Gopīchand Rājācheṇ nāṭaka. By Nārāyaṇa Dinkar Goḍbole. pp. 3, 2, 129, 2, 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Guṇotkarsha nāṭaka. An Historical Drama of the time of Śivājī. By Vāsudeva Vāmāna Śāstrī Khare. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 114. 12mo. *Poona, 1886.*
- Hamsapālikā. A dramatic Composition on the benefits of Female Education and Social and Moral Progress. By Rāvaji Manohara Tākhlāte. pp. 5, 188, 3. *Poona, 1872.*
- Hariśchandra-satvadarśana. The Legend of King Hariśchandra. By Raghumātha Saṅkara Śāstrī Abhyāṅkara. 2nd edition. pp. 104. *Poona, 1869.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Poona, 1877.*
- Huṇḍā nāṭaka. A Drama depicting Social Life in a Hindu Family. By Gaṇpatrāva Sokarjī Trilokekar. pp. 3, 136. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Jānakīparīṇaya. The Marriage of Rāma and Sītā; a Drama, translated from the Sanskrit of Rāmabhadra Dikshita. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 3, 240. *Bombay, 1865.*
- Jayadratha-vidambana nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Hirābāī Pedāṇekar. pp. 2, 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Jayapāla nāṭaka. An Historical Drama. By Vināyaka Janārdana Kirtane. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 108. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Jhānsīche rāṇīcheṇ nāṭaka. A Drama on the Death of the Rāṇī of Jhānsī. By Viśvanātha Moreśvara Śāstrī, Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Dāmle, and Vināyaka Hari Śinkar. pp. 4, 130, 5. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Kādambarīśāra. An Abstract of Bāla Śāstrī Deva Toṅkekar's prose translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 2, 2, 173. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Kalahapariṇāmādarśa. A Drama illustrating the inconveniences and expenses of Civil Suits. By Dinkar Govinda Vajhe. *Malwan, 1884.*
- Kālidāsa-chāturya nāṭaka. The Sagacity and ready Wit of the Poet Kālidāsa. By Vāmāna Gopāla Keḷkar. pp. 2, 43. *Malwan, 1877.*

- Kāmakandalā nāṭaka. A Drama of Social Life. By Ekanātha Gaṇeśa Bhāṇḍāre Umbrajkar. pp. 228. 12mo. *Thana*, 1881.
- Keśarī-mandil. A Drama in seven acts on the Improprieties of a *guru*. pp. 4, 157. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Lalitasaṅgraha. A Collection of popular Farces. 2nd edition. pp. 87, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Madālasā nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama taken from the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa. By Chintāmaṇa Mahādeva Goḷe Jāgīrdar. pp. 106. *Poona*, 1879.
- Madanapratāpa nāṭaka. A Drama on the Mythological Story of Madana, the Hindu Cupid. By Rāṇachhoḍa Rambhāi Gujar. pp. 2, 88, 2. *Alibag*, 1874.
- Mādhavarāvāṇcheṇ nāṭaka. A Drama relating to the Peshwa Mādhava Rāva. By Vyāṅkaṭa Raṅgo Kaṭṭi Mudholkar. pp. 4, 120. *Belgaum*, 1871.
- Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha. Prince Pratapa Siṃha of Vijayanagar; an Historical Drama. By Govinda Kṛiṣṇa Tīlak. pp. 150. 12mo. *Poona*, 1890.
- Mahārāṇā Pratāpa Siṃha. A Drama on the Life of Pratāpa Siṃha, Rāṇā of Udaipur. By Ananta Vāmana Barve. pp. 140. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Mālavikāgnimitra. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Kālidāsa by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele. Revised and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Pāṇḍita. pp. 19, 127. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Malhār Rāva Mahārāja. An Historical Drama, in seven acts, on the Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 4, 176. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Maṇiharāṇa nāṭaka. The Story of the Capture of the fabulous Gem from Aśvatthāmā by Arjuna. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Manoramā nāṭaka. A Tragi-Comedy. By Mahādeva Bālakṛiṣṇa Chitale. pp. vi, 4, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. v, 4, 230. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Marāṭhī raṅgabhūmi. The Marathi Stage. By Āpājī Viṣṇu Kulakarnī. pp. 6, 4, 264. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Mātrīśikshāprabhāva. A Drama on the early period of the Life of Śivāji. By Ananta Vāmana Barve. pp. 2, 3, 119. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Mohanā. A Drama, based on Lord Lytton's "Lady of Lyons." By Vāmana Kṛiṣṇa Deśmukh. pp. 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Mora L. L. B. A Farce condemning the Manners of Graduates of the Bombay University. By Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāgavata. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwe yāṇcheṇ nāṭaka. The Assassination of the Peshwa Nārāyaṇa Rāva. By Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhatyē. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Niladarpaṇa. The Indigo-planting Mirror. A Beugali Drama by Dinabandhu Mitra, translated from the English version by Moro Viṭṭhala Vāḷvekar. pp. 9, 179. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pāṇipatchā durdaivī moharā. A Drama dealing with the Events of the Battle of Panipat. By "Kīrāt." pp. 208. *Poona*, 1899.
- Pārthagarvaparīhāra. The Humiliation of Arjuna by Kṛishṇa; an episode from the Mahābhārata. By Sakhārāma Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 2, 56. *Poona*, 1882.
- Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka. A Drama on the Mythological Story of Arjuna killing Jayadratha to avenge the death of his son Abhimanyu. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Tātake. pp. 67. *Poona*, 1870.
- Pārvatīparīṇaya nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit of Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa by Paraśurāma Ballāḷa Goḍhole. With the Sanskrit text. pp. 3, 155. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Peshwe nāṭaka. A Drama dealing with the Life of Bālājī Viśvanātha Peshwa. By Rāvājī Hari Āṭhuvle. pp. 77. *Alibag*, 1882.
- Phaṭṭphajitichā kaḷas. The Disgrace and Death of a hard-hearted Misanthrope. By Kṛishṇājī Paraśurāma Gādgīl. pp. 34. *Poona*, 1874.
- Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit by Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstrī Amarāpurkar and Rāvājī Bāpūjī Śāstrī Bāpat. With the Sanskrit text. pp. 4, 86, 3, 67. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Prabodhavidyut. A Drama showing the evil consequences of selling Daughters in Marriage with old Men. By Raghunātha Śaṅkara Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 119. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Pramīlārjuna nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of Pramīlā and Arjuna, taken from the Jaimini Aśvamedhaparva. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. pp. 52. *Malwan*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 47. *Malwan*, 1883.
- Prithvīrāja āpī Samyogitā. An Historical Drama. By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 142. *Poona*, 1904.
- Priyadarśikā nāṭikā. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Śrī-harsha by Viṣṇu Dāji Gadre. 3rd edition. pp. 10, 2, 74. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Rājā Raghunātharāva. Shakespeare's "Henry the Eighth." Translated by Haṇamanta Bāpūrāva Ātre. pp. 2, 10, 108. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Rāsakrīḍā. A dramatic representation of the *rāsa*, or Circular Dance of Kṛishṇa and the Gopīs. By David Hāim. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rashṭrīyavichāra prahasana. A Caricature on the supporters of the Indian National Congress. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Rāvaṇavadha nāṭaka. The Defeat and Death of Rāvaṇa by Rāma. By Rāvājī Bālakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 52. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 52. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sairandhrī nāṭaka. A Drama on the Mahābhārata Story of Draupadī serving as a waiting-maid at the Court of King Virāṭa. By Bajābā Bālājī Nene. pp. 12, 263. *Poona*, 1872.



- Śakuntalā nāṭaka. *See under* Abhijñāna Śakuntalā.
- Saṅgīta Dāmājī nāṭaka. A Social Drama. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Josī. pp. 2, 129. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Saṅgīta dyūtavipāka. A Drama on the Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Dhunḍirāja Raṅganātha Sembekar. pp. 2, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Saṅgīta guptamañijūsha nāṭaka. A Drama in four acts. By Śrīpāda Kṛishṇa Kolhaṭkar. pp. 4, 161. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Saṅgīta Indrasabhā. An adaptation of the Hindustani Drama Indrasabhā of Amānat. By Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Doṅgre. pp. 41. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Saṅgīta Mṛichchhakaṭika nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Sūdraka by Govinda Ballāla Deval. pp. 111. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.
- Saṅgīta Mṛichchhakaṭika nāṭaka. Translated by Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Doṅgre. pp. 3, 196. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Saṅgīta premanakaranda nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Ukiḍve. pp. 4, 126, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Saṅgīta Ratnāvalī nāṭikā. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama Ratnāvalī of Harshadeva by Sītārāma Bābājī Gurjar. pp. 6, 2, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Saṅgīta Śakuntala nāṭaka. A translation in prose and verse of Kālidāsa's Abhijñāna Śakuntala nāṭaka. By Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Annā Kīrloskar. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 188. 12mo. *Poona*, 1883.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 164. 16mo. *Poona*, 1887.
- Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka. A Drama on the Marriage of Arjuna and Subhadrā. By Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Annā Kīrloskar. 2 pts. pp. 124, 2. *Poona*, 1882-83.
- Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka. By Gajānana Chintāmana Deva. 3rd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Saṅgīta Venisamphāra nāṭaka. A translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Sītārāma Yesjī Mājrekar. pp. 4, 112, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Saṅgīta Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. A translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Gajānana Chintāmana Deva. pp. 2, 125. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.
- Saṅgīta Vikramorvaśīya nāṭaka. Translated by Govinda Ballāla Deval. pp. 2, 92. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Śaṅkaradigvijaya nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Life and Teachings of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, called Annā Kīrloskar. pp. 4, 210, 4. *Belgaum*, 1874.
- Saundaryavallī nāṭaka. A Social Drama. pp. 2, 222. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Sāyujyasādana nāṭaka. A philosophical Drama in seven acts. By Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 4, 358, 4, 6. *Bombay*, 1868.

Sitā nātaka. A Drama based on Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." By Gaṇeśa Govinda Talvalkar. pp. 2, 74. 16mo.

Bombay, 1889.

Sitāsavyambyara nātaka. The Marriage of Sitā and Rāma. By Lakshmaṇa Śaṅkara Abhyāṅkara. pp. 50.

Bombay, 1877.

Śivachhatrapati, or Jīvanaprabhāta. A Drama on the Life of Śivājī. By Vāsudeva Purushottama, also called Sonopanta Sāthe. pp. 4, 9, 6, 120. 12mo.

Poona, 1904.

Śivachhatrapativijaya nātaka. The Conquests of Śivājī. By Annā Mārtaṇḍa Jośī. pp. 3, 153. 12mo.

Bombay, 1893.

Śivadigvijaya. The Exploits of Śivājī up to the time of his Coronation, based on Grant Duff's "History of the Marathas." By Sītārāma Narahara Dhavale. pp. 5, 3, 278. 12mo.

Bombay, 1889.

Śivājī nātaka. The Exploits of Śivājī, based on a *bakhar* by Kṛishṇājī Ananta, published in the Kāvyeṭihāsasaṅgraha. By Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kānīkar. pp. 2, 2, 137. 12mo.

Poona, 1889.

Śrī Ekanātha. A Drama in five acts, describing the principal incidents in the Life of the Poet Ekanātha. By Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaṅkar. pp. 11, 162. 12mo.

Poona, 1903.

Śrī Nāmadeva. A Drama, dealing with the Life of the Poet Nāmadeva. By Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaṅkar. pp. 8, 135. 12mo.

Poona, 1904.

Srīsamārtha Rāmadāsa. A Drama in five acts relating to the Poet Rāmadāsa and Śivājī. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Jośī. pp. 6, 164. 12mo.

Bombay, 1903.

Śrīyāl-Chāṅgunā satvadarśana. A dramatised version of the Legend of Prince Śrīyāl and his wife Chāṅgunā, taken from Chapter 14 of the Śivalīlāmṛita of Śrīdhara. By Rāvājī Bālakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 49.

Poona, 1869.

Sūdarśana-Śaśikalā. A Drama of Social Life. By Govinda Vināyaka Kānīkar. pp. 136.

Bombay, 1877.

Sulochanāsati nātaka. A Mythological Drama, based on Chapters 29 and 30 of Śrīdhara's Rāmavijaya. By Rāvājī Bālakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 76.

Poona, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 72.

Poona, 1880.

Tārā nātaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Cymbeline." By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Mahājanī. pp. 11, 191, 3. 12mo.

Bombay, 1879.

———. pp. 12, 203. 12mo.

Akola, 1888.

The Tempest. A Play by William Shakespeare. Translated into Marathi by Nilakaṇṭha Janārdana Kīrtane. pp. 11, 117. 12mo.

Bombay, 1875.

Thorle Mādhava Rāva Peshwe. Events in the Life of the Peshwa Mādhava Rāva, in the form of a Drama. By Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane. pp. 2, 60. 12mo.

Bombay, 1876.

Uttarārāmacharitra. Translated from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 160.

Bombay, 1881.

- Vatsalāharaṇa nāṭaka. The Abduction of Vatsalā; a Drama based on an Episode in the Mahābhārata. By Dāmodara Hari Chitāle. 2nd edition. pp. 46. *Poona*, 1869.
- . 4th edition. pp. 70. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Veṇīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Viddhaśālabañjikā. Translated from the Sanskrit original of Rājaśekhara by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele. Revised and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 11, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vijaya Simha. A adaptation of Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar." By Kāśīnātha Govinda Nāṭū. pp. 2, 2, 138. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. A Marathi translation of Kālidāsa's Sanskrit Drama. By Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tāmhankar and Gaṇeśa Ananta Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 8, 115. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāde. pp. 7, 174. *Poona*, 1874.
- Vilāsatarāṅginī nāṭaka. A Story of Social Life, in the form of a Drama. By Dhonḍo Blukāji Marāṭhe. pp. 96. *Poona*, 1871.
- Virāṭaparva nāṭaka. A Drama based on the Virāṭaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Raghunātha Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 80. *Poona*, 1871.

## ESSAYS AND SPEECHES. *See MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.*

### LETTERS, COMMERCIAL AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

- Jamākharchāchī māhitī. A Treatise on the Native System of Book-keeping, with Specimens of Accounts kept by Bankers and Shopkeepers. By Gopāla Yajñeśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 2, 12, 12, 6, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 18, 12, 7, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 18, 12, 7, 4. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Jamākharchāchī māhitī. By Kṛishṇāji Prabhākara Kāle. pp. 24, 13. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Jamākharchāchī paddhati. A Course of Instruction on the System of Accounts kept by Native Bankers and Shopkeepers. By Vāsudeva Bālakṛishṇa Loṭalikar. ff. 5, 14. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. ff. 6, 14. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. ff. 8, 9, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Lekhanapaddhati. A Letter-writer with Forms of Commercial Documents. pp. 48. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 4, 48. *Poona*, 1876.
- Lekharatnamālā. Letters of Bālāji Janārdana Bhānu, known as Nānā Phaḍnavīs, written during the Maratha War about A.D. 1780. Edited and compiled by Antāji Rāmachandra Hardīkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 52. *Poona*, 1889.

Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries. I. Shahu Chhatrapati. Prepared by Gaṇeśa Chintāji Vad. With an Introduction by the Hon. Mr. Justice M. G. Ranade.

Poona, 1902.

Vāchanamālā. A Collection of Petitions, Depositions, Reports, and other Official Papers in the Modi character. For the use of Candidates for Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bhāi Dāṇḍekar. With a key containing notes and English translations. pp. 153, x, xiv, 85. 4to. Poona, 1867-68.

### LITERARY CRITICISM.

D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaja. A attack on David Samuel's Havaldārācheṇ khareṇ svarūpa. By Isaac David Israel. pp. 16. 16mo.

Poona, 1875.

Havaldārācheṇ khareṇ svarūpa. A severe criticism of Haimji Talakar Havaldār's History of Beni Israel. By David Samuel. pp. 19. 32mo.

Bombay, 1875.

### POETRY.

Abalāgīta. Entertaining Songs for Women. Pt. I. pp. 2, 24.

Thana, 1880.

Abhaṅga. Thirty-eight Poems by Rāmadāsa. With fourteen by Janābāi. pp. 22. 12mo.

Poona, 1870.

———. pp. 22. 12mo.

Poona, 1879.

Abhaṅga. A small Collection of *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma. pp. 29. 12mo.

Bombay, 1893.

Abhaṅgāṇchī gāthā. Poems of Kānhobā, the brother of Tukārāma, Bhāgubāi his daughter, and Nīlobā his disciple. Edited, with an Introduction and Index, by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 3, 28, 350.

Bombay, 1891.

Abhaṅgāṇchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. A classified arrangement, Index, Glossary, and Biography of the Poet by Tryambaka Hari Avṭe. pp. 4, 2, 47, 728, 39, 13, 2.

Poona, 1901.

Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. An abridged paraphrase of Kāṇḍas I.-VI. in *abhaṅga* verse. By Rāghava Dāsa, pupil of Haṃsa Svāmī. pp. 2, 152.

Poona, 1878.

Ahimahi-ākhyāna. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of the Defeat of the Demons Ahi and Mahi by Rāma. A Poem in 247 verses. By Śrīdhara. ff. 12.

Poona, 1882.

Ajāmīlākhyāna. The Story of Ajāmīla, taken from the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata. By Vāmana. pp. 15. 16mo.

Bombay, 1875.

Amaruśataka. A Sanskrit Poem by Amaru, wrongly attributed to Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a metrical translation by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 78. 12mo.

Poona, 1881.

Ambarīshaviṇaya. A Mythological Poem in 17 chapters, based on the Padmapurāṇa.

Barsi, 1903.

- Amerikentīl moṭhī laḍhāī. Verses on the War in America, and a description of the town of Bombay. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Amṛitānubhava. A Vedānta Poem by Jñānadeva, with a metrical commentary, styled Nityānandaikyadīpikā, by Sivakalyāṇa. Edited, with an Introduction, Life of the Author, and Glossary, by Anṇā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 32, 264. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Anantakathā. A Legend, in verse. By Vāmana Sakhārāma Muḷe. pp. 15. *Thana*, 1871.
- Anantanātha-sphūrti. Selections from the Poems of Anantanātha. Edited by Bāpūrāva Vināyaka Vābaḷe. pp. 4, 36, 128. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Aṅgadaśiṣṭāī. A Poem on the Embassy of Aṅgada to Rāvaṇa for the Release of Sītā. By Ballāḷa Dādo. pp. 9. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Thana*, 1870 ?
- . 3rd edition. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Aṅgadaśiṣṭāī. Pt. II. By Tānhājī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Anglo-pradhānamālā. A short Account, in verse, of the administration of the different Viceroys of India. By Vināyaka Rāmachandra Purāṇika. pp. 12. 12mo. *Akola*, 1885.
- Anusmṛiti. From the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata, in Marathi verse. See Pañcharatna.
- Aparokṣhānubhūti. An Abstract of Vedānta Philosophy, in Sanskrit verse. By Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a metrical translation by Vāmana. ff. 19. *Bombay*, 1849.
- . With Vāmana's metrical translation. See Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Aparokṣhānubhūti. With a Sanskrit commentary by Śīvarāma Svāmī, and a metrical translation by Yogānanda Yatindra. pp. 30, 13. *Poona*, 1890.
- Āraṭisaṅgraha. A Collection of āratīs, or Songs sung at the Lustration of an Idol. Compiled by Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 2, 160. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 257. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Āratyā. A Collection of āratīs. 2 pts. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . pp. 29. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . 3 pts. pp. 39. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Āratyā. By Atmārāma Vyākaṭeśa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

- Āratyā. Compiled by Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekar, in three parts.  
pp. 37. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Āratyā. Edited by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. pp. 13. 12mo.  
*Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Āratyā. Edited by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 2 pts. 16mo.  
*Poona*, 1869–70.
- Āratyā. By Sadāśiva Maṅgeśa Dhonde and others. Compiled by  
Bhavānī Viśvanātha Kānbinde. pp. 4, 54. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Aratyā navīna. Another Collection. Pt. I. pp. 29. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1874.
- Aratyāsangraha. A Collection of Jain *āratis*. Compiled by Jinadāsa  
Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vardhakar. Pt. I. pp. 6, 44. 12mo.  
*Wardha*, 1904.
- Ārjunagarvaparihāra. The Humbling of the Pride of Arjuna; a  
Mythological Poem. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Āryamātrivilāpa. Verses on the miserable social and commercial  
condition of India. By Gaṅgādhara Viṭṭhala Mogre. pp. 25.  
16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Āryastrīratnamālā. Poems in praise of eminent Women of Indian  
History. Pt. I. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Ātmabodha. Ethical Poems. By Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatre.  
pp. 118, 4. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Babhruvāhana ākhyāna. The Story of Babhruvāhana, son of Arjuna.  
By Śrīdhara. ff. 10. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 10. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . ff. 9. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . ff. 9. *Poona*, 1879.
- Bālabodhāṃṛita. Moral Precepts, in verse, for Children. By Para-  
śurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 3, 3, 56. *Poona*, 1874.
- Bālabol. A Prayer to God, in verse. By Bāla Rāmachandra Dondé.  
pp. 18. 16mo. *Alibag*, 1879.
- Bālakrīḍeche abhaṅga. 208 Poems on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa. By  
Nāmadeva. pp. 58. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 60. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 56. *Poona*, 1881.
- Bālakrīḍeche abhaṅga. 100 *abhaṅgas* on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa.  
Also Kākadyāche abhaṅga, in four *abhaṅgas*. By Tukārāma.  
pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bālamitra. Moral and Instructive Verses for Children. pp. 30. 24mo.  
*Bombay*, 1885.
- Bālukaśvara-māhātmya. A Poem in Glorification of Śiva. By Viṣṇu  
Ballāla Kher. ff. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bārāṇasī-stuti. A Poem in praise of Benares. With Trivenī-stuti,  
Viṣṇupadāśṭaka, Rāmāśṭaka by Rāmadāsa, Māruti-aśṭaka, and  
Kaikayīprārthanā. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

- Bhagavadgītā. For editions of Jñānadeva's Commentary, *see under* Jñāneśvarī.
- Bhagavadgītā. Translated into verse by Jñānadeva. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. For editions of Ekanātha's Commentary on the 11th skandha, *see* Ekanāthī Bhāgavata.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Skandha X., adhy. 1-5, entitled Kṛishṇajanma. Sanskrit text, with Śivakalyāṇa's Marathi metrical Commentary. Edited by Gaṇeśa Bālavanta Moḍak. pp. 12, 239. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Bhāgirathī. A Poem in praise of the Sacred River Ganges. By Bālakṛishṇa Malhār Haṃsabiḍkar. pp. 52. 12mo. *Thana*, 1873.
- Bhājani. Devotional Songs. By various authors. Compiled by Yaśavanta Gaṇu Kāmle. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bhaktalīlāmṛita. A Poem, in 51 chapters, containing Accounts of the Lives and Miracles of famous Vaishṇava Saints and Poets. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bhaktavijaya. A Poem, in 57 chapters, on the Lives of Vaishṇava Saints. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Bombay*, 1851.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bhaktisāra, also called Navanātha grantha. A Poem, in 40 chapters, containing Legendary Accounts of nine famous Saints of the Nātha Sect. By Nālu Narahari. *Poona*, 1876.
- Bhaktisudhā. Devotional and Ethical Songs. pp. 2, 93, 6. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhāminīvilāsa. The Sanskrit text of Jagannātha, with a Marathi metrical translation and notes by Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Śāstri Lele Nāsikkar. pp. 11, 152. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bhāvārthadīpikā. A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Jñānadeva. *See* Jñāneśvarī.
- Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical Version of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Ekanātha. (Separate pagination for each *kāṇḍa*.) *Poona*, 1873.
- Bhīṣmāstavarāja. From the Vāyupurāṇa. By Mahīpati, being an excerpt from his Kathāsārāmṛita. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Bhupālyā. A Collection of *bhupālīs* or Songs to Hindu Deities for use in Morning Devotions. pp. 22. 12mo. *Thana*, 1867.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 22. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Bodhāmṛita. A philosophical Treatise, in verse. By Pūrṇānanda. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Bodhāmr̥ita. A didactic Poem. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstrī Pārakhī. pp. 48. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1884.
- Bodhaśataka. A Century of Moral Stanzas. By Mahādeva Bhikāji Pālṇīkar. pp. 2, 13. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga. 78 Poems, inculcating Piety and Devotion. By Tukārāma. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bṛihaddaśama. By Moropanta. *See* Kṛishṇavijaya.
- Buddhabāvani. Ethical Advice, each verse beginning with a letter of the alphabet in sequence. By Dāsa. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- Chakravayūha, or Chakravibhū. An Episode from the Droṇaparva of the Mahābhārata, dealing with the Valour of Abhimanyu and the Death of Jayadratha. By Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 10. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . ff. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Chatuṣśloki Bhāgavata. A metrical Commentary on the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, as far as the ninth *adhyāya* of the second *skandha*. By Ekanātha. ff. 66. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Chatuṣśloki Bhāgavata. Seven Sanskrit ślokas on the Philosophy of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a Commentary by Viṣṇubāva Brahmāchārī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Chendūphajī. A Poem in three *adhyāyas* describing the Game at Ball between Kṛishṇa and his Comrades. By Anantasuta. ff. 11. *Poona*, 1877.
- Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra. The Story of Sādhu. A Legend connected with the Observance of the Satyanārāyaṇavrata. By Bālākṛishṇa Dinkar Vaidya Kannaḍkar. pp. 3, 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Chovīsa nāmāṅche abhaṅga. Hymns in praise of Kṛishṇa under 24 different names. By Nāmadeva. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Collection of Devotional and other Marathi Poems by various Marathi Poets. (Bhaktiparamārthapar kavitā.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Nārāyaṇ Chintāmaṇa Kelkar. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 46.) pp. 4, 268, 3. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Collection of Marathi Padas by various Marathi Poets. (Padasaṅgraha.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 3 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 13, 24, 35.) *Bombay*, 1894–1901.
- Collection of Marathi Poems by various Marathi Poets. (Laghu-kāvyamālā.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka and others. 4 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 14, 23, 38, 47.) *Bombay*, 1895–1903.
- Dadhimanthana. A Poem describing the boyish Tricks of Kṛishṇa. By Vāmana. pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Dāmājī Pantāchī rasad. The Legend of Dāmājī Panta, Revenue Collector of Pandharpur, who was miraculously befriended by the God Viṭhobā. By Amṛita Rāya. pp. 13. *Chinchwad*, 1868.



- Dāmājī Pantāchī rasad [*continued*]. pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. Chinchwad, 1870.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1870.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1870 ?
- . pp. 20. 12mo. Bombay, 1871.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- Daśa avatāra. The Ten Incarnations of Vishṇu. By Mādhava, son of Śyāmājī. See Dhruvākhyāna. Poona, 1869.
- Dāsabodha. An Exposition of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse, in 20 chapters. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. 4to. Bombay, 1871.
- . Edited, with an index and glossary, by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 4to. Poona, 1875.
- . 4to. Poona, 1877.
- . 4to. Bombay, 1879.
- . Edited, with a Life of the Author and glosses, by Gaṅgādhara Govinda Potdār. pp. 14, 460, 3. Bombay, 1903.
- . With a prose translation, notes, and Life of the Author, by Kṛishṇājī Nārāyaṇa Āthalye Ṭembhūkar. pp. 6, 2, 88, 549. Bombay, 1904.
- Dattabodha. Songs inculcating Moral Virtues, partly in Hindustani, with prose paraphrases. By Viṭṭhala Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Āṇṇā Sovanī. pp. 138, 4. Poona, 1875.
- Dattamañjarī. Verses in praise of a Devotee of Akalkot, supposed to be an Incarnation of Dattātreyā. By Kṛishṇanātha, known as Thākura Dāsa Tārgāṇvkar. pp. 66. Bombay, 1874.
- Dayānanda-mābitimāhātmya. An Account, in verse, of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's arrival at Poona. pp. 7. 12mo. Poona, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- Delhāvar subodha abhaṅga. Vedānta verses. Compiled by Vāmana Jānoji and Dāji Bālāji Parkar. Pt. 1. pp. 32. 12mo. Bombay, 1878.
- Devācheṇ bhajana. A Collection of Devotional Hymns. By various authors. pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1878.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. Bombay, 1889.
- Devīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 16 *adhyāyas*, in Glorification of the Goddess Kālī, excerpted from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Bombay, 1874.
- Dhāṇve. Invocations to Hindu Deities. pp. 14. 16mo. Thana, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. Poona, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. Poona, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Dhruvākhyāna. The Mythological Story of Dhruva, in verse. By Uddhava Chidghana. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1868.

- Dhruvākhyāna [*continued*]. pp. 6. 12mo. *Chinchwad*, 1869.
- . With Daśa avatāra, by Mādhava, son of Śyāmaji. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Digambarastotra. Invocations to Dattātreyā. By Sakhārāma Bālākrishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Dīparatnākara. A Treatise, in verse, on Vedānta Philosophy, in 14 chapters. By Rāmānanda. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Dr̥ṣṭānta-śataka. A Century of Epigrammatical Sayings, in verse, founded on the Sanskrit Subhāshita. By Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Sādhale. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Dvijakanyā. A Dialogue, in verse, in six chapters, in which a Brahman girl proves that true greatness does not depend on caste, but on nobility of character. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ekadaśīmāhātmya. A Poem on the Sanctity of the eleventh day of the Moon. By Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 9. *Thana*, 1868.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- . ff. 13. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga. A Collection of 2,754 *abhaṅgas* of Ekanātha, including 47 by Bhānudāsa. With a Life of the Poet in 31 chapters, in verse, by Keśava, and a short poem by Mukteśvara. Edited by Rājārāma Tukārāma. pp. 2, 50, 874. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Ekanāthī Bhāgavata. A metrical Commentary on the 11th *skandha* of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Ekanātha. 4to. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1881.
- Gajendramoksha. The Mahābhārata Legend of the Rescue of Indra's Elephant. By Kacheśvara. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Gajendramoksha. By Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Dānte Nāśikkar. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Gajendramoksha. From the Padmapurāṇa. By Mahīpati, being an excerpt from his Kathāsārāmṛita. See Pañcharatna.
- Gaṇapatiche śloka. A Hymn to Gaṇeśa. By Gosvāmī Nandana. pp. 5. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

- Gaṇapatiche śloka [*continued*]. With a similar poem by Nirañjanī Dāsa. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1868.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- Gaṇeśulilāmṛita. A Poem, in 10 *adhyāyas*, founded on the Gaṇeśapurāṇa. By Vināyaka. Bombay, 1879.
- Gaṇeśapurāṇa. A metrical translation, in āryā verse, by Gaṇpatrāva Harihara Paṭavardhana. pp. 9, 3, 107, 2. Poona, 1877.
- Gaṅgālaharī. A Sanskrit Hymn, in 53 *ślokas*, in praise of the Ganges. By Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja. With metrical translations by Vāmana Paṇḍita and Bhāu Śāstrī Aṣṭaputre Puṇekar. pp. 56. 16mo. Bombay, 1851.
- Gaṅgāvarṇana. A Description of the Sacred Spring at Rajapur, which is supposed to have its origin from the Ganges. By Bālayajñeśvara Gurjar. pp. 10. 16mo. Bombay, 1873.
- Gaṅgāvarṇana. A Poem on the Ganges, with descriptions of the principal cities on its banks. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Vyāṅkateśa Chintāmaṇipetkar. pp. 9, 79. 12mo. Belgaum, 1874.
- Garbhakāṇḍa, also called Garbhāvalī. The Pauranic Theory of Conception; a Poem in 125 verses. ff. 10. 12mo. Poona, 1869.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Garuḍapurāṇa. Translated into verse, in 18 chapters. By Mādhava, also called Bābāji Viṭṭhala. Bombay, 1874.
- Gauḷaṇī, and Pāikāche abhaṅga. Poems on the Sports of Kṛishṇa. By Tukārāma. pp. 21. 12mo. Poona, 1868.
- Gāyanaprakāra. A Collection of Songs suitable for various musical instruments. pp. 53. 12mo. Poona, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Gāyanaprakāśa. A Collection of *lavanī* Songs. pp. 8, 124. Poona, 1874.
- Gītāgīta. A metrical Exposition of the Bhagavadgītā for the Instruction of Women. By Moro Sadāśīva Marāṭhe. pp. 3, 3, 92. 12mo. Bombay, 1904.
- Gītārthamañjarī. A prose translation of the Bhagavadgītā. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāpe. pp. 2, 124. 12mo. Ratnagiri, 1868.
- Godāmāhātmya. A Poem, in 34 chapters, in praise of the Sacred River Godavari, taken from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Nasik, 1875.
- Gītārthabodhinī. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with five metrical versions, viz., four in Marathi, in *ślokas*, *āryā*, *ovī*, and *abhaṅga* metres, by Vāmana, Moropanta, Mukteśvara, and Tukārāma respectively, and one in Hindi *dohras* by Tulasi Dāsa. ff. 320. Bombay, 1852.
- . pp. 444. Bombay, 1877.
- . pp. 353. Poona, 1881.
- Gītāsudhā. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with a metrical translation and gloss by Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande. ff. 4, 275. Bombay, 1873.

- Gītātattva. An abstract of the Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi translation by Vāmana Paṇḍita. pp. 23, 31. *Nasik*, 1878.
- Goduḥkha-darpaṇa. Thirty-eight *padas* against the Slaughter of Cattle. By Balavanta Rāmachandra Yavateśvarkar. pp. 16. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1893.
- Gokarṇamāhātmya. An excerpt from the Skandapurāṇa, in 64 chapters, in Glorification of the Sacred Pilgrimage of Gokarṇa. Translated by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakinīkar. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Gomātechīṇ saṅgīta paden. Verses written for children, directed against the Slaughter of Cattle. pp. 9. 16mo. *Thana*, 1894.
- Gopīchand ākhyāna. The Legend of King Gopīchand, in verse, in seven *sargas*. By Rāmājī. Also Matchhindrākhyāna, Dehāvar śloka, and Māruti ashtaka. pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gopīgīta. Songs of the Milkmaids in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Vāmana. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*? 1850.
- . Sanskrit text of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, Sk. X., adhy. 31, with Vāmana's Marathi metrical version. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Goven prāntāntil band. An Account, in verse, of Political Disturbances at Goa in 1895. By Rāmachandra Sābājī Parulkar. pp. 5, 45. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Grāmakaṇṭakalilā-parisphoṭa. An Exposure of Injustice and Oppression prevalent in Village Communities, in verse. By Bhīmarāva Viṭṭhala Mahāmuni. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Gurucharitra. A metrical Account of the Life of Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī. with Pauranic legends, in 52 chapters. By Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara, *Poona*, 1861.
- . *Chinchwad*, 1869.
- . With an additional chapter. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . *Alibag*, 1877.
- . *Alibag*, 1878.
- . *Bombay*, 1879.
- . *Bombay*, 1885.
- . *Bombay*, 1887.
- . pp. 512. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Gurucharitra. A Poem, in 52 verses, one verse being taken from the beginning of each chapter of the Gurucharitra of Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara. ff. 4. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.
- . ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

- Gurucharitra [*continued*]. ff. 6. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- . pp. 9. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Gurucharitra. By Paraśurāma Kair. Edited, with notes, by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vol. 45.) pp. 2, 2, 307, 4. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Gurucharitrasāra. An Epitome of the Gurucharitra, in 132 verses. ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Gurudattapañchaka. Five Poems in praise of Dattātreyā; the first, entitled Gurupādukāśhṭaka, by Nārāyaṇa. ff. 7. 24mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 7. 24mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Gurugītā. A Poem on Obedience to a *guru*, taken from the Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Gurupāṭha. Twenty-seven *abhaṅgas* on the Teachings of Vedantism. By Haṃsadāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Gurustava pañchapadī. A Collection of devotional Hymns by various authors. pp. 18. 12mo. *Akola*, 1889.
- Halashashṭhivrata. An excerpt from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. With a translation by Ātmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa Koṭhāre. pp. 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Haṃsadūta. The Swan Messenger; a Poem in imitation of Kālidāsa's Meghadūta. By Śrīpāda Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār. pp. 4, 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Harasiddhi. Devotional Hymns in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Nāro Bhāskara Kher. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Haripāṭha. Twenty-five *abhaṅgas* on the Worship of Hari. By Ekanātha. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Haripāṭha. Twenty-eight *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva. pp. 9. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . With an Āratī. pp. 27. 22mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- . With Chāṅgadeva-pāśasṭi. Edited, with paraphrases, by Viṣṇu Narasiṃha Joga. pp. 2, 80. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Haripāṭha. Sixty-five *abhaṅgas*, by Mīrābāī. pp. 13. 24mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Haripāṭha. Thirty-three *abhaṅgas*, by Tukārāma. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1889.

- Harirasa. A Poem in Glorification of Hari. By Īśvara Bāroṭ. ff. 4, 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Harīschandra ākhyāna. The Story of King Harīschandra, in four chapters, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Mukteśvara. With Bhuvanasundarāchī āratī. ff. 17. *Poona*, 1876.
- Haritālikāvratakathā. A Poem, in 72 verses, taken from the Bhaviṣhyottarapurāṇa. By Govinda Kumar. ff. 8. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Harivijaya. A Poem, in 36 chapters, on the Life of Kṛṣṇa. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Poona*, 1878.
- Hastāmālaka. A Philosophical Poem, in the form of a dialogue between Śaṅkarāchārya and his disciple Hastāmālaka. By Ekanātha. ff. 31. *Bombay*, 1882.
- . ff. 63. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Hiḍimbavadha. Verses on the Destruction of Hiḍimba, the son of Bāli, by Bhīma. By Bajābā Bālājī Nene. pp. 14, 3. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Himālayavarṇana. The Himalayas: a Sanskrit Poem. By Viṭṭhala Bāpūjī Karmarkar. Translated into Marathi verse by Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 4, 15. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hīṅgalāja-stotra. A Hymn of Praise to the Goddess Hīṅgalāja. By Bālā Yajñeśvara Gurjar. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Hitopadeśa. Poems on the Necessity of Education, and Freedom from the Superstitions of Hindu Priests. By Kṛṣṇarāva Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhālekar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Iliyaḍche bhāṣhāntara. Marathi translation of Homer's Iliad from the English version of Alexander Pope. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇa Gokhale. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Satara*, 1877.
- Īśvarastuti. Devotional Songs and Hymns. By Bhikājī Sītārāma Paṇḍita. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Jagannātha-kathāsāra. A metrical Account of the Holy City of Jagannath, and the Worship of the God. ff. 17. *Amraoti*, 1892.
- Jaiminī Aśvamedha. A metrical translation of the Aśvamedhaparva of the Mahābhārata in the recension ascribed to Jaiminī. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1870.
- Jñānadevāchā gāthā. A Collection of 765 *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva, together with *abhaṅgas* by Nivṛttinātha, Sopānadeva, Muktabāi, and Chāṅgadeva. Compiled by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar, with an Index. pp. 18, 12, 236, 97. *Poona*, 1877.
- Jñānadevāchyā samādhiche abhaṅga. A Collection of 66 *abhaṅgas* in honour of the Poet Jñānadeva. By Nāmadeva. pp. 50. *Poona*, 1871.
- Jñānamodaka. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in 21 *prakaraṇas*. ff. 80. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Jñānasāgara. A Poem, in 14 chapters, on Vedānta Philosophy. By Digambara Bāvā. With Navagrahastotra. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Jñāneśvarī, also called Bhāvārthadīpikā. A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā in *ovī* verse. By Jñānadeva. With an extensive glossary. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . Edited, with a glossary at the end of each chapter, by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 4to. *Poona*, 1878.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1888.
- . Edited, with a Biography of the Poet and a glossary, by Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohānī. pp. 40, 501, 86. *Bombay*, 1890.
- . Edited, with an introduction, variants, glosses, and index, by Anṇā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 8, 546, 12. *Bombay*, 1894.
- . An annotated edition by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 16, 496. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Jñāneśvarī arthachandrikā. The Jñāneśvarī, with a Marathi prose translation by Viśvanātha Sakbārāma Bhāve, Vakil at Kolhapur. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kaikeyiche śloka. A Poem of 15 verses on the Exile of Rāma, through the jealousy of his step-mother Kaikeyī. By Vāsudeva. With Pāṇḍuraṅgache śloka, a hymn to the God Pāṇḍuraṅga, in eight verses. pp. 6. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kalividambana. A Description of the Iron Age. Sanskrit text, by Nilakanṭha Dikshita. With a Marathi prose translation by Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye. pp. 33. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1878.
- Kalkipurāṇa. A metrical translation by Paraśurāma, son of Raḡhunātha. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Karjhan-kāvya. A Poem describing the benefits of Lord Curzon's Administration. By Saṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Mahājana. pp. 12. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Karuṇāpar abhaṅga. 173 verses, inculcating virtue and devotion. By Tukārāma. With Tāṭiche abhaṅga, 11 verses by Muktabāi, wrongly ascribed to Jñānadeva. pp. 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . 77 *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma. With Tāṭiche abhaṅga, by Muktabāi, and five *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva. pp. 36. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Kāśikhanda. A metrical paraphrase of a section of the Skandapurāṇa, in 80 chapters. By Śivadāsa Gomā. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Kāśīpratāpa. Extracts from various Purāṇas in praise of the Sacred City of Benares. Compiled, with a Marathi translation, by Govindarāva Bhikāji Paṭavardhana. pp. 8, 108. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- Kaṭāva Baḍodā kamiśan. An Account, in verse, of the Trial of the Gaikwar of Baroda. By Govinda Ātmārāma Rājādhyaksha. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Kathākālpataru. Mythological Stories, in verse, in four cantos. By Krishna Yājñavalkī. Edited by Rāmachandra Sadāśiva Rājādhyaksha. Canto I. ff. 52. Folio. *Bombay, 1874-75.*
- Kathāsārāṃpita. Pauranic Legends, in verse, in 36 chapters. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Poona, 1879.*
- Kekādarśa. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with a commentary by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 158. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Kekārthasūchikā. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with paraphrase by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Taṭake. pp. 122. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Kekāvalī. A Collection of 122 devotional verses. By Moropanta. pp. 37. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . Annotated, with a brief Sketch of the Life of the Poet. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- . Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, and a Life of the Poet, by Vāmana Dāji Oka and Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape. pp. 3, 22, 204, 3, 2, 4. *Bombay, 1897.*
- . 2nd edition, considerably enlarged and revised. Edited, with full critical and explanatory notes, by Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape. pp. 44, 298, 93. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Kīrtanatarāṅgiṇī. A Collection of Poems in Glorification of Hindu Deities and Saints. Compiled by Dāmodara Gaṇeśa Jośī. pp. 129. *Poona, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 128. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kīrtans containing Instruction for promoting the Prosperity of our Country and furthering the Cause of Reform. By Gaṇeśa Bābāji Māte and others. Translated into English by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 53. 4to. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Kṛishṇajayantī. An Account of the Birth of Kṛishṇa; an excerpt from the Harivijaya. By Śrīdhara. ff. 11. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Kṛishṇākumārī. The Daughter of Bhīm Singh, Rānā of Udaipur; a Poem of Rajput Valour. By Bhāu Dikshita Sātārkar. pp. 2, 119. 16mo. *Bombay? 1880.*
- Kṛishṇākumārī. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstri Pārakhī. pp. 5, 76, 2. *Amraoti, 1884.*
- Kṛishṇavijaya. A Poem on the Life of Kṛishṇa, in 49 chapters. By Moropanta. Annotated and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 13, 173, 6. *Bombay, 1863.*
- Kṣhamāstotra, and Kāyājīvasaṃvāda. Two didactic Poems. By Rāmākṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Kumārasambhava kāvya. A metrical translation of Cantos I.-VII. of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa, with notes. By Kṛishṇāji Lakshmaṇa Dātār. pp. 8, 106. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Kuvarajīcharitra. A metrical Account of Kuvara, a popular Saint of Rawer in Khandesh. ff. 17. 12mo. *Dhulia, 1877.*
- Lady Frere's Interest in Female Education, and Visit to the Girls' School at Bombay. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*



- Lavakuśākyāna. The Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma, comprising chapters 37 to 39 of the Rāmavijaya. By Śrīdhara. With Sūryastuti by Vāmana. ff. 25. *Thana*, 1868.
- . ff. 28. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . ff. 25. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Lavanacharitra. Verses on the Bombay Salt Act VII. of 1873. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishnāji Kāyakinīkar. pp. 2, 12, 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Lāvanya. Lāvani Poems, and Mādhavagrantha, a Poem, in six chapters, by Ananta Phandī. Also Lāvāṇis by Paraśurāma and Rāma Jośī. Edited, with biographical notices, by Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śaligrāma. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1876-77.
- . 2nd edition. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1878-79.
- Lāvanya. Lāvāṇis by Rāma Jośī, Ananta Phandī, Paraśurāma, Honājī Bāla, Saman Bhāū, and other Poets. Compiled by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 140. *Poona*, 1878.
- Mahābhārata. Aśvamedhaparva, in the version ascribed to Jaininī. See Jaininī Aśvamedha.
- Mahābhārata. Translated into prose by Āppā Śāstrī Rāśivadekar, Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara Bhānu, Rāmachandra Bhikāji Dātār, and Kṛishnā Nārāyaṇa Āṭhulye. *In progress*. *Poona*, 1904, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Janārdana Bālāji Moḍak, Vāmana Dāji Oka, and others. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 1, &c. Wanting Vanaparva.) *Bombay*, 1891, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Mukteśvara. Edited by Vāmana Dāji Oka and others. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 9, &c. Wanting Ādiparva.) *Bombay*, 1893, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Śubhānanda. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. 5. Udyogaparva, &c. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 40, &c.) *Bombay*, 1902, &c.
- Mahābhāratasāra. A Marathi paraphrase of the Mahābhārata. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 3 vols. *Poona*, 1872-74.
- Mahālakṣmī-stuti. Hymns to the Goddess Lakṣmī. By Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Haḷbe Maṭkar. pp. 13. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Mahimnaḥ-stotra. A Sanskrit Hymn. By Pushpadanta. With a double translation, in Marathi verse, by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar, applying the text to Śiva and also to Viṣṇu. pp. 3, 22. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mahimnaḥ-stotra. Sanskrit text. With a Marathi prose translation. ff. 10. *Poona*, 1880.
- Mahimnārthadīpikā. The Sanskrit text of Pushpadanta's Mahimnaḥ-stotra. With an analysis and commentary by Bālakṛishṇa Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī Māhinīkar. pp. 48. *Vengurla*, 1878.
- Mallārimāhātmya. A Poem in 22 *adhyāyas* containing an Account of the God Mallāri or Khaṇḍobā of Jejuri. Translated from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa by Siddhapāla Keśorī. ff. 107. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

- Mallārimāhātmya. Translated in 18 *adhyāyas*. By Vināyaka Śāstri Nātū. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mana. A Poem on the Mind. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 6, 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Manāche śloka. Verses inculcating Moral Rectitude. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 57. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 38. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- . pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Mānasapūjā. 29 *abhaṅgas* by Tukārām on the mental Worship of God without the aid of idolatrous emblems. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Manaschandrābodha. An Allegory, in verse, in 12 chapters, describing the Conflict between Worldly and Spiritual Tendencies of the Mind. ff. 85. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Maṅgīsamāhātmya. A Poem, in 12 chapters, on the Glorification of Maṅgīśa, i.e. Siva. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakinīkar. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Manorāñjaka. Hymns in praise of Hindu Deities, in Sanskrit, Marathi, and Hindi. By Nāro Bhāskara Kher. pp. 20. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Manorāñjaka strīgīta. Songs for Women. Edited, with notes, by Rāvājī Hari Āthvale. Pt. I. pp. 80. *Alibag*, 1879.
- Mantrabhāgavata of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 3 pts. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vols. 27, 33, 36.) *Bombay*, 1896-1902.
- Mārakīmāhātmya, also called Svāmīgrantha. An Account, in verse, of the Saint Mārakīnātha, in 25 chapters. *Amraoti*, 1882.
- Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. An abridged prose translation by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 394. *Poona*, 1878.
- Mārutiṇama. A Poem of 92 verses on the Birth of Hanumān, the Monkey God. ff. 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mārutistotra. A Hymn of Praise to Māruti. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. ff. 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . ff. 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Meghadūta. Sanskrit text, with Marathi commentary and notes by Vāmana Govinda Śāstri Islāmpūrkar. (Incomplete, vrs. 1-84.) pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Melyāchīṇ paden. Songs sung at Festivals of the Sanmitra Samāj. By Sadāśiva Gaṇeśa Lavāṭe. 3rd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta. Edited by Vāmanā Dāji Oka and Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. 2 pts. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vols. 29, 44.) *Bombay*, 1896-1903

- Mohinī-kavach. Hymns in adoration of the Creator and His works. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī. pp. 2, 91. *Poona*, 1872.
- Muktāvalī. Devotional Hymns. By Purushottama Bālakṛishṇa Joṣī. pp. 51, 2. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Mūlastambha. A Poem, in 19 chapters, describing the Creation of the Universe as emanating from the God Śiva, based on the Śivapurāṇa. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mūlastambha. A Poem on the same subject in seven chapters. ff. 19. *Poona*, 1876.
- Mulīnchīṅ gīten. Songs for Girls; consisting of excerpts from Moropanta's poems on Rukminī, Sāvitrī, and Sitā, with notes by Sitābāī Jayavanta. pp. 2, 18, 93. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Mumbaīṅtil mēlyānchīṅ paden. Songs sung at Religious Festivals at Bombay. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Mūrkhāśataka. The Hundred Characteristics of Fools. Sanskrit verses, with a translation by Janārdana Hari Āthalye. pp. ii, 9. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Mūrkhāśataka. By Dhunḍirāja Gaṇeśa Bāpat. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Nalākhyāna. The Story of Nala and Damayantī, in verse. pp. 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Nāsiketopākhyāna. The Story of Nāsiketa and the Revelations made to him by Yama of the Bliss and Torments of a Future Life; a poem in 21 *adhyāyas*. By Tukārāma Sundaradāsa. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nāṭache abhaṅga. 62 devotional *abhaṅgas*. By Tukārāma. pp. 46. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 59. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . With Sudāmacharitra, in 13 verses, by Tukārāma. pp. 58. *Poona*, 1871.
- Nāthālīlāmṛita. A Poem, in 28 chapters, containing Legendary Stories of Saints of the Nātha sect. By Ādinātha. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . *Bombay*, 1876.
- Navanīta. Selections from the Marathi Poets. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 6th edition. pp. 5, 340, 29. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 7th edition. pp. 5, 340, 34. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 5, 2, 340, 32. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . New edition, revised and annotated by Śrīkṛishṇa Śāstrī Talekar and Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. pp. 2, 6, 373, 42. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . Revised and enlarged by Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 11, 4, 462, 54. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Nigamasāra. A popular metrical Treatise on the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in nine chapters. By Vāmana. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . *Bombay*, 1879.

- Niḷobā yāñchī gāthā. The Abhaṅgas of Niḷobā Rāya, disciple of Tukārāma. Edited by Saṅkara Trimbak Saptarīṣhī. pp. 430, 25. 12mo. *Poona*, 1897.
- Nirākārī prākṛita dehāvar. Vedānta verses on the Nature of Man. By Rāmaji Dhāyājī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Nirākārī subodha paden. Vedānta Poems. Compiled by Rāmaji Dhāyājī. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Nityanemavidhi. Songs to be daily sung in honour of Dattātṛeya by disciples of the Svāmī of Akalkot. Compiled by Lakshmaṇa Rāmachandra Karmarkar. pp. 4, 118. *Khervadi*, 1903.
- Nityapāṭhāche abhaṅga. 14 devotional Poems, to be repeated daily. By Tukārāma. pp. 9. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 9. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Nṛisimhacharitra. The Story of the Deliverance of Prahlāda, the son of the Demon Hiraṇyakaśyapa, by the God Viṣṇu in his man-lion incarnation. Translated in verse, in six chapters, from the 7th *skandha* of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. *Amraoti*, 1876.
- Nūtana Vedoktabaṇḍakhaṇḍaṇa. A Refutation of the new Heresy, pretending to have its foundation on the teachings of the Vedas. By Rāvaji Dhoṇḍadeva Barve. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Padabodhinigītā. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with a literal translation by Gaṅgādhara Gopāla Patkī and Tryambaka Govinda Kirāṇe. pp. 209. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Padasamūha. A Collection of Poems by Viṭhobā Anṇā. Edited, with notes, by Raghunātha Rāmakṛiṣṇa Pāḡavata. pp. 2, 36. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Padasaṅgraha. Songs. By Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Haḷbe Maṭkar. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Padasaṅgraha. A Collection of ethical Poems from the writings of celebrated Marathi poets. pp. 120. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 11, 120. *Poona*, 1879.
- Paden. A Collection of 50 *padas* by various poets. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Padyamālā. Songs in praise of Gaṇapati. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1895.
- Padyaratnāvalī. Miscellaneous Poems, with notes, a glossary, and remarks on the grammatical peculiarities of Marathi poetry. By Kṛiṣṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. pp. 8, 90. *Poona*, 1865.
- Padyaratnāvalī. Songs for the use of Devotees of Gaṇapati at the Festival at Kolhapur. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1895.
- Padyasamuchchaya. Selections from Marathi Poets, with notes. Compiled by Rāmachandra Bhikājī Joṣī. pp. 3, 4, 116. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 4, 147. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.

- Pāṇapen.** Cradle Songs addressed to Hindu Deities, chiefly on the feats of Kṛishṇa. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 25. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 29. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1871.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Pañchapadī abhaṅga.** Devotional Poems. By Rājārāma Bāvā. pp. 2, 36. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- Pañcharatna.** A Collection of five religious Poems translated from the Sanskrit, viz.:—(1) Bhagavadgīta, and (2) Viṣṇunamanastotra, both by Jñānadeva; (3) Bhīṣmastavarāja, by Mahīpati; (4) Anusmṛiti; and (5) Gajendramoksha, by Mahīpati. ff. 110. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . ff. 107. 16mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . With Mārutistotra, by Rāmadāsa Svāmī. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.
- . ff. 106. (Wanting ff. 72–79.) 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 105. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- . With Dvādaśa-jyotirlingastotra by Sakhārāma, and Vaikunṭhanāthāchī āratī. ff. 111. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Pañchatattva.** A Collection of five popular Treatises, viz.:—1. Pañchīkarāṇa; 2. Rāmāgītā, consisting of the Sanskrit text of the Gītāgovinda, with Lakshmaṇa Govinda Aṣṭaputra's Marathi translation, entitled Bhāvadīpikā; 3. Aparokṣhānubhūti, with Vāmana's metrical translation; 4. Bodhāmṛita, by Pūrṇānanda; 5. Avadhūtāgītā, in Sanskrit. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pañchīkarāṇa.** A Vedānta philosophical Tract, in verse. ff. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍavaprataṭā.** A Poem, in 64 chapters, on the Mahābhārata Story of the Wars between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1869.
- . With foot-notes. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Pāṇḍharīmāhātmya.** A Poem, in 31 chapters, in Glorification of Pāṇḍharpur and the Worship of Pāṇḍuraṅga. By Śrīdhara. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya,** also called Pāṇḍharīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 10 chapters, in praise of the God Pāṇḍuraṅga or Viṭhobā, of Pāṇḍharpur. By Śrīdhara. ff. 38. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- . 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . ff. 61. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 71. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

- Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra. A Hymn of Praise to Pāṇḍuraṅga. By Mahīpati. ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- . ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra. A Sanskrit Poem in praise of Pāṇḍuraṅga, with a Marathi commentary by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. To which is added the Bhagavadgītāsāra. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Paramāṃṛita. A Vedānta Poem, in 14 chapters. By Mukundarāja. ff. 27. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- Parameśvarācheṇ bhajana. Theistic Hymns. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1877.*
- Parameśvarāchya ārādhanecheṇ pustaka. A Collection of Theistic Hymns. By Gopinātha Sadāśiva Hāṭe. pp. 27. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Patrikeche abhaṅga. 67 verses addressed to the God Viṭhobā, of Pandharpur. By Tukārāma. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- Pavanaviṇaya. A *yoga* Treatise, in 331 verses, on the Suppression of the Breath. By Mukundarāja. With Sāmbhāchi āratī. ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- . ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . ff. 30. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Poems of Amṛitarāja. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 26.) pp. 4, 7, 145, 44, 20. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Poems of Ananta Kavi. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 17.) pp. 6, 188, 8, 8, 2, 12. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Poems of Devanātha Mahārāja. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 21.) pp. 30, 176. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Poems of Sohīrobānātha Āmbiye. 1. Siddhāntasamhitā. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. *In progress.* (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 22.) *Bombay, 1896, &c.*
- Poems of Uddhava Chidghana. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 37.) pp. 2, 3, 156. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Poems of Vāmana Pandita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 2 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 19, 33. Wanting Pt. I.) *Bombay, 1896–1901.*
- Poems of Viṭhṭhala Kavis. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 25.) pp. 3, 3, 309, 48. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Prabodharatnākara. Moral Instruction, in verse. By Dāmodara Jayarāma Sule Panvelkar. pp. 22. 16mo. *Thana, 1871.*
- Prakāśadīpa. A Poem in six *prakaraṇas* on the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Brahmanī Mṛityuñjaya. ff. 17. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Prārthanāmālā. Religious Songs for Hindu Children. pp. 2, 48, 2, 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*

- Pratyeka māsāntil kavitva. Poems on the Religious Festivals of each Month. By Mathurā. pp. 9. 16mo. *Satara*, 1872.
- Premāṃṛita. Hindu Devotional Songs. By Nārāyaṇarāva Lakshmaṇajī Vagaḷ Dhulekar. pp. 4, 41. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Pushpabāṇavilāsa. A Sanskrit Poem, ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a metrical translation by Bālavantarāva Kamalākara. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1881.
- Pushpamālā. Poems on the Social and Commercial Condition of India. By Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. With a few poems by Vināyaka Yaśavanta Barde. pp. 2, 68, 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pushpavāṭikā. Poems. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 3, 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pushyadarśana. A Collection of Ethical Poems and Hymns in praise of Hindu Deities. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Rādhāvilāsa. Poems describing the Sports of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Binsale Achrekar. pp. 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rājārāma Mahārāja Chhatrapati. A short Poem on Rājārāma, Maharaja of Kolhapur. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 3, 19. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rājā Śivājī. A Poem, in twelve books, dealing with the Life of Śivājī. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. Books I.-III. With an English preface. pp. 28, 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . Books I.-VI. *Bombay*, 1869-71.
- . Books I.-VI., 2 vols. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rāmādāsāche abhaṅga. A Collection of *abhaṅgas* by Rāmādāsa Svāmī. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- Rāmāgītā. The Sanskrit text of the Gītāgovinda of Jayadeva, with a Marathi metrical translation, entitled Bhāvadīpikā, by Lakshmaṇa Govinda Aṣṭaputra. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Rāmamantra. Invocations of Rāma, in 49 verses. By Rāmādāsa Svāmī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rāmāśṭaka. A Poem in praise of Rāma. By Rāmādāsa Svāmī. *See* Bārānaśī-stuti. *Poona*, 1879.
- Rāmāśvamedha. A Poem, in 70 chapters, containing an Account of the Horse Sacrifice of Rāma. Translated from the Pātālakhanda of the Padmapurāṇa by Viṣṇudāsa, son of Ballāla, called Dattadāsa. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Rāmavijaya. A Poem, in 40 chapters, on the Life and Exploits of Rāma. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

- Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into prose by Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele. 2 vols. *Poona*, 1904.
- Rāmāyaṇa of Mukteśvara. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Janārdana Bālājī Moḍak and Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 11.) pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Rāmāyaṇas of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka and others. 5 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 4, &c. Wanting Pt. II.) *Bombay*, 1891-1903.
- Rambhāśuka-saṁvāda. Sanskrit text, with a metrical version by Gaṇeśa Ananta Abhiyaṅkara and Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre. pp. 6, 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Rāmeśvarāchā pṛaṇvādā. A Poem describing the Sanctity of a Hindu Shrine to Rāmeśvara at Chaul in the District of Alibag. pp. 2, 9. 12mo. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Rāsakrīḍā. Poems describing the circular Dance of Kṛishṇa and the Gopīs. By Viṣṇudāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Rāsapañchādhyāyī. An Abstract in verse of the first five chapters of the 10th Skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Keśavarāva Vāsudeva Bāpat Gaṅgājālivāle Kavāḍkar. pp. 2, 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rāsapañchādhyāyī. The Sanskrit text of Adhy. 29-33 of Skandha X. of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a metrical commentary by Śivakalyāṇa. pp. 7, 249. *Akola*, 1904.
- Rāsatarāṅgiṇī. Sanskrit verses on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, with Marathi translation. By Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Śāstri Gore. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Ratnamālā. Marathi Devotional Poems. Compiled by Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande. pp. 3, 98, 12. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 98, 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rishyaśṛiṅgopacharita. A Poem on the Legend of Rishyaśṛiṅga and his marriage with Śāntā, daughter of King Lomapāda. By Tryambaka Viśvanātha Goḍbole. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Rituvārṇana. A poetical Description of the Seasons. By Kṛishṇa Śāstri Rājvāde. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstri. pp. 2, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rituvārṇana. Based chiefly on the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa. By Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Aserkar. pp. 48. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1879.
- Rukmiṇīśvayamvara. A Poem in 18 chapters on the Marriage of Rukmiṇī to Kṛishṇa. By Ekanātha. With Annapūrnāśṭaka, a Sanskrit poem ascribed to Śaṅkarāchārya. ff. 155. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1871.
- . *Dhulia*, 1871.
- . 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . ff. 155. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . ff. 177. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sabdodhasāra. Ethical Teachings, in verse. By Viṭṭhala Govinda Jāgirdār. pp. 30. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1875.



- Sadguru prāsādika abhaṅga. 125 religious *abhaṅgas*. By Vyākṛteṣa Bāpūji. pp. 44. 12mo. Akola, 1904.
- Sahajabodha. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse. By Ṭhākura Dāsa. pp. 6, 48. 16mo. Bombay, 1871.
- . ff. 18. 16mo. Poona, 1872.
- Sakhuchen charitra. The Legend of the Devotee Sakhu, in verse. By Madhvanātha. pp. 13. 16mo. Poona, 1875.
- Samādhiprakaraṇa. A Vedānta Poem on *samādhi*, or the Abstraction of the Mind in contemplation of the Deity. By Sachchidānanda Tīrthasvāmī. ff. 47. 16mo. Poona, 1872.
- Sāmbasadāśiva. Homer's Iliad, Bk. I., translated into *āryā* verse from the English version of Alexander Pope. pp. 60. 12mo. Bombay, 1876.
- Saṅgīta Grant Road. A metrical Description of the Bombay Grant Road. By Vāsudeva Nilakanṭha Āgaṭe. pp. 12. 12mo. Bombay, 1904.
- Śanimāhātmya, also called Śanaīścharastotra. A Poem in 388 verses on the Worship of Saturn. By Tātyājī Mahīpati. With three Sanskrit *stotras*, and *āratis*. ff. 34. Bombay, 1867.
- . ff. 18. Thana, 1867.
- . ff. 30. Poona, 1870.
- . ff. 39. 16mo. Poona, 1870.
- . ff. 35. 16mo. Ratnagiri, 1870.
- . ff. 23. Poona, 1871.
- . ff. 22. Bombay, 1872.
- . ff. 29. 16mo. Poona, 1875.
- . ff. 18. Alibag, 1876.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- . ff. 32. Bombay, 1877.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- . ff. 20. Bombay, 1878.
- . ff. 19. Bombay, 1879.
- . ff. 26. Bombay, 1879.
- . ff. 28. Bombay, 1879.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Śanimāhātmya, also called Navagraha-ākhyāna. A Poem in 248 verses. By Gaṇeśa Hari Khāṇḍekar. ff. 33. 16mo. Satara, 1870.
- Saṅkāśtīvratakathā, also called Chaturthīvratakathā. A Poem in 82 verses, describing the ceremonies observed on the 4th lunar day of each dark fortnight in honour of Gaṇeśa for averting calamities. 32mo. Alibag, 1876.
- Sanmitra Samāja mēlyāṅchīn paden. Songs sung at festivals of the Sanmitra Samāj. pp. 20. 12mo. Poona, 1904.
- Santavijaya. Accounts of Vaishṇava Saints. By Mahīpati. Edited by Viṭṭhala Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ and Nāro Lakshmaṇa Dighe. pp. 2, 325, 8. 4to. Bombay, 1871.

- Sārtha Kekāsañchaya. The Kekāvali of Moropanta, with explanatory notes. By Keśava Bālakṛishṇa Badve. pp. 4, 122. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1873.
- Sarvasaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems by Marathi authors. Edited, with notes, by Mādhava Chandrobā. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1860-61.
- Sarvasāranirṇaya. A Poem, in 21 chapters, containing a compendium of instruction on the teachings of Hindu religion. ff. 52. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Satyadarpaṇa. Verses directed against the Brahmans' claims to a monopoly of religious learning. By Dhondīrāma Nāmadeva. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Satyanārāyaṇāchī āratī. A Poem in Glorification of the God Satyanārāyaṇa. By Bāla Bhāskara Śintre. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā. An Excerpt from the Revākhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. With a translation by Vīṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārḷekar. ff. 19. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā, of the Skandapurāṇa. Sanskrit text. With a translation by Hari Vināyaka Chāphekar. ff. 25. *Poona*, 1877.
- . With a translation by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. ff. 28. *Poona*, 1876.
- . Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. ff. 19. *Poona*, 1880.
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā. A Poem in five *adhyāyas* containing legendary accounts of the blessings attending the worship of Satyanārāyaṇa. ff. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā. The legendary account of the God Satyanārāyaṇa, and the rites connected with his worship. By Govindabāva Kaviśvara and Viṣṇu Tryambaka Kaviśvara. pp. 2, 30. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- Satyanārāyaṇapūjākathā. An Excerpt from the Itihāsasamuchchaya, with a Marathi translation. ff. 46. *Nasik*, 1882.
- Saubhadrākhyāna. The Mahābhārata Legend of Subhadrā and Arjuna. By Keśava Tryambaka Māṇḍavgaṇe. pp. 37. *Ahmadnagar*, 1870.
- Sāvitrī-ākhyāna. The Story of Sāvitrī and Satyavān, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata, in 148 verses. By Śrīdhara. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 22. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sāvitrī-ākhyāna. The Story of Sāvitrī and Satyavān. By Moropanta. With notes on *sandhi* and *samāsa*, and a glossary. pp. 23, 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.
- Siddhāntabodha. A Vedānta Poem, in 50 chapters. By Śahā Muni. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.

Siddharāmācheṇ charitra. The Life of Siddharāma, being a prose translation of the Prabhulingalilā, or chapter 13 of the Bhavishyatpurāṇa. By Mallikārjuna Śāstrī. pp. 19. Poona, 1904.

Sītāsvayamvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sītā. By Keśavarāva Rāmachandra Junnarkar. pp. 16. 16mo.

Bombay, 1872.

Sītāsvayamvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sītā, in 18 *adhyāyas*. By Vāmana. ff. 128. Poona, 1874.

Śivājī Mahārāja yāns upadeśa. A Poem containing the advice given on his death-bed by Dādoji Koṇḍadeva to Śivājī, urging him to shake off the Muhammadan yoke and found an independent Maratha Empire. By Ekanātha Appājī Jośi Karkambkar. pp. 2, 32. 12mo. Bombay, 1877.

Śivalilāmpita. A Poem in 14 *adhyāyas* treating of Śiva and Śiva Worship. By Śrīdhara. Poona, 1868.

———. Poona, 1870.

———. Dhulia, 1871.

———. Ratnagiri, 1873.

———. Ratnagiri, 1874.

———. Bombay, 1875.

———. With a glossary of difficult words. Poona, 1875.

———. Bombay, 1876.

———. Bombay, 1877.

———. Bombay, 1878.

———. ff. 247. 12mo. Poona, 1878.

———. Poona, 1879.

Śivapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Ananta Rāmakrishṇa Kaśīkar. (Incomplete.) pp. 60. Bombay, 1880.

Śivarātrīkathā. A legendary Account of the Origin of the Śivarātrī Festival and the rites connected therewith. By Nāmadeva. pp. 30. 16mo. Ratnagiri, 1874.

Śivastuti. A Poem, in 31 verses, in praise of Śiva. By Vāmana. ff. 7. 16mo. Poona, 1867.

———. pp. 14. 16mo. Chinchwad, 1868.

———. With Śivadhyāna, a Poem in Sanskrit verses. pp. 13. 32mo. Ratnagiri, 1868.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1870.

———. pp. 16. 32mo. Bombay, 1871.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1877.

———. pp. 7. 12mo. Poona, 1878.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1879.

Sivasvarodaya. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī Kemkar. pp. 2, 67. Poona, 1879.

- Soḷā somavāarakathā. A Poem, in 110 verses, on the efficacy of the observance of religious rites to Śiva on 16 Mondays in the year. By Rāghava Vyaṅkaṭeśa Sāchār. ff. 7. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- . ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 12. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Sphuṭa āryā. Miscellaneous Hindu Religious Poems. pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Sphuṭa āryā va śloka. A Collection of Verses by different poets. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Śrīmadbhāgavatācheṇ pada. A Poem on the Ceremony of reciting the Bhāgavatapurāṇa during the first week of the month Śrāvaṇa. By Śaḍāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 6. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Śrīmanta Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwe yāñchā vadha. The Murder of Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwa. A Marathi prize Poem. By Govinda Vāsudeva Kāñṭkar. pp. 4, 7, 61. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Śrīmatcchhriyāla-charitra. A poetical version of the Legend of King Śrīyāla. By Saṅkara Tryambaka Deśāi Chopadeṅkar. pp. 2, 17. *Akola*, 1887.
- Śrīyāla-charitra. The Legend of Prince Śrīyāla and his wife Chāṅgunā, in verse. Based on the 14th chapter of Śrīdhara's Śivalīlāmṛita. By Raṅgadāsa. pp. 31. *Madras*, 1877.
- Sthitiprakāśa. A Poem on the Evils of existing Social Life. By Rāvājī Dhoṇḍadeva Barve. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- Strīgītasāṅgraha. A Collection of Female Songs. By Mahādeva Gopāla Paṭavardhana. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872-75.
- Sudāma-charitra. The Story of Sudāmā, who was befriended in his poverty by the God Kṛishṇa. By Kacheśvara. pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 26. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sulochanā. A Poem on the Rāmāyaṇa Story of the Death of Indrajit and the lament of his wife Sulochanā. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Surasa āratyā. A Collection of āratīs, or songs sung at the Lustration of an Idol. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Surasa bhupālyā. A Collection of bhupālīs, or morning songs addressed to Hindu deities. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.

- Surasa gāyanakalā. A Collection of Ballads and Songs. Compiled by Lakshmaṇa Vyāṅkaṭeśa Junnarkar. Pt. I. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Surasa gāyanasaṅgraha. Compiled by Nīlājī Govindājī Vesāṅvkar. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Surasa lāvanyā. A Collection of 84 *lāvanyās*. Compiled by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 80. 12mo. *Poona, 1874.*
- Surasa paden. A Collection of 53 *padas* by various authors. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Sūryastuti. A Hymn of Praise to the Sun. By Vāmana. See *Lavakuśākhyaṇa. Thana, 1868.*
- Svadeśakalyāṇa. Poems on the Educational and Commercial Progress of India. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māte, Narahara Viṭṭhala Atre, Raṅgarāva Gopāla Nagarkar, Sakhārāma Janārdana Pātaṅkar, and Balabhīma Vyāṅkaṭeśa Karmāṅkar. ff. 62. *Sholapur, 1874.*
- Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā. Patriotic Songs, in Marathi and Hindi, advocating an extension of Native Arts and Industries. By Keśava Sadāśiva Rishūḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. 7, 56, 3. *Poona, 1875.*
- Svadeśasthiti. A Poem on the present condition of Maharashtra. By Sadāśiva Moreśvara Bhīḍe. pp. 20. 12mo. *Poona, 1896.*
- Svāmīcharitratotra. A Poem in praise of a famous devotee of Akalkot. By Ānanda. ff. 11. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Svāmīchya āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs* in glorification of the Svāmī of Akalkot, supposed to be an incarnation of Dattātreya. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Svāmīmahimā. Verses in praise of the Svāmī of Akalkot, and of Yaśavanta Mahādeva, a pensioned Māmlatdār. By Āpājī Rāmachandra Bhosle Rāje. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Svāmīsamārtha bhajana. Poems in praise of the Svāmī of Akalkot. Pt. I. pp. 32. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Svargārohanāche abhaṅga. Fifteen *abhaṅgas*, being the Poet's farewell on his departure from the world. By Tukārāma. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad, 1868.*
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Svargārohanaparva. The Ascent of the Pāṇḍava Princes to Heaven; a Poem in seven chapters. Translated from the Mahābhārata by Nāmā Vishṇudāsa. With Krishṇājī āratī. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Svātmasaṅkhyā. A Philosophical Poem. By Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī Svāmī. pp. 8, 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Tāṭiche abhaṅga. Eleven *abhaṅgas* by Mukṭābāī. See *Karuṇāpar abhaṅga. Poona, 1867.*

- Thālipāka. Twelve *abhaṅgas*, containing the Mahābhārata Story of the miraculous assistance given to Draupadī by Kṛishṇa when her culinary skill was put to the test by the Kauravas. By Janābāi. pp. 6. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 6. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 7, *lith.* *Poona*, 1871.
- Thor purushāṇche poṇvāde. A Collection of Ballads in praise of Sacred Places and celebrated Men and Women. Compiled by Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. pp. 4, 2, 160. *Poona*, 1879.
- Tīrthāvalīche abhaṅga. Fifty-seven *abhaṅgas* on Hindu Pilgrimages. By Nāmadeva. pp. 39. *Poona*, 1870.
- Ṭoṇapyāche abhaṅga. One hundred and fifteen *abhaṅgas* on Piety and Devotion. By Tukārāma. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 41. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Tryambakamāhātmya. A Poem, in 21 chapters, on the Worship of Śiva. By Viṣṇu Janārdana Ṭhakār. *Nasik*, 1873.
- Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā. A Collection of 4,500 *abhaṅgas* of Tukārāma. 2 vols. pp. 1142. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Tukārāmabāvāchīyā abhaṅgāchī gāthā. A complete Collection of the Poems of Tukārāma. Edited by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. With a life of the poet in English by Janārdana Sakharāma Gādgil, an index, and a glossary of difficult words. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1869-73.
- Tukārāmabāvānchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma, with introductory Poems regarding him. Edited by Tukārāma Tātyā. Vol. I. pp. 2, 3, 90, 686. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Tukārāmāche abhaṅga. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with an index and life of the poet, by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 72, 632. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a biography of the poet, an index, and glossary, by Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Mādgāṇvkar. pp. 47, 4, 620, 69, 15. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a glossary and life of the poet, by Dāmodara Saṃvalrām and Co. Vol. II. pp. 2, 2, 541-1036, 48, 39. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. Another Collection of the Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a life of the author, by Vāsudeva Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī. pp. 3, 16, 890, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tulasīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 85 verses, in praise of the *tulasī*, or sacred basil. By Nāmā Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tulasīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 15 chapters, on the sanctity of the *tulasī*. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Rudra. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Tvaritāmāhātmya. A Poem, in nine chapters, in glorification of the Goddess Tvaritā. By Sukhasāgara. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Umāvilāsa. A Poem, in 54 verses, on the Sports of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Sadāśiva Kavi. 2nd edition. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- Upadeśamālā. Popular Teachings of Vedantism, in verse. By Vāmana. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Upayukta kathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems by various authors, consisting chiefly of translations of excerpts from the Sanskrit Epics and Purāṇas. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohanī. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1875-76.*
- . 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1875-78.*
- . Vol. I. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 304. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . Vol. I. 4th edition. pp. 2, 304. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Ushāharaṇa. The Abduction of Ushā. By Mārtaṇḍa Korāṇne Śāstrī Suratkār. pp. 2, 27. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Utsavaprakāśa. Poems describing Hindu Festivals. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāde. pp. 2, 91. *Poona, 1874.*
- Vākyavṛitti. A commentary, in verse, on the 18 Vedānta aphorisms of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Hamsarāja Svāmī. ff. 10, 214. *Poona, 1880.*
- Vālmiki Rāmākathāmahodaya. A prose paraphrase of the Rāmāyaṇa, published in monthly parts. By Gopāla Śāstrī Ghāte. pp. 4, 879, 849, 4. *Bombay, 1874-77.*
- Vālukesvaramāhātmya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi and Gujarati translations by Ātmarāma Moresvara Chhatre. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Vāmanacharitra. A poetical Description of the Dwarf Incarnation of Viṣṇu. By Vāmana. Also Daśavatārāche śloka, or the Ten Incarnations of Viṣṇu, and miscellaneous *padas*. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona, 1880.*
- Vatsulāharaṇa. A Poem, in 196 verses, on the Marriage of Vatsalā with Abhimanyu. ff. 9. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Vatsalāsvayaṃvara. The Marriage of Vatsalā; a Poem in 14 chapters, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Sītārāma Pāṇḍuraṅga Ārvikar. pp. 170. *Wardha, 1903?*
- Vedāntapar kavītasaṅgraha. A Collection of Marathi and Hindi Songs on Vedantism. Compiled by Bālobā Narsūjī. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Vedāntasūrya. A Poem, in 12 *prakaraṇas*, containing a popular Exposition of Vedānta Teachings. By Śrīdhara. pp. 6, 187. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vichārasagāra. A Poem on Vedānta Philosophy, in seven chapters, being a translation of the Hindi text of Nīśchala Dāsa, with an anonymous metrical commentary. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Vidyādhana-prasāṃsā. A legendary Story, in verse. By Śivarāma Rāmākṛishṇa Nitsure. pp. 4, 45. *Bombay, 1872.*

Vishṇunamanastotra. A Hymn of Praise to Viṣṇu. By Jñānadeva.  
See Pañcharatna.

Vishṇusahasranāmāvalī. The Thousand Names of Viṣṇu, explained  
in Marathi by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Peṇḍse Āvāskar. pp. 148.  
Bombay, 1873.

Viśvakarmamāhātmya. An Excerpt from the Padmapurāṇa, in 29  
chapters, in Marathi verse. Translated by Tukā, the son of  
Nāgeśa. Preceded by the Sanskrit text of the Śaivāgama from  
the Liṅgapurāṇa, with a Marathi verse translation. 4to.

Bombay, 1867.

Vivekasindhu. A Poem, in 11 *prakaraṇas*, on the Teachings of Vedānta  
Philosophy. By Mukundarāja. ff. 67. Poona, 1871.

———. Edited, with an introduction and glossary, by Rāvaji Śrīdhara  
Gondhalekar. Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 77. Bombay, 1879.

———. ff. 55. Poona, 1889.

Vṛttachitra. Sanskrit text and commentary by Vāmana Śarmā.  
With a Marathi translation by Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī Kemkar.  
pp. 57. 4to. Poona, 1878.

Vyaṅkateśa-stotra. A Poem, in 108 verses, in praise of the God  
Vyaṅkateśa. By Devīdāsa. ff. 32. 16mo. Indore, 1850?

———. ff. 11. 12mo. Thana, 1867.

———. ff. 15. 16mo. Chinchwad, 1868.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1869.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1870.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1871.

———. ff. 12. 12mo. Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 55. 16mo. Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1876.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. Bombay, 1877.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1877.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. Bombay, 1878.

———. ff. 13. 12mo. Bombay, 1878.

———. ff. 12. 12mo. Bombay, 1879.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1879.

Yaśavanta-charitra. An Account, in verse, of Yaśavanta Mahādeva  
Bhosekar, Māmlatdār of the Taluk of Bāglān in the District of  
Nasik. By Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. iii, iii, 9,  
17, 4, 7, 5, 20, iii. Poona, 1870.

Yaśavanta-mahātma. A short Account, in verse, of the Life of Yaśavanta  
Māmlatdār, of Bhose. By Sakhārāma Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik.  
pp. 20. 16mo. Poona, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 16mo. Poona, 1879.

Yaśavantarāva yāñchā pavāḍā. A Poem describing some wonderful  
Achievements by Yaśavanta Māmlatdār. By Sakhārāma Bāla-  
kṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 8. 12mo. Dhulia, 1877.



- Yasavanta-stotra. Verses in praise of Yasavanta Mahādeva Bhosekar. By Bālakrishṇa Malhār Hamsa Bīdkar. pp. 13. *Dhulia*, 1871.
- Yathārthadīpikā. A commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Vāmana Paṇḍita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 28, 43, &c.) *Bombay*, 1896, &c.

### PROVERBS.

- Konkani Proverbs and Riddles. In Canarese characters. pp. 62. 16mo. *Mangalore*, 1904.
- Marāṭhī mhaññēchā kośa. Dictionary of Marathi Proverbs. By Gaṇeśa Nārāyaṇa Deśpāṇḍe Tārlekar. pp. 2, 78. *Poona*, 1900.
- Marāṭhī prachārāntīl mhañī. Marathi Proverbs. Compiled by Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. pp. 72. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.
- Marathi Proverbs. Collected and translated by the Rev. A. Manwaring. pp. x, 271. *Oxford*, 1899.
- Marāṭhī vyavahārāntīl mhañī. Marathi Proverbs with English translations. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre. pp. 34. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Mhañī. A Collection of Marathi Proverbs, alphabetically arranged. pp. 199. 24mo. *Thana*, 1887.
- Mhañī. A Collection of English Proverbs with translations in Marathi and Gujarati. pp. 14. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Purvleo munneom. Old Proverbs, in Konkani. Compiled by Domingos João Mendes. pp. 53. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

### TALES AND FABLES.

- Adbhuta chamatkārasaṅgraha. Entertaining Stories. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāñiṭkar. Pt. I. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Adventures of Gil Blas. Book I. Translated from the English into Marathi by Viṣṇu Jīvājī Pāgnis. pp. 6, 162. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Aitihāsika goshtī. Anecdotes from Indian History. pp. 4, 46, 3. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Aṭaśī mulgā. Lazy Tom. Translated into verse by Mrs. H. J. Bruce. pp. 4. *Satara*, 1879.
- Amolika vaidyaka chāturya. Twenty-five Stories, illustrating the devices of clever physicians in the cure of patients by the influence of imagination on a morbidly-affected mind. By Bālakrishṇa Dinkar Vaidya Kannaḍkar. pp. 8, 3, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Arabi bhāshentīl goshtī. Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. Vols. I., III., and V.

*Poona, 1865-70.*

———. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar, Vishṇu Kṛishṇa Chiplūṅkar, and Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. New illustrated edition. pp. 4, 10, 3, 780.

*Poona, 1903.*

Arjunāchī bakhar. The Story of Arjuna. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 29. 12mo

*Poona, 1877.*

Bādshāh āṇi Bīrbal. Stories of the Emperor Akbar and his Minister Bīrbal, with other anecdotes. pp. 42.

*Bombay, 1869.*

Bāgh o bahār, or the Tales of the Four Darweshes. Translated from the English of Duncan Forbes by Moses Daniel Talkar. Pt. II. pp. 2, 84. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1871.*

Bahār i dānish. A Marathi translation of the Persian Tales, by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. Pts. I. and II. 12mo.

*Poona, 1870-79.*

Bakhtyār-nāmāh. The Story of Prince Bakhtyār and Dāhā Vazīr based on the English version by Sir W. Ouseley. By Nārāyaṇa Keśava Prabhu. pp. 127, 4.

*Bombay, 1855.*

Bālamitra. Berquin's "Children's Friend," translated into Marathi from the English version of the French original. Vol. I. by Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre; Vol. II. by Lieutenant T. Gaisford.

*Bombay, 1833, 1846.*

———. 2nd edition. 2 vols.

*Bombay, 1851, 1854.*

———. Vol. I. By Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. pp. 8, 247.

*Bombay, 1872.*

———. Vol. I. Revised by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Talekar. pp. 12, 216.

*Bombay, 1878.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 6, 259. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1888.*

———. Vol. II. By Lieutenant T. Gaisford. pp. 364.

*Bombay, 1833.*

Bālanīti. Select Stories from the English "Two hundred pretty Tales." Translated by Vāmana Kṛishṇa Sahasrabuddhe. 2 pts. 12mo.

*Poona, 1895.*

Bālibānarāchī bakhar. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of Bāli, the monkey king of Kīshkindhyā. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo.

*Poona, 1877.*

Barthold-charitra. Stories of Bertholde, translated in brief from an English version of the Italian original. pp. 96. 12mo.

*Ratnagiri, 1870.*

Bhāshāmañjarī. An easy Sanskrit Story rendered word for word into Marathi. By Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekar. pp. 55. 16mo.

*Bombay, 1870.*

Bhayaṅkara śāsana. A short Story on the Excellency of the Hindu Religion. pp. 15. 12mo.

*Poona, 1903.*

Bhīmasenāchī bakhar. The Story of Bhīmasena, son of Parikshita. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo.

*Poona, 1877.*

- Bhural. A Story, in imitation of Shakespeare's "Comedy of Errors." By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paṭhaṅkar. pp. 161. 12mo. Poona, 1872.
- Bodhakathā. Fables and instructive Anecdotes for Children. By Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Goḍbole. pp. 85. 12mo. Poona, 1867.
- Boḍharatnāvali. Ethical Tales from Sanskrit sources. By Govinda Morobā Kārekar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 50. 12mo. Bombay, 1879.
- Bodhasudhā. The Story of a repentant Profligate. By Keśava Bala-vanta Keḷkar. pp. 2, 107. 12mo. Bombay, 1871.
- Bṛihannalāchī bakhar. The Story of Arjuna at the Court of King Virāṭa, under the name Bṛihannala. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- Chamatkārika goshtī. A Collection of Anecdotes and short Stories. Compiled from various sources by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. Pts. I.-VI. and VIII. 12mo. Poona, 1868-78.
- . Pt. I. (Modi char.) 4th edition. ff. 59. 12mo. Poona, 1868.
- . Pts. I.-V. 12mo. Poona, 1876-84.
- Champakamālā. A Novel. By Annā Mārtaṇḍa Jośī and Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre. pp. 2, 204, 14, 3. 12mo. Bombay, 1871.
- Chandrahāsa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Chandrahāsa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 17. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana. A Marathi Novel. By Sālūbhāī, wife of Bhāu Sāheb Tāmbavekar. pp. 4, 185. Poona, 1873.
- Chārudatta āṇi Vasantasenā. A Tale adapted from the Sanskrit Mṛichchhakaṭika of Śūdraka. By Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar. pp. 8, 279. 12mo. Bombay, 1889.
- Chāturyasaṅgraha. Anecdotes. Translated and compiled from English and other sources by Śivarāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure. pp. 8, 160. Bombay, 1875.
- Chitrālāpa. A Marathi Novel. By Rāmakṛishṇa Bala-vantarāva Nāik and Ātnārāma Harīschandra Gharat. pp. 2, 120. Bombay, 1879.
- Chyavana Bhārgavāchī bakhar. The Story of the Rishi Chyavana, son of Bhṛigu. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 7. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- Damayantī. The Mahābhārata Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 82. Bombay, 1877.
- Dharmagupta va Aṃsumatī. A Tale founded on the Brahmapurāṇa. By Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 120. 12mo. Bombay, 1879.
- Dharmājī Rāvācheṇ kuṭumba. A Novel depicting the state of Baroda during the last three years of the rule of Malhār Rāva Gaikwar. pp. 2, 235. 12mo. Poona, 1896.
- Dhṛitarāshṭrāchī bakhar. The Story of King Dhṛitarāshṭra. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. Poona, 1880.
- Dhruvāchī bakhar. The Story of Dhruva. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. Poona, 1879.

- Don kharyākhuryā goshtī. Two Historical Tales. By Bhimadeva Sarmā. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Dronāchāryāchī bakhar. The Mahābhārata Story of Dronāchārya. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Ekā pradhbhācho chāturya. The Story of a wise Minister. By Pradhbhācho B. Chāturi Bhāte. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 14, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Gaḍ ālā paṇ simha gelā. An Historical Novel. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpte. pp. 124. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Gopichand ākhyāna. The Story of Gopichand Also Kabīr Rohidāsa samvāda; a poem in 24 verses. (Modi char.) pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Gul Bakāwalī. A translation of a Gujarati version of the Persian Romance. By Vināyaka Sadānanda Navalkar. pp. 2, 152, 6. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gul va Sanobar. A Romance. Translated from the Hindustani by David Hāim Divekar and Moses Daniel Talḥar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Hambīrrāva āṇi Putalābāī. A Story of the Mutiny of 1857. By Viṣṇu Janārdana Paṭavardhana. pp. 6, 192. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hari āṇi Trimbak. History of Hari and Trimbak. By Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 7, 219. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Hariśchandra. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.
- Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Hātim Tāichen charitra. The Adventures of Hātim Tāi. Translated by Kṛishṇarāva Mādharāva Prabhū from Duncan Forbes' English version of the Persian original. 7 pts. pp. 328, 5. *Bombay*, 1851-55.
- . pp. 2, 458. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hicha sudhārāṇā kāy. The unfilial Conduct of an educated Boy. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Hindusthānāntil yoddhāṇchyā thoravichyā goshtī. Tales of Indian Chivalry. By Michael Macmillan. Translated into Marathi by Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. pp. 2, 287. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Hirā Lāla. A Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 102. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Indrajitāchī bakhar. The Story of Indrajit. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.

- Isap-nītikathā. *Æsop's Fables*. Translated into Marathi by Sadāśiva Kāśinātha Chhatre. pp. 14, 357. *Bombay*, 1837.
- . pp. 6, 290. *Bombay*, 1847.
- . A new edition, revised by Major T. Candy. pp. 6, 8, 310. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . Revised from the first edition under the title *Isāpkrīta kalpita goshtī*. pp. 9, 218, 3. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Jayadratha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Jayadratha. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kachopākhyāna bakhar. The Story of Kacha, the son of Bṛhaspati. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kaṃsa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of the Destruction of Kaṃsa by Kṛṣṇa. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Karṇa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Karṇa. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kasturikā āni Dipsen. A Romance. By Bābāji Ganpat Pingle. Pt. I. pp. 2, 32. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kichakāchī bakhar. The Story of the killing of Kichaka by Bhīma. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kirāta. A Marathi Novel. By Abraham Daniel Kurūlkar. Vol. 1. pp. 3, 169. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Kṛṣṇāchī bakhar. The Story of Kṛṣṇa. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 47. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kṛṣṇākumārī-charitra. An Historical Story, in verse, taken from Tod's "Rajasthan." By Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Juvekar. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Lahukusāchi bakhar. *See under* Lavakusāchī bakhar.
- Lakshmī āni Sarasvatī. A Novel. By Balavanta Manohara Paṇḍita. pp. 7, 319. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Lalītasāṅgraha. Amusing Stories, in prose and verse; some in Hindustani. By Rāmājī Dhāyājī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 95. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Lavakusāchī bakhar. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma. (Modi char.) pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Lavaṇāsūrāchī bakhar. The Story of the Demon Lavaṇa who was slain by Satrugṇa, son of Daśaratha. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Līlāvati. A short Tale. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Madhusūdana Rūpasundarī. A Marathi Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāṇṭkar. pp. 92. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Manamohinī. A Novel. By Abraham Daniel Kurūlkar. pp. 272. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Mañjughoshā. A Marathi Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbud Saṅgam-  
nerkar. pp. 4, 174. *Poona, 1868.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 5, 167. *Poona, 1871.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 167. *Poona, 1875.*
- Manorañjaka goshtī. Native Nights' Entertainments. By Keśava  
Raghunātha Śeṭ Chofiche. 5 pts. *Bombay, 1870-73.*
- Manorañjaka kalpita goshta. A Tale of Social Life. By Purushot-  
tama Gopāla Keḷkar. pp. 55. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1871.*
- Marāṭhī bhāshentil surasa goshtī. Indian Tales. By Nārāyaṇa Gopāla  
Dānile and Vināyaka Hari Sinkar. Vol. I. pp. 2, 229, 3. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Maunayauvanā. A Marathi Novel; adapted from the English. By  
Kṛishṇājī Vāsudeva Khare, Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar and  
Vināyaka Trimbak Moḍak. (Night Club Series.) pp. 299. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goshta. A prose Adaptation of Shakespeare's  
"Comedy of Errors." By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka. 2nd  
edition. pp. 56. *Ahmadnagar, 1875.*
- Minorābhāī. A short Story for Girls. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Mochangaḍ. A Marathi Romance, reprinted from the Vividhajñāna-  
vistāra. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guñjikar. pp. 182. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Mudrārākshasa-kathāsāra. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama  
of Viśākhadatta. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 11, 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Muktamālā. An Historical Romance. By Lakshmaṇa Moreśvara  
Śāstrī Halbe. 3rd edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Mulāys uttam bakshish. Short Stories for Children, taken from English  
sources. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 119. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Nahusha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Nahusha. (Modi char.)  
pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Naishadhacharita. The Sanskrit text of Harshadeva. Sarga I. With  
a Marathi commentary by Rāmachandra Śāstrī Talekar. pp. 4,  
236, 4. *Poona, 1869.*
- Naishadhacharita. Sanskrit text, with Marathi explanation by Bālājī  
Nārāyaṇa Phadke. (Incomplete.) pp. 48. *Poona, 1873.*
- Nakalī. Sixteen Anecdotes. By Vāsudeva Bāpūjī Mantra. pp. 18.  
12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Nakulāchī bakhar. The Story of Nakula, the Pāṇḍava Prince. By  
Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Nala rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Nala and Damayantī. (Modi char.)  
pp. 16. *Poona, 1869.*
- Nanda rājāchī goshta. A short Tale, translated from the Sanskrit.  
pp. 23. 12mo. *Indore, 1851.*

- Naurādīnchā mulgā. "The History of Almamoulin, the son of Nourdin," translated from Dr. S. Johnson's Rambler, No. 120, by Benjamin Samson Āshtamkar. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Nīlakaṇṭha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Raja Nīlakaṇṭha. (Modi char.) pp. 79. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Nītidarpaṇa. Moral Anecdotes for Children. By Vishnu Śāstrī 2nd edition. pp. 3, 105. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Nītikathā. Moral Anecdotes for Children, chiefly translated from the Bengali, being a sequel to Bodhakathā. 3rd edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pañchatantra. Translated from the Sanskrit by Baijnāth Paṇḍita. pp. 249 (wanting pp. 233-48). *Serampur*, 1815.
- Pañchopākhyāna. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 138. *Poona*, 1835 ?
- Pāṇḍavāṇchī bakhar. The Mahābhārata Story of the Wars between the Pāṇḍavas and the Kauravas. (Modi char.) pp. 40. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 40. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Paṇ lakshyānt koṇ ghetō. A picture of Domestic Life in the Deccan. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpte. pp. 4, 6, 476. *Poona*, 1893.
- Paul and Virginia. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpat. pp. 6, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Persian Nights, or Kishbarsitā. By Rāvaḥī Maṇohara Tākbbāte. Vol. I. pp. 8, 223. *Poona*, 1872.
- Prabhavamālīnī āṇi Kalāvātī. A Marathi Novel. pp. 2, 7, 126. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Premabandhana. A Love Story. By Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Yogī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 4, 306, 3. *Poona*, 1874.
- Priyakānta va Suśīlā. A Marathi Novel. By David Hāim. pp. 2, 103, 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pushpamālā. A Collection of 40 short Anecdotes. By Nārāyaṇa Rāvaḥī Khaire and Keśarchand Śivachand. pp. 57. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.
- Putalābāī. An Historical Tale of the Time of Śivājī. By Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Āpte. pp. 2, 178. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Pyādyāchā pharjī. An Historical Novel, dealing with the Life of Mālojī, grandfather of Śivājī. By Nārāyaṇa Krishna Gadre. pp. 185. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Rāma rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Rāma. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Raṅgarāva. A Marathi Novel. By Kāśībāī Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 4, 387. *Poona*, 1903.

- Rasikapriyā. The Decameron of Boccaccio. Pt. I. Translated by Rāvaji Vāsudeva Sāthe. pp. 203. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rasselas. Translated into Marathi. pp. 3, 181. *Poona*, 1873.
- Rāvaṇa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Rāvaṇa and Rāma. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 47. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Richardācheṇ charitra. An adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's "Ivanhoe." By Hari Vināyaka Barve Panvelkar. pp. 236. *Thana*, 1874.
- Robinson Crusoe. Translated by Rāvaji Śāstrī Goḍbole. Pt. I. pp. 2, 195. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sadācharaṇāchyā goshtī. Moral Stories. 6th edition. pp. 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Sadu Salgar. A Famine Narrative. By Viṭṭhala Hari Limaye. pp. 54. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Śāmasundarī. Short Stories. By Rāmachandra Bābulji. pp. 45. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Sanmārgabodhaka strīcharitra. A Marathi Novel, illustrating the Evils of Immorality. By Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohānī. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1877-79.
- Sāvitrīchī bakhar. The Story of Satyavān and Sāvitrī. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Śenṇatchā śūra Vāgher. An Historical Novel, giving an account of the Subjugation of the Vāghers, or freebooters, in the Baroda State. By Chintāmanārāva Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār. pp. 3, 198. *Thana*, 1897.
- Śerās savvā śer. "Taming of the Shrew." Translated from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare by Sakhārāma Paraśurāma Paṇḍita. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20, 2. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Simhāsana-battiṣī. Translated by Baijnāth Śarmā. pp. 183. *Serampur*, 1814.
- . Another translation, anonymous. pp. 80. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . pp. 104. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 50. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 122. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 55. *Chinchwad*, 1871.
- . pp. 50. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 118. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 106. 16mo. *Poona*, 1888.
- Śiśupāla rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Śiśupāla and his Destruction by Kṛishṇa. (Modi char.) pp. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Snehyāchī bheṭa. A Story of the unexpected Meeting of two Friends, one of whom was supposed to be dead. By Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil Goregāṇvkar. pp. 2, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Śrīgāraṇāṭī. A Love Tale. By Viṭṭhala Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 4, 104. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.



- Śrīyāla rājāchī bakhar. 3rd edition. (Modi char.) pp. 10.  
Poona, 1878.
- Strīchyā pātivratyā-vishayīn. The Story of a devoted Hindu Wife.  
By Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāñīṭkar. 2nd edition. pp. 108. 12mo.  
Bombay, 1878.
- Strīnyāyachāturya. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice." By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pāṭkar. pp. 2, 76.  
Poona, 1871.
- Strīyāñche netrakatāksha. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Two Gentlemen of Verona," from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.  
By Vināyakarāva Govinda Limaye. pp. 26. 12mo.  
Bombay, 1886.
- Subodhakathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of instructive Anecdotes and Stories. By Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 2 pts. 12mo.  
Poona, 1874-75.
- Suhāsyavadanā. A Marathi Novel. By Vāmāna Kṛishṇa Deśmukh. pp. 150. 12mo.  
Bombay, 1870.
- Śukabāhātārī. An abridged translation of the Sanskrit Śukasaptati, or Tales of a Parrot. pp. 69.  
Poona, 1868.
- . pp. 142. 12mo. Bombay, 1870.
- . pp. 70. Poona, 1871.
- . pp. 140. 16mo. Poona, 1875.
- . pp. 69. Poona, 1888.
- . pp. 98. 12mo. Poona, 1888.
- . Die Marāṭhī Uebersetzung der Śukasaptati. Marāṭhī und Deutsch von Richard Schmidt. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. X. Band. No. 4.) pp. viii, 175.  
Leipzig, 1897.
- Sulabha Śākuntala. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Jāvājī Dādājī. pp. 2, 84. 16mo. Bombay, 1886.
- Sulabha Vikramorvaśī. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Jāvājī Dādājī. pp. 2, 116. 16mo.  
Bombay, 1889.
- Susīkshita-strīcharitra. The Story of an Educated and Virtuous Woman. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāñīṭkar. 2 pts.  
Bombay, 1872-73.
- Suvarṇamālīnī. A Romance. By Jagannātha Sakhārāma Śāstrī and Dāmodara Bāpūji Nāik. pp. 3, 124. Bombay, 1874.
- Syamantakamanyāchī bakhar. The Story of the *syamantaka* Jewel of Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 12. 12mo.  
Poona, 1877.
- Tarkadīpikā. A Collection of 76 Persian Anecdotes, translated from an English version. 2nd edition. pp. 86. 12mo.  
Ratnagiri, 1869.
- Ṭhaksen rājaputra. Stories of Prince Ṭhaksen. Pt. I. pp. 30. 12mo.  
Bombay, 1904.
- Trīsaṅku rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Trīsaṅku. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo.  
Poona, 1877.

- Vairāgi. The Ascetic. By Kṛishṇanātha Raghunāthaji. pp. 8, 80.  
*Bombay*, 1873.
- Vajaresvari. A Marathi Adaptation of Reynolds' "Seamstress."  
pp. 2, 158, 4. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Vakāsūrāchī bakhar. The Story of the Demon Vaka, taken from the  
Mahābhārata. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1869.
- Vasantakokilā. A Marathi Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūd, com-  
pleted, on his death, by Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūd. pp. 3, 246.  
*Poona*, 1876.
- Vasantakumāra. An Adaptation of the Persian Romance of Ḥātim  
Ṭāi. By Vāmana Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhāve. pp. 2, 187. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1889.
- Vasantamālā. A Novel. By Keśava Raghunātha Thadke. pp. 9, 190.  
12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra. An Abstract of the Sanskrit Vāsavadattā of  
Subandhu. By Jāvaji Dādaji. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Vetālapañchaviśī. Translated from the Sanskrit by Sadāśiva  
Kāśinātha Ohhatre. pp. 168. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 90. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 90. *Poona*, 1875.
- Vichitrapurī. A Story of Domestic Life, showing the advantages of  
Female Education. By Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar. pp. 4, 223.  
*Bombay*, 1870.
- Vidagdhastrīcharitra. The Story of a Clever Woman. By Chintāmaṇa  
Dikshita Josī. pp. 3, 105. *Satara*, 1871.
- Vilāsinī. A Romance. By Rāmachandra Ābāji Rāje. pp. 4, 232.  
12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Viśvāsarāva. A Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūd Saṅgannerkar.  
pp. 2, 4, 190. *Poona*, 1870.
- Vivekadīpikā. Moral Tales. Pt. I. pp. 2, 58. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1879.
- Yamāvaradhāda. Yama, the God of Death, deceived by a stratagem.  
By Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar. In prose and verse. pp. 100.  
12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Yayāti rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Yayāti. By Nāro Āpāji  
Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Yuropāntil vanadevatānchya gosṭī. European Fairy Stories, translated  
into Marathi by H. Bellairs. pp. 134. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

- Amcheṇ kartavyakarma koṇaten. An Essay, exhorting the people of  
India to strive to promote native industries. By Sitārāma Rāghu-  
nāthaji Adhikārī. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Badodyāchyā sthītivishayīṇ vichāra. Thoughts of a Native with reference to the present condition of affairs at Baroda. pp. 29.  
*Poona, 1874.*
- Bekanche nibandha. Bacon's Essays. Translated by Śivarāma Sitārāma Vāgle. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 2, 2, 218, 12. 12mo  
*Bombay, 1900.*
- Berar Educational Conference. Report for the Year 1888. pp. 25.  
*Akola, 1889.*
- Berar Educational Directory. pp. 97.  
*Akola, 1891.*
- . pp. 97.  
*Akola, 1897.*
- Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund. Rules and Tables. pp. 26.  
*Bombay, 1869.*
- Dharmapar vyākhyāneṇ. Essays on religious topics. By Mahādeva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. pp. 8, 2, 418.  
*Bombay, 1902.*
- Dushkālasamayīṇ Bhagīrathe āvāṇā. An appeal for funds in aid of the famine-afflicted in the Deccan, issued by the Indapur Sārvaṇika Sabhā. By Gopāla Narasimharāva Deśpāṇḍe. pp. 4, 8.  
*Poona, 1877.*
- Free Church Mission Orphan School at Indapur. A short account of the establishment and management of the School. By Mrs. Nārāyaṇa Śeṣhādri. pp. 16. 16mo.  
*Poona, 1879.*
- Granthasaṅgraha va vāchana. The advantages of having a library and of reading. pp. 20. 16mo.  
*Akola, 1887.*
- Hindusthānānt Yuropiyan lok etaddeśīya lokāṇbarobar kase vāgtāt. How do Europeans in India behave towards the Natives? A lecture delivered in English by Naotojī Fardunjī, translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Bālākṛiṣṇa Dāmle. pp. 26.  
*Poona, 1874.*
- Hindusthānchī rāshṭrīya sabhā. The Constitution and Objects of the Indian National Congress. pp. 8. 16mo.  
*Akola, 1889.*
- Kaliyuga. Abstract of an Address delivered at the Bombay Ārya Samāj on the popular ideas regarding the Kaliyuga. pp. 15.  
*Bombay, 1877.*
- Kāmanākalpavṛksha. A work in seven parts, comprising tales and anecdotes, dramas, Pauranic legends, ethics, and a Marathi-English Vocabulary. By Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhatre.  
*Poona, 1888.*
- Laghu nibandhamālā. A series of short Essays. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 137. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Mumbaichā dangā. An Account of the Riots at Bombay between the Hindus and Muhammadaus. pp. 56. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1893.*
- Nāval va nāṭaka hyānvishayīṇ nibandha. An Essay on the nature of a Novel and a Drama. By Kāśīnātha Bālākṛiṣṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 2, 38.  
*Bombay, 1872.*
- Navayuga. A Collection of 40 short articles containing sketches of modern Life and Manners. By Vāsudeva Govinda Apte. pp. 240.  
*Bombay, 1903.*
- Nibandhamālā. Essays by the late Vishṇu Kṛiṣṇa Chiplūṅkar. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1889.*

- Prāchīna Āryavidyā va riti. A Lecture on the learning and customs of the ancient Āryans. By Gopāla Hari Deśmukh. pp. 14. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Prapañcharahasya. A series of practical Essays. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 187. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Punyāchā dangā. An Account of the Riot at Poona between the Hindus and Muhammadans. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Rāshṭriya Sabhā. The National Congress and its objects, explained in the form of a conversation between three natives. pp. 43. *Akola*, 1888.
- Sahajasthitichā nibandha. An Essay on Human Existence. By Viṣṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Sāhityaśataka. A Collection of Passages from Sanskrit and Marathi Authors. By Bābā Padmañjī. pp. 9, 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Sajīva Yamapurī. The Prison Experiences of the Author, the Editor of the Kharāprakāra, who was sentenced to three months' simple imprisonment for defamation. By V. N. Bhāṭye. pp. 2, 60. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Samskrita kavita. An Essay on Sanskrit Poetry, based on an English pamphlet. By Vāmana Gopāla Keḷkar. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Satyanirūpaṇa. The Observance of Truth, with special reference to the administration of justice and the advancement of the best interests of society. A Willoughby Prize Essay. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 89. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Satyaparākramatīrtha-stuti. A Eulogy of Satyaparākramatīrtha, the head of a Vaiṣṇava sect of S. India, and a reply to certain attacks made against him. pp. 10. *Poona*, 1879.
- Strīpurushānnīn nāṇven gheṇyāñchī paddhata. Methods by which men and women are indicated without mentioning their names. Pts. I., II., and IV. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇīn nibandha. An Essay on the form of Government most conducive to happiness. By Viṣṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Svadeśābhimāna. An Essay on Patriotism. By Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva Naṭkar. pp. 51. 16mo. *Poona*, 1893.
- Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa. An Essay on the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmiki. By Mahādeva Govinda Abhyānkara. pp. 2, 161-300. 16mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Vāndreṇ yethīl kasāikhānā. A tract against the slaughter of cattle, with an account of the cruel practices at the butcher's shop at Vāndreṇ (or Bāndra), a town near Bombay. By Simeon Benjamin Vāṅkar. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Varhāḍchī khānesumārī. A concise Summary of the Berar Census Report of 1891. pp. 2, 68. *Amraoti*, 1895.
- Vijñāpanā, followed by Abhinava Sayājī. An Account of the Baroda State, and a full representation of the author's grievances addressed to the Gaikawar. By Achyuta Ananta Chiplūṅkar. pp. 37, 3, 506, 132 (incomplete). 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.

- Vyāpār-sambandhī vyākhyāṇeṇ. Lectures on Trade and Commerce in India. By Mādhavarāva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. pp. 59. *Poona*, 1873.
- Yuropā kākūchyā śāleṇṭil mārāmārī. Fight at Dame Europa's School. An allegory on the Franco-German War, translated from the English. pp. 6, 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

## IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

### GRAMMAR.

#### 1. ENGLISH.

- Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with a Marathi translation by Rāghobā Janārdana, revised by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. pp. 8, 230, 6. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Principles of English Grammar. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. 2nd edition. pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Sāhyakāraka pustaka. A help in acquiring a knowledge of the English Language. 4th edition. pp. 183. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Useful Exercises on the Tenses of English Verbs compared with Marathi. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

#### 2. HEBREW.

- Ibrī bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. The Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 143. *Bombay*, 1832.

#### 3. MARATHI.

- Bālavvyākaraṇa. Outlines of Marathi Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1867.
- . pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Thana*, 1870 ?
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Laghu vyākaraṇa. Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga. 6th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 8th edition pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Laghu vyākaraṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Rāmachandra Ṭīlak. 7th edition. pp. 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

- Laghu vyākaraṇa. By Gopāla Jivājī Keḷkar. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 4th edition. pp. 70, 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Lekhanadīpikā. Notes on Rules of Marathi Etymology, based on Sanskrit Grammar, and Derivatives from Sanskrit roots. pp. 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. A Catechism on Marathi Grammar for use in Infant Schools. pp. 37. 16mo. *Poona* ? 1852.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 194. *Bombay*, 1836.
- . 2nd edition, considerably enlarged. pp. 16, 338, 4. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . 5th edition. pp. 24, 352, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 24, 352, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 7th edition. pp. 14, 396, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 8th edition. pp. 14, 396, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke. 2nd edition. pp. 10, 165. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1838.
- . 4th edition. pp. 5, 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshechī lekhanasuddhi. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guṇjīkar. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ navīna vyākaraṇa. A new Grammar of the Marathi Language, and its analogy with Sanskrit and Prakrit; with an appendix containing an abridged grammar and vocabulary of Prakrit. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. Pt. I. Accidence. pp. xv, 271. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. xv, 347, 2. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ śuddhalekhana. A Treatise on Marathi Orthography. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. pp. 58. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ sulabha vyākaraṇa. Easy Marathi Grammar for Children. By Vāmana Ananta Bhiḍe. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Satara*, 1891.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Bālakṛishṇa Viṣṇu Bhiḍe. pp. 4, 4, 14, 184, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Marāṭhī bhāshechī lekhanapaddhatī. The Orthography of the Marathi Language. By Śaṅkara Rāmachandra Hātvaṇe. pp. 2, 38. *Poona*, 1904.
- Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa. A Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga. 5th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 7th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

- Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa [*continued*]. 9th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 11th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 12th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- . 14th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Marāṭhī lekhanasuddhi. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Nāro Rāmachandra Mahādeśvara. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Marāṭhī śuddha lihīṇyāvishayīṇ anugama. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Thana*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Marāṭhī śuddha lihīṇyāvishayīṇ niyama. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa-chandrikā. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Sahasrabuddhe. pp. 2, 4, 134, 4. 12mo. *Poona*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 4, 136. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.
- Marāṭhī vyākaraṇāchī praśnottarāvalī. Catechism on Marathi Grammar. By Nānā Śelār Nāik and Timayāśeṭī Nāik. pp. 83. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Praudhabodha Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa. A Higher Marathi Grammar. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Jośī. pp. 12, 312, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Śabdasiddhinibandha. Marathi Derivatives from Sanskrit Roots. By Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye and Vināyaka Śāstrī Āgāse. 2nd edition. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4th edition. pp. 104. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 5th edition. pp. 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 6th edition. pp. 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Śabdasiddhinibandha. By Vināyaka Śāstrī Divekar and Govinda Viṭṭhala Māhājana. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1843.
- Śabdasiddhinibandha. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole. pp. 4, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 4, 120. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Samāsachakra. An Elementary Treatise on the Formation of Compound Words. ff. 7. *Poona*, 1870.
- Samāsavichāra. Rules and Examples of Marathi *samāsa*s. By Śivarāma Ekanātha Bhāraḍe. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1902.
- Śuddha lihīṇyāche anugama. Notes on correct Orthography. By Rāmachandra Āpājī Chitale. pp. 13. 12mo. *Satara*, 1873.
- Supplement to the Seventh Edition of the large Marathi Grammar. Compiled for the use of Senior Students. By Dādoba Pāṇḍuraṅga. pp. 8, 12, 215, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.

- Vākya-mīmāṃsā. An Inquiry into the Nature of Sentences with an Analysis of them. By Gopāla Gaṇeśa Āgarkar. pp. 11, 11, 120. 12mo. *Poona, 1888.*
- Vyākaraṇa. A Catechism or Elementary Grammar for Children. pp. 22. 16mo. *Poona, 1860?*
- Vyākaraṇa-pāthamālā. Marathi Grammar, prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Dāmodara Kṛishṇa Tīlak. pp. 101. 12mo. *Akola, 1885.*
- Vyākaraṇasāhya. Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Vināyaka Goṣāla Kayāl. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1871.*
- Vyākaraṇasambandhīṇ upayukta saṅgraha. The Declension of Marathi Pronouns and the Conjugation of Verbs. By Bhāskara Bāpūji Āthalye. pp. 2, 27. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Vyākaraṇasambandhī sope dhade. Easy Lessons in Grammar. By the Christian Vernacular Education Society. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873-75.*
- . 3 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Vyākaraṇasāra. Rudimentary Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. By Sakharāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vyutpattipradīpa. A Manual of the Etymology of the Marathi Language. By Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpat. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 116. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*

## 4. SANSKRIT.

- Saṃskṛita dvitīya pustaka. Second Book of Sanskrit by Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Marathi by Prabhākara Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 256. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Saṃskṛita prathama pustaka. The Mārgopadeśikā, or First Book of Sanskrit of Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī. pp. 11, 144. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, 167. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Saṃskṛita vākya-ratnāvalī. Short Sentences in Sanskrit, with Marathi translations and glossary. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele. pp. 2, 134, 24. *Bombay, 1845.*
- Saṃskṛita vyākaraṇasāra. Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Pt. II. By Nārāyaṇa Dhondudeva Jośī. pp. 49, 2. *Poona, 1876.*
- . Pts. II. and III. 12mo. *Poona, 1883.*
- Vyākaraṇācheṇ pustaka. An Elementary Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 82. *Poona, 1864.*



## LETTER-WRITERS.

The New Pocket Letter-writer. In English and Marathi. By Śaṅkara Bāpūjī Mujūmdār. pp. 2, 4, 184. 16mo. *Poona*, 1903.

## MATHEMATICS.

## 1. ALGEBRA.

Bijagaṇita. Elements of Algebra. Translated from the English by Captain George Ritso Jervis. (Course of Mathematics, Vol. II., Pt. I.) pp. 234. *Bombay*, 1827.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 270. *Poona*, 1848.

Bijagaṇitāchīn mūlatattvay. Elements of Algebra by James Haddon. Translated into Marathi by Dājī Nīlakaṇṭha Nagarkar. Revised by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 6, 228. *Bombay*, 1865.

Bijagaṇita-mūlapīṭhikā. De Morgan's Elements of Algebra. Translated by Colonel George Ritso Jervis, assisted by Viṣṇu Sundara Chhatre, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke, and Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phadke. pp. 6, 387. *Bombay*, 1848.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 389. *Bombay*, 1851.

## 2. ARITHMETIC.

Aṅkagaṇita. Elements of Arithmetic. Pt. I. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.

Aṅkagaṇita. A Treatise on Arithmetic, both in Theory and Practice. By Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre. 5th edition. pp. 11, 228, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 6th edition. pp. 11, 228, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 7th edition. pp. 11, 240, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 8th edition. pp. 11, 243, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 10th edition. pp. 11, 200, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Aṅkagaṇita. Simple Arithmetic. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 5th edition. pp. 4, 170. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Aṅkagaṇita. Elementary Arithmetic. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Dīkshita. pp. 4, 48. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Aṅkagaṇitāchī mūlapīṭhikā. De Morgan's Elements of Arithmetic. Translated by Colonel George Ritso Jervis, assisted by Viṣṇu Sundara Chhatre, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke, and Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phadke. pp. 4, 280. *Bombay*, 1850.

- Āṅkaganitācchen** prithaḥkaraṇa. Solution of Questions in Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre's Arithmetic. By Gopāla Jivājī Keḷkar. pp. 74. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 88. *Poona*, 1868.
- Āṅkalipi**. Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures. 10th edition. pp. 24 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 11th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 12th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Āṅkalipi**. The Marathi and Modi Alphabets, Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures, and Rules of Simple Arithmetic. pp. 47. 12mo. *Indore*, 1848.
- Āṅkalipi**, also called Ujaḷṇī. Arithmetical Tables, with the Alphabet, and Simple Lessons in Arithmetic in Modi characters. Compiled for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Āṅkalipi**, also called Ujaḷṇī. Arithmetical Tables, compiled for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. (Modi char.) pp. 22. 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Āṅkapaṛibhāṣā**. Elementary Arithmetic. By Rāmachandra Viṭṭhala Kāṇekar. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.
- Bālopadēśaka**. The Children's Instructor. Containing Rules of Arithmetic and useful Vocabularies in English and Marathi. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Phaḍke. pp. 33. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Course of Arithmetic. Translated from the Works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 309. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Dhulākshara**. The Marathi Alphabet, with Arithmetical Tables. pp. 27. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 48. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1877.
- . (No pagination.) 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Gaṇita**. Arithmetic, in three parts. (American Mission Press.) pp. 2, 103; 2, 60; 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1841-42.
- Gaṇita**. Arithmetic. Pt. I. (American Presbyterian Mission.) pp. 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gaṇita**. Arithmetic. Interest, Discount, &c. (American Mission Marathi Series.) pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Gaṇitabodhā**. Arithmetic for Schools. By Vināyaka Trimbak Joṣī and Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve. pp. 147, 6. *Poona*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 68, 42. *Poona*, 1878.

- Gaṇitasāṅgraha. Arithmetic for the use of Schools. By Nārāyaṇa Paraśurāma Deval, Kṛishṇa Bālaśeṭ Kāpaḍī, and Rāmachandra Hari Vaidya. pp. 224, 11. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- Gaṇitavishaya. Arithmetical Questions. By Gopāla Yajñeśvara Bhīḍe. pp. 119. *Ratnagiri*, 1878.
- Hiśēbācheṇ pahileṇ pustaka. Mental Arithmetic. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Kerokṛitu aṅkagaṇitāntil praśnasamudaya prithaḥkaraṇa. A Solution of Questions in Kero Lakshmana's Arithmetic. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 4th edition. pp. 4, 137. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Koshtakeṇ. Tables of Weights and Measures. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 14. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- . pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Laghu pūrṇāṅka. Elementary Arithmetic. By Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 34. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Laghu pūrṇāṅka. Arithmetic in Integers. By Nārāyaṇa Yajñeśvara Bhīḍe. pp. 89. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 90. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 102. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Līlāvati. A Collection of Arithmetical Problems and Solutions. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇāji Kāyakinīkar. pp. 4, 130. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mestaka. Useful Formulæ on Practical Arithmetic. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- Parimāṇamālā. Tables of Weights and Measures, &c. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Praśnottara-aṅkagaṇita. A Catechism on Simple Arithmetic. By Govinda Bhāu Valsaṅkar. pp. 2, 77. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Pūrṇāṅka. Integral Arithmetic. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśāb. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Toṇḍache hiśēb. Mental Arithmetic. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. 6th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 8th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Toṇḍache hiśēb. By Girīdhara Hari Śāstrī Marāṭhe. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśēb. By Hari Vināyaka Chāpekar. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśēb. In three parts. By Rāvaji Moreśvara Devakuḷe. 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Tonḍache hiṣeb. By Vināyaka Govinda Limaye. pp. 13. 12mo.  
*Ratnagiri*, 1880.
- Tonḍache hiṣebānchyā riti. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By  
Bhikājī Rāmachandra Vaidya. pp. 32. 16mo. *Alibag*, 1872.
- Tonḍachyā hiṣebānchā paravāchā. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic.  
By Sītārāma Śivarāma and Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 2, 29.  
16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Trairāśika-samūha. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Sāṭhye Gondhalekar. 3rd  
edition. pp. 190. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.
- . pp. 2, 168. *Poona*, 1877.
- Trairāśika-saṅgraha. Exercises on the Rule of Three. By Hari  
Nārāyaṇa Limaye. 2nd edition. pp. 143, 2. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 116. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Tuḷayāmāpaṇyācchī jantrī. Tables for the Measurement of Timber  
Logs. By Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Śivakāmat. pp. 3, 39.  
*Belgaum*, 1872.
- Udāharāṇasamūha. Arithmetical Exercises. By Keśava Mahādeva  
Jośī. pp. 98. *Sholapur*, 1873.
- Ujaḷṇī. For use in Schools in Berar. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar.  
pp. 2, 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Ujaḷṇichen pahilen pustaka. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Ujaḷṇichen pustaka. A Spelling Book, with Multiplication and other  
Tables, for the use of Schools. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭa-  
vardhana. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Upayukta aksharalipī. The Marathi and Modi Alphabets, with  
Arithmetical Tables and Simple Sums, for the use of Schools in  
Berar. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 36.  
16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Vāchanasala aṅkalipī. The Marathi Alphabet in Devanagari and  
Modi characters, with Multiplication and other Tables. By Bhāu  
Bābājī Rokade and Bhāu Viṣṇu Barde. pp. 76. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1871.
- Varāvardikrita ganita. Mental Arithmetic. By Ābbannā Liṅgojī,  
pp. 2, 35. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.

### 3. GENERAL.

- Course of Mathematics. Vol. II. Consisting of Elements of Algebra,  
Logarithms, Elements of Geometry, Application of Algebra to  
Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration with Tables of  
Logarithms. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton  
by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 6 pts. *Bombay*, 1827.
- . Pt. IV. Consisting of Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration,  
Logarithms, Tables of Logarithms. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1840.

## 4. GEOMETRY.

- Bhūmiti. Elements of Geometry. Translated from the English by Captain George Ritso Jervis. (Course of Mathematics, Vol. II., Pt. III.) pp. 217. *Bombay*, 1827.
- Euclid's Elements of Geometry. The first four Books, with notes, an appendix, and exercises. Translated by Govinda Viṭṭhala Karkare and Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. pp. 221. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 221. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . Book I, with Exercises. Translated by Mahādeva Bāla-kṛishṇa Bhaṭa and Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . Book I, with Exercises. Translated by Uddhava Vyaṅkaṭeśa Māte, of Satara. pp. 2, 91, 8. 16mo. *Satara*, 1870.
- Kartavya bhūmiti. Marathi version of a Course of Practical Geometry. Compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel Pasley. Translated by Captain George Jervis. pp. 10, 173. 4to. *Bombay*, 1826.
- Sarvai-parijñāna. A Treatise on Geometrical Surveying, with Tables of Logarithms. By Chinto Viśvanātha. pp. 6, 255, 18, 21, 49. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Upayukta vargamūlen. Tables of Square Roots for the use of Measurers of the Revenue Survey Department. 2nd edition. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1879.

## 5. TRIGONOMETRY.

- Logarithms, with Tables. pp. 37. *Ratnagiri*, 1868 ?
- Saralaregha trikoṇamiti. Plane Trigonometry, with Tables of Logarithms. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 57, 27, 45. *Poona*, 1839 ?

## READERS.

## 1. BILINGUAL.

- Anglo-Marathi Translation Series. (Bhāshāntara-pāthamālā.) Book I. By Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 6, 180, 2. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . Book I. Pt. I. 6th edition. pp. 73. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . Book II. By Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 134. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 119. *Bombay*, 1881.
- . 4th edition. pp. 119. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Bhāshāntarākāritān dhade. Exercises for translation into English, with a glossary of difficult words and phrases. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. 2nd edition. pp. 54. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.

- Bhāshāntarākāritāṇ utāre. Selections from Marathi Writers for translation into English. Standards V., VI., and VII. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. 4 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885-88.
- English First Book, with Marathi translation. 6th edition. pp. 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- English Primer. By E. I. Howard. With Marathi transliteration and translation. pp. 100. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Graduated Translation Exercises, with rules and remarks for the guidance of native teachers and students. By L. A. Stapley. Pt. I. pp. 2, 30. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Ingrajī dūstre pustakācheṇ bhāshāntara. A translation of the English Second Book, with pronunciation and meanings. pp. 87. 12mo. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Ingrajī pahileṇ pustaka. The English Primer, by E. I. Howard. With Marathi transliteration and translation by Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 55. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1881.
- Ingrajī pahile pustakācheṇ bhāshāntara. A translation of the English First Book, with pronunciation and meanings. pp. 63. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Marathi translation of Howard's Second Book, Pt. II., containing a complete glossary of difficult words, &c. pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rules for Translation into English for Beginners. By Khaṇḍo Kṛishṇa Garde. pp. 6, 64. *Kaladgi*, 1873.
- School Dialogue, with Pronunciations. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. pp. 21. *Poona*, 1874.
- Specimen of a Primer to be prepared for the use of Government English Schools in the Bombay Presidency, by the Committee appointed to revise Howard's School Series. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

## 2. GENERAL.

- Bālābhyāsa. Marathi Primer for Children, with Arithmetical Tables. By Bālakṛishṇa Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. pp. 37. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1877.
- Bālākāṅkaritāṇ pahileṇ pustaka. Marathi Primer for Children. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Berar First Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. 6th edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1878.
- Berar Second Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. 4th edition. pp. 2, 96. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . 5th edition. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

- Berar Modi First Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭār. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Berar Modi Second Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭār. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Berar Modi Third Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Bālakṛiṣṇa Lakṣmaṇa Bāpaṭ. pp. 4, 99. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 120. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 99. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- First Marathi Modi Reader for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Bālāji Bhikāji Piṅge. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Gadyaratnamālā. Marathi Prose Readings. By Govindaśaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 8, 183. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Gadyaratnāvalī. Readings in Marathi Prose. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 240. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Howard's Second Book. Translated by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 198. 16mo. *Poona, 1874.*
- Howard's Third Book, Pt. I. Translated by Gopāla Jivājī Keḷkar. 2nd edition. pp. 109. *Poona, 1868.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Poona, 1870.*
- Howard's Third English Book. Pt. I. Containing the English words occurring in the Lessons. Translated by Vāmana Paraśurāma Phaṇsalkar. pp. 59. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Koṅkani poileṇ pustaka. Konkani Primer, for use in Roman Catholic Schools. pp. 43. 16mo. *Sholapur, 1894.*
- Kristāṇv doton āni katisism. A Konkani Reader and Catechism, for use in Roman Catholic Schools. pp. 67. 16mo. *Sholapur, 1894.*
- Laurie's English Primer, translated into Marathi by Śivarāma Guṇapati Bābras and Rānachandra Bāpūji Paṇḍita. pp. 56. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Leṅkrāṇchī pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. 41st edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 44th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 45th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 46th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 47th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Leṅkrāṇchī pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. (Modi char.) 36th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 37th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Lipidhārā. A Modi Reader. Compiled expressly for the use of accepted Candidates for the Bombay Civil Service by F. P. Baker. pp. 57. *London, 1860 ?*

Madhumakshikā. The Bee; a Marathi Reader, compiled chiefly from English sources. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Okn. pp. 4, 216. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

Marathi Fifth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 285. *Bombay, 1862.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 285. *Bombay, 1865.*

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1870.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1872.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1874.*

———. 4th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1876.*

———. 5th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1879.*

———. 6th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1881.*

———. 7th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1883.*

———. 10th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1889.*

Marathi First Book, for the use of Government Schools. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 2nd edition. pp. 48, 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

———. 4th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

———. 5th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

———. 6th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

———. 7th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

———. 8th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*

———. 9th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1881.*

———. 10th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*

Marathi First Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mūlāṅkaritāṇ pahīlen pustaka.) 2 pts. 12mo.

———. 2 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

———. 2 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

Marathi Fourth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 192. *Bombay, 1868.*

———. Recast and revised. 1st edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

———. 4th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

———. 5th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

———. 6th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*

Marathi Fourth Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mūlāṅkaritāṇ chauthen pustaka.) 2nd edition. pp. 7, 245. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*

Marathi Reader in the Roman Character. pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*



- Marathi Second Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1884.*
- . 13th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Marathi Second Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (*Mulāṅkaritān dusren pustaka.*) 6th edition. pp. 4, 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Marathi Sixth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 4th edition. pp. 4, 371. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 8, 492. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 458. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 8, 462. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 468. *Bombay, 1884.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 8, 473. *Bombay, 1887.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 8, 473. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Marathi Third Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 2, 110. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1881.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*
- . 11th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Modi First Book. Pt. I. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷaṇḍe. 5th edition. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . Pt. II. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷaṇḍe. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay, 1863.*
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator. 1st edition. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

- Modi First Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 8th edition. pp. 6, 68. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Modi kāgad-vāchana. Modi Primer. By Nīlakaṇṭha Sakhārāma Sāthe. pp. 2, 63. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Modi kittā. Modi Copy-book. By Sītārāma Ballāla Mahājana. No. 1. *Poona*, 1874.
- Modi Second Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. pp. 8, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Modi Second Book, for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Bālājī Bhikāji Piṅge. pp. 102. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1877.
- Modi Second Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 5th edition. pp. 6, 114. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Modi Third Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. pp. 10, 249. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Modi Third Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 4th edition. pp. 7, 186. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Modi vāchana. Modi Primer. By Paraśūrāma Bhikāji Bhāṭye. pp. 76. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Modi vāchanapaddhati. Modi First Book. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 31. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . Modi Second Book. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 4, 92. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . 4th edition. pp. 6, 3, 4, 88. 16mo. *Poona*, 1882.
- Modi vāchanasaṅgraha. A Modi Reader, with Forms of Letters and Commercial Accounts. By Tukārāma Bahiruprasāda Pāṭhaka. pp. 10, 114. *Thana*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 96. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1879.
- Modi vāchanasāra. Modi Reader. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 82. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . Pt. II. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 3rd edition. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1882.
- . 2 pts. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879-80.
- . 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1881.

- Modī vāchanatattva. Modi Reader. By Govinda Rāmakṛṣṇa Phansalkar. pp. 6, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Mulīnkaritāṇ pahileṇ pustaka. Girls' First Book; prepared for the Female Schools of the Students' Literary and Scientific Society. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. 40th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rītibodhaka. A Guide to reading the Modi character. By Bāla Yajñeśvara Śāstrī Gurjar. pp. 4, 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Sālopayogī nītigraṇtha. Chambers's Moral Class Book, translated into Marathi by Hari Keśavaḥ. pp. 8, 226. *Bombay*, 1846.
- . pp. 11, 271. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Sārasaṅgraha. Catechism on General Knowledge. 2nd edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1836.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1846.
- Vāchanapāṭhamālā. Vernacular Reader, No. 1. Being a series of translations from English into Marathi. By Major T. Candy. pp. 5, 6, 296. *Poona*, 1850.
- Vāchanavidyā. Marathi Primer. By Kṛṣṇā Ratnāḥi Sāṅgale. pp. 4, 38. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vidyākḥāten. Marathi First Book. Pt. I. For the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāṇḍe. 6th edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 7th edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Vidyopakramāchā grāṇtha. A Course of Elementary Reading in Marathi in Science and Arts, History and Morals. Compiled from popular works by Mādhavarāva Morojī and Nānā Morobā. pp. xii, 6, 374. *Bombay*, 1848.

### 3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES.

- Bālakośa. A Glossary of Sanskrit words occurring in the poetical pieces in the Marathi Departmental Readers. By Kṛṣṇāḥi Sadāśiva Jośī. 2nd edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- Collection of select Words and Phrases in English and Marathi. By Rāmachandra Bhikāḥi Gokhale. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Collection of Words and Phrases, with their Pronunciations and Meanings in Marathi, occurring in the Departmental English Third Book. By Sītārāma Dhoṇḍadeva Behere. pp. 102. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . New issue. pp. 118. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Collection of Words in the Marathi Third and Fourth Books. By Kṛṣṇāḥi Govinda Kāṇiṭkar and Govinda Rāmachandra Phansalkar. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

- Complete Glossary of Departmental Third Book, Pt. II., with Parts of Speech, Pronunciations, and Meanings in Marathi, &c. pp. 148. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Complete Glossary of Howard's Second Book, Pt. II., with Pronunciation and Meaning in Marathi. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Glossary of difficult Words occurring in Departmental Third Book, Pt. I. By B. T. R. Ranjit. pp. 355. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Glossary of difficult Words occurring in Howard's Third Book. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 8, 143. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Kavitādarśa. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book, with paraphrase and notes. By Gaṇeśa Bālavanta Limaye. pp. 4, 162, 4, 3. *Poona, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 244. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kavitāṇchā anuvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase and explanations of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. pp. 4, 132. *Ahmadnagar, 1874.*
- Kavitāuvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase and explanation of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Rāvaji Hari Aṭhvale. pp. 58. *Alibag, 1877.*
- Kavitārthachandrikā. A commentary on the Poems of the Marathi Fourth Book. By Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Sāṭhye. pp. 97. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Kavitārthadīpikā. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Fourth Book, with paraphrase and notes by Kāśinātha Bahirāva Limaye. pp. 108. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1872.*
- . pp. 108. 16mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 108. 12mo. *Poona, 1875.*
- Kavitārthamālā. Notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi First and Second Books. By Bhāskara Ballāla Āpte. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Kavitārtharatnāvalī. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Fifth Book, with paraphrase and notes. By Kāśinātha Bahirāva Limaye. pp. 122. *Poona, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 173. *Poona, 1876.*
- Kavitārthasaṅgraha. A paraphrase and explanation of the poetical pieces in the Marathi First, Second, and Third Books. By Rāma-kṛṣṇa Vāsudeva Talekar and Govinda Gopāla Nagarkar. 2 pts. 16mo. *Thana, 1873.*
- Kavitārthasubodha. Paraphrase and notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi Third Book. By Gaṇeśa Bālavanta Limaye. pp. 43. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- Key to Howard's Second Book. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār and Bālakṛṣṇa Bāpū Achārya. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Key to Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, specially prepared for Students preparing for the S.P.S. Examination. pp. 56. *Poona, 1879.*

Marāṭhī pāṇchavyā pustakāntil kavitaṇchā anvyayārthasaṅgraha. A paraphrase of the poetical pieces in the Marathi Fifth Book. By Govinda Śrīpat Kukaḍe and Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 120. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*

Marāṭhī sahāvyā pustakāntil kavitaṇchā anvyayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book, with analyses. By Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 113, 10. *Ahmadnagar, 1876.*

Notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi Third Book. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

Ratnakōśa. A complete Vocabulary of all words occurring in the Marathi Series of the Educational Department. Books I.-VI. By Bālakrishṇa Mulhār Bīḍkar. pp. 4, 4, 366. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*

Śabdasaṅgraha. Glossaries to the Marathi Readers, Nos. 1 to 4. By Govinda Rāmakrishṇa Phansalkar. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876-77.*

———. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

Śālopakrama. Poetical pieces in the Marathi School-book Series, with paraphrase and notes. By Purushottama Govinda Nāḍkarnī. 3 pts. *Bombay, 1873.*

Sugamāṛthādarśa-vyākhyā. Notes on Kālidāsa's Raghuvamśa, Sarga 2. By Vināyaka Sāstrī Senḍe Pulekar. pp. 98. *Poona, 1868.*

Vidyārthibuddhivardhinī. Notes on grammatical peculiarities of Marathi poetry, with glossaries to the poetical pieces in the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Marathi Readers. By Saṅkara Bālakrishṇa Dīkshita. pp. 6, 114, 4. *Alibag, 1876.*

Words from the English Second Book used in the Missionary Schools. By Benjamin Samson Aśhṭamkar. pp. 44, 2. *Bombay, 1872.*

#### 4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS.

Samsārachaupaḍī. Manual of useful Instruction. By Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Harḍīkar. pp. 16, 368. 24mo. *Bombay, 1889.*

Samsārachopadī. A Marathi Primer, simple rules of Arithmetic with Tables, forms of Letters and Official Documents, and other useful information for children. pp. 127, 17. *Bombay, 1869.*

———. pp. 128, 16. *Poona, 1871.*

———. pp. 4, 80, 48, 8. *Poona, 1876.*

———. pp. 128, 16. *Bombay, 1877.*

Varṇāṅkalipī. The Marathi Alphabet, in Bālbodh and Modi characters, with arithmetical tables, weights and measures. 2nd edition. pp. 29. *Nagpur, 1867.*

## V. THEOLOGY.

## RELIGION.

## 1. BRAHMIST.

- Ādisāstra va Īsvarajñāna. A Discourse on the Teachings of the Brāhma Samāj. Translated from the Bengali of Keśavachandra Sena by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Khedkar. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Brāhmadharmapratipādaka vākyaśaṅgraha. A Collection of Texts from the Hindu, Jewish, Christian, Muhammadan, and Parsi Scriptures, propounding the teachings of the Brāhma Samāj. With Marathi translations. pp. 2, 2, 68. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Dharmaśikshā. Principles of the Brahminist Religion. Compiled from the Bengali by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Khedkar. pp. 3, 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Mānavabodha. An Address delivered at the Prārthanā Samāj on the 19th March 1876. By Gopīnātha Sadāśivājī Hāṭe. pp. 35. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Prārthanā Mandirāchā samkshipta vṛittānta. A brief History of the Prārthanā Mandir, Bombay; with a list in English of the subscribers. By Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata, Secretary to the Prārthanā Samāj. pp. 17. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Prārthanā Samāj of Bombay. Account of the first 16 years ending Śaka 1804. pp. 44, 3. *Bombay, 1883.*
- Prārthanāsaṅgita. Theistic Songs and Hymns. pp. 81, 11. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Prārthanāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Theistic Prayers. 2nd edition. pp. 310, 2. 16mo. *Poona, 1903.*

## 2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

- The Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. pp. 549. *Serampur, 1812.*
- . Translated by the Serampur Missionaries in the Konkani dialect. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. pp. 545. *Serampur, 1821.*
- . Vol. IV. The Prophetical Books. pp. 659. *Serampur, 1821.*
- . Vol. V. The New Testament. (Without pagination. Imperfect; ending at Revelations xx., 10.) *Serampur, 1811.*
- . pp. 744. *Serampur, 1824.*
- The Old Testament. (Without title-page. Each book has a separate pagination.) *Bombay, 1837.*
- . (Prāchīn karār.) pp. 942. *Bombay, 1853.*
- . (Junā karār.) pp. 1154. *Bombay, 1882.*

- Genesis. pp. 216. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1891.
- The Pentateuch. (Each book with separate pagination.) *Bombay*, 1837.
- The First Book of Samuel. pp. 91. *Bombay*, 1838.
- The Psalms of David. In Marathi metre. Edited by the Rev. C. P. Farrar. 2 pts. pp. 84, 98. *Nasik*, 1836-38.
- The Proverbs. (Nīticheṇ pustaka.) pp. 121. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- The Poetical Books of the Old Testament. Translated by J. B. Dickson, assisted by Dāji Śāstrī Śukla. pp. 291. *Bombay*, 1839.
- The Prophetic Books, viz., Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, and Daniel. *Bombay*, 1837.
- The New Testament. Translated by the American Missionaries in *Bombay*. (Each book with separate pagination.) *Bombay*, 1826.
- . *Bombay*, 1836.
- . *Bombay*, 1848.
- . With references. pp. 603. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Annotated by Bābā Padmanjī. Pt. I. Matthew to John. pp. 567. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . Annotated. Edited by Bābā Padmanjī. Vol. II. Acts to Revelation. (Navyā karārāvar ṭikā.) pp. iv, 855. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 354. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 2, 442. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- The Gospel of St. Matthew. (Modi char. Without pagination.) *Serampur*, 1807.
- . In English, Marathi, Gujarati, and Sanskrit. pp. 257. *Bombay*, 1850 ?
- . pp. 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . In Modi characters. pp. 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . Translated into Marathi verse. By the Rev. Viṣṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar. pp. 168. *Bombay*, 1878.
- The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . In Modi characters. pp. 211. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Commentary. By the Rev. R. G. Wilder. pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . In Marathi and English. pp. 234. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . With the Acts of the Apostles. pp. 452. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.





- Hindudharma va Khristī dharma. A Comparison of Hinduism and Christianity. By Bābā Padmanjī. 4th edition. pp. 12, 93. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Hindudharmāviśayīṇ praśna. Questions respecting the Hindu Religion. 2nd edition. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Hindu lokāṇchya rītisudhāraṇā. Hindu Domestic Reform. pp. 60. 16mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Khaṇḍobāchī gosṭha. Khandobā and his Worship. 5th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Khristī maṇḍalīchī bakhar. History of the Christian Church. By the Rev. C. G. Barth. Translated into Marathi. pp. 4, 260. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Mādāgāskar beṭāntīl Khristī dharmāchā itihāsa. Christianity in Madagascar. pp. 8, 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Mūrtīṇchā uchchheda. The Idols Destroyed. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Mūrtipūje-vishayīṇ. What the Bible says about Idolatry. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Tulasīcheṇ lagna. The Tulsi Marriage. An exposure of the Hindu superstition of marrying the Tulsi plant annually to Vishṇu. pp. 19. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vedānt kāy āhe. What is in the Veda? A Christian Controversial Treatise against Hinduism. By Bābājī Padmanjī. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 81. 16mo. *Bombay, 1882.*

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

- Deva kasā āṇi khare bhakta kase. On the Nature of God, and the Character of true Worshipers. 3rd edition. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1833.*
- Doutrina Christā explicada em lingua de Goa, acompanhada de um Vocabulario Comparativo Luso-Goano das Palavras difficeis e uma succincta Noção da Crença e Litteratura Hindu, precedida d'um Prologo em que se expoem o Alphabeto o Genio da Lingua, &c. Por Eduardo José Bruno de Souza. pp. cciv, 240. 16mo. *Bombay, 1897.*
- Dharmāvishayīṇ samvāda. A Dialogue on Religion. 3rd edition. pp. 58. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Hṛidayadarpaṇa. The Heart Book, translated from the English. 3rd edition. pp. 86. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Īśvarācheṇ pavitratva. On the Holiness and Justice of God. By the Rev. C. P. Farrar. pp. 22. *Nasik, 1835.*
- Oḷivar oḷ. Line upon Line. Pt. I. Translated into Marathi. pp. 8, 209. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Parameśvara prītyartha daśamāṃśa. God's Tenth. By the Rev. Āpāji Bāpūjī. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Pavitra bhāgīpaṇa. The Holy Eucharist. By the Rev. A. G. Day. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*

- Puran : ou Relação dos Mysterios da Encarnação, Paixão e Morte de N. S. Jesus Christo. In the Konkani dialect. pp. 144. 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Revelação as Santas Izabel e Brigida. Oraçoens ao Senhor Jesus, S. Sebastião S. Roque milagre de Jesus Christo e huma Milagrosa Carta. Traduzida em Concanim por Paulo Maria Homem. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Śāstrāntīl upadeśasāra. Summary of Scripture Doctrines. 10th edition. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. D. Ballantine. By the Rev. R. V. Modak. pp. 57. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Subodha abhaṅga. Marathi verse embodying Christian Truth. 4th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Uddhāramahimā. A Christian Poem on the Means of Salvation. By Hari Rāmachandra Khistī. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Uddhāramārgaviññāna. Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation. Translated from the English by Bābā Padmañjī. pp. 7, 152. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Upadeśaprakaraṇa. Selections from the Homilies, translated into Marathi. By the Rev. Āpāñjī Bāpūñjī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- Book of Common Prayer. Translated by the Rev. J. Dixon. pp. 711. *Bombay, 1835.*
- Book of Common Prayer. (Sādhāraṇa prārthanā.) pp. 53, 263, 203. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bulbul. Christian Hymns. Translated from the English ; with Music and an English Index. pp. 112. 4to. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Devapritichī prāchīna goshta. The Old Old Story and other Hymns. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Devocionario em Concanim. 2nd edition. pp. 150. 24mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 170. 24mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Devotions at Vespers. Vespraṇē bhoktipon. By M. Vas. Portuguese and Konkani. pp. 19. 16mo. *Mangalore, 1882.*
- Dharmottejaka gīten. Revival Hymns. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- First Class-book of the Catechism of the Church of England, with Scripture proofs. By the Rev. G. F. Maclear. Translated into Marathi in connection with the S.P.G. Mission, Ahmadnagar. pp. 109. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Gāyanāmṛita. Hymns and Spiritual Songs. By Kṛishṇā Ratnāñjī Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 19, 108, 19. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 17, 3, 141. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

- Gīten. Hymns for Divine Worship. Published by the American Mission. pp. 24, 336. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, ix, 148. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 5th edition. pp. 12, 192. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 6th edition. pp. xix, 196. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kātholik dharmasambandhī praśnottarāvalī. Roman Catholic Catechism and Prayers. 2nd edition. By the Right Rev. Dr. Leo Meurin, Bishop of Bombay. pp. 91. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Laghu praśnottarāvalī. The shorter Catechism. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Leṅkrāñcheṇ bhaṇaṇa. Hymns and Prayers for Children. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 1.) pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Leṅkrāñchī nityāchī prārthanā. Children's Daily Prayers. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 2.) pp. 11. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Leṅkrāñ-karītāṇ prārthanā. Prayers for Children. Published by the S.P.G. Mission at Dapoli. By the Rev. Alfred Gadney. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Manual da Missa, Confissão e Comunhão, Portuguez e Concanim. Com varios Exercicios espirituaes para uzo dos Catholicos. Por Remigio Antonio Lobo. 2nd edition. pp. vii, 540. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Manual of Prayers for use in Roman Catholic Churches. By the Rev. A. S. Lobo. pp. 6, 583. 32mo. *Satara*, 1899.
- Nityāchī prārthanā. Daily Prayers. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 3.) pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Pahilī praśnottarāvalī. Elementary Catechism. 4th edition. (Modi char.) pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . 18th edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Paramesvara-stutīchīṇ gīten, also called Īśvarastuti. Songs of God's Praise, and the poetical Story of Job. By Krishṇā Ratnājī Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Prabhūchyā prārthaneechā ulgaḍā. Christian Prayers. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Praśnottarāvalī. Catechism. pp. 40. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pushpamālā. Songs and Hymns for Children. 3rd edition. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Subhakti uttejaka. A Manual of Devotion : being Meditations for the Morning and Evening of every day of the month. By the Rev. Nārāyaṇa Śeṣhādri. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Śubhavartamānāchīṇ gīten. Gospel Songs. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1879.
- Śubhavartamānasambandhī praśnottarāvalī. Gospel Catechism. pp. 38. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Suvārtika Yohāṇna Sādhu, &c. Catechism of the Teachings of St. John. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 5.) pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vajraṭik. Christian Songs. By Āśābāi. pp. 8. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

- Alāndichī yātrā. The Pilgrimage to Alandi. 7th edition. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Ānandībāi. A Christian Story. Translated from the English of Miss Anstice Abbott by Nārāyaṇa Vāmana Ṭīlak. pp. 78. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Anekajanmanirṇaya. On Transmigration. 2nd edition. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Asīrvādāchīṇ āth motyeṇ. Eight Pearls of Blessings, or Stories of the Beatitudes. By A. L. O. E. pp. 60. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Ātmārāmapanta āṇi Mṛityuśīpāi. Atmarampant and the Angel of Death. Two colloquies. (Modi char.) pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Bālā Sundarābāi Ṭhākur. A Narrative of the Conversion of a Hindu Lady to the Christian Religion. Translated into Marathi by the Rev. N. Śeṣhādri. 2nd edition. pp. 54. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Rhāṇḍakhōr bāyakāṇchī goshta. Story of the Quarrelsome Women. pp. 15. 32mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Bhāva koṇāvar thevāvā. In whom shall we trust? (Modi char.) pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- . pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Bodhapar goshtī. Flowers of Fable. By A. L. O. E. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Chamatkārika aushadha. The Wonderful Medicine. By A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Chamatkārika goshtī. The Ayah and Lady. Modified and translated by Mrs. Farrar. pp. 84. *Nasik, 1835.*
- Chitreṇ āṇi goshtī. Picture Stories. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Dhākatyā Meghchīṇ muleṇ. Little Meg's Children. Translated from the English by the Rev. K. M. Taylor. pp. 148. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Dhārmika āṇi adhārmika yāṇchā bheda. Contrast between the Godly and Ungodly. 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Don menḍharāṇchī goshta. A Story of Two Lambs. pp. 43. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 43. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Ekā āicheṇ śevatcheṇ bhāṣhaṇa. A Mother's last words, in verse. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Erik dāsāchā vṛittānta. Eric, a Russian Slave. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Gālīpradāna. On Abusive Speech. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Garīb Serā ichī goshta. Poor Sarah. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*

- Gatech khoryāntil lāṅkūḍtodyā. The Woodcutter of Gutech. By the Rev. G. W. Seller. 2nd edition. pp. 45. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- Goshṭīṅchā gajrā. Wreath of Stories. Translated from the English of A. L. O. E. 2 pts. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Goshṭīṅchā hār. Garland of Stories. pp. 26. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Goshṭīṅchī kaṇṭhī. Necklace of Stories. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Henrī āṇi tyāchā sambhālṇārā. Henry and his Bearer. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Īsvari bhaktāṅs sarva goshtī kalyāṇakāarak hotāt. 'Tis all for the best. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Jānsan bābā. Uncle Johnson. A Tale. Translated from the English by Mrs. H. J. Bruce. pp. 14. *Satara*, 1878.
- Kharā mārga. The True Way. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kharā paśchattāpa. True Repentance. By the Rev. N. Śeshādri. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Kharyā dharmāchīṇ chinheṇ. Marks of the true Religion. 7th edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Konkaryāṅchā chārā. Lambs fed. 2nd edition. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . 6th edition. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Krūs-vāhaṇārā. The Cross-bearer. pp. 55. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Lāhān Jyen. Little Jane, the young Cottager. Somewhat abridged. 2nd edition. pp. 79. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Lahān lākūḍtodyā. The Little Woodcutter and his dog Cæsar. Translated from the English. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Lahānpanīṇ lagna karaṇeṇ. Child-Marriage. By A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Leṅkrāṇkaritāṇ chitrāṇcheṇ pustaka. Child's Picture Book. 2nd edition. pp. 30. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Madyapānājanya anartha. Evils of Intemperance. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Māgī lokāṅchī bhet. The Magi, translated from Lew Wallace's Ben-Hur. By Anandarāva Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 48. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Mahāpūrāchī goshta. Story of the Great Flood. pp. 18. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mālatī athavā don gaḍ. Mālatī, or the Two Castles. Compiled from an English book called "Rosa," or the Two Castles. By the Rev. Āpāji Bāpūji. pp. 78. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Māṇasāchā jīva molvān āhe. The Value of the Soul. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Maṅgalasamāchāarakathana. Good Tidings, in verse. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Manorañjaka goshtī. Pleasing Instruction, comprising:—1. Sadā-charaṇāchyā goshtī, Moral Tales; 2. Chamatkārika goshtī, the Ayah and Lady; 3. Mūlāṇṣāthīṇ bodhāchyā goshtī, Instructive Stories for Children; 4. Vālmontāntlyā śālecheṇ varṇana, the Village School; and 5. Śāstrāntīl upadeśasāra, Summary of Scripture Doctrines. pp. 4, 320. 12mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Māṇs khānyāvishayīṇ saṁvāda. A Missionary Tract in justification of the eating of Meat. By the Rev. R. A. Bruce. pp. 8. 16mo. *Satara, 1876.*
- Manushya jabābdār āhe kīṇ kāy. Is Man a responsible Being? 3rd edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Moṭhā vichāra. The Great Inquiry. 10th edition. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Motyāñchī mālā. String of Pearls, or short Christian Stories. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Mulgā āṇī āī. Story of the Spoiled Child, or a Boy and his Mother. pp. 16. 32mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Naranāyaka. A Story based on the Parable of the Prodigal Son, with notes and anecdotes. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 91. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Navasālā pāvanēṇ. On the Efficacy of Vows. 2nd edition. pp. 37. 18mo. (Modi char.) *Bombay, 1868.*
- Navā utpanna jo tyācheṇ nirūpaṇa. The New Creature. 2nd edition. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Nyāyī sardār. The Just Chief. By A. L. O. E. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Pāharekaryāchī vāṇī. The Watchman's Voice. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 51. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pāp-pīḍitāṇs śānti. Relief to the Sin-burdened. (Modi char.) pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Pāpyāñchā sakhā. The Sinners' Friend. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Phuleṇ veñchṇāryā mulīñchī goshtā. The Flower Gatherers, &c. 5th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Premadāsa sonār. A Shining Light, or the Story of Premadāsa, the Goldsmith, translated from the English of A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Punarjanmanirṇaya. On Transmigration. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Punarjanmā-vishayīṇ saṁvāda. The new Birth; a Dialogue. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Rāgenbāk gāṇvāntīl lohār. The Smith of Ragenback and other stories. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Rājāchā putra. The King's Son. pp. 27. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Rakta śimpadḷeṇ āhe kāy. Is it sprinkled? By Miss Swartz. pp. 29. 32mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Ratnamālā. A Collection of Christian Tracts. pp. 232. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1852-54.*
- Sachotī-vishayīṇ. Honesty. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 32mo.  
*Bombay, 1853.*
- Sālsberī maidānāntil dhanagar. The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain.  
2nd edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Śāstroktā saṅgatamaṇḍalī. Scriptural Fellowship. Translated from the  
English of A. H. L. Fraser. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Śiddi chākar māṇasāchī goshta. The Negro Servant. 2nd edition.  
pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Simhastha-māhātmya. The Glories of Singhasht. By the Rev. W. S.  
Price. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Śisūpāla. The Children's Friend. Stories for Children. By the Rev.  
C. W. Park. pp. 4, 65. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Śubhavartamāna. Good Tidings. 7th edition. pp. 32. 24mo.  
*Bombay, 1854.*
- Subhedārāchā putra. The Subhedar's Son. An Account of a Brahman  
Convert to Christianity. By Dinkar S. Sāvarkar. pp. 4, 225.  
12mo. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Śūr J. Jaysingh. Jaisingh, the brave Sikh. By A. L. O. E. pp. 58.  
16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Tāmbadyā phalāṇchī goshta. Story of the Red Berries. pp. 19.  
32mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Uddhāramahimā. The Great Salvation. pp. 18. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Urūs va yātresambandhī jarīmārī. Pilgrimages, Cholera, &c. pp. 36.  
16mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Uttama madhyasthī. The Great Mediation. 2nd edition. pp. 37.  
16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Uttama mitra. The Best Friend. pp. 73. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Vidyārthyaṅchya goshtī. Stories of School-boys. pp. 23. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Viśvāsa-kathana. On Faith. pp. 120. 16mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Viśvāsu kuttā āpi tyāchī ṭopli. The faithful Dog and his Basket; a  
story for children. Translated by the Rev. H. J. Bruce. pp. 14.  
*Satara, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 14. *Satara, 1879.*
- Vyabhichāranishedhakabodha. The Evils of Licentiousness. By Bābā  
Padmanjī. pp. 8, 91. 12mo. *Bombay, 1854.*
- Yātrikakramana. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Translated into  
Marathi by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 247, 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*

## 3. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL.

- Āryavindusadasaddharmi vṛittadarpaṇa. A comparative sketch of Christian, Muhammadan, Jain, Buddhist, and Hindu Religions. pp. 2, 254. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India. By Professor Max Müller. Translated by Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 290, 16. *Bombay*, 1883.

## 4. HINDU.

- Adbhuta chamatkāra. A Pamphlet on the sacredness of the Cow, condemning the practice of cattle-slaughter. By Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Paṭavardhana. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1893.
- Agamanigama. A metaphysical Treatise, in 10 *adhyāyas*. By Mainānātha. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Agamaprakāśa. The Doctrine and Ritual of the Śāktas. Translated by K. Raghunāthajī from the Gujarati. pp. 2, 253. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Ahimsādharmaprakāśa. The Doctrine enjoining the non-destruction of animal life. By Bālājī Viṭṭhala Gāṇvaskar. pp. 2, 108. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Anubhavāmrīta. A metrical Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in 10 chapters. By Jñānadeva. ff. 84. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Bhikshuka. An abstract of an Address delivered at the Arya Samāj of Bombay on the subject of Hindu religious Mendicants. With an appendix. pp. 18, 13. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Bhikshuka hoṇārā Arjuna. An Appeal to Hindus to remain steadfast in their religious belief. pp. 8. 32mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Brāhmaṇāche trikālakarma. The daily religious Duties of Brahmans. With Sanskrit quotations and hymns. ff. 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Brahmavichāra. A Selection of Sanskrit Texts on the Nature of Brahma. Compiled with Marathi translations, in nine chapters, by Vāsudeva Ātmārāma. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Chhāndogya Upanishad. Prapāṭhaka VI. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi introduction, translation, and notes, by Vyāṅkatarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 32, 55. *Poona*, 1887.
- Dharmavivechana. A few discriminating thoughts on Religion and Social Institutions, chiefly of the Indian Āryas. By a Cosmopolitan Ārya. pp. 4, 6, 131. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Guṇasāgara. A Catechism of Instruction on the Principles of the Hindu Religion. By Āpājī Lakshmaṇa Ṭikekar. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Hindudharma āṇi sudhāraṇā. Hindu Religion and Reform. By Vidyādhara Paṇḍita. pp. 2, 15, 407. *Poona*, 1898.
- Hindudharmāchen svarūpa. A Manual of Hinduism. By Bābā Padmanjī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1863-84.
- . 2nd edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886-87.



- Īsā Upanishad. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi commentary by Vyāṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 6, 16.  
*Poona, 1885.*
- Īśāvāsya Upanishad. Sanskrit Text, with a metrical translation by Hamsarāja. ff. 24. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Kālpānīka vijñāna. Historical Sketch of the different Systems of speculative Philosophy. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. pp. 46. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- . English and Marathi. pp. 57, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Karmayoga. Eight Lectures on *Karmayoga*, translated from the English of Svāmī Vivekānanda. By Kṛishṇājī Nārāyaṇa Āthale. pp. 4, 247. 16mo. *Bombay, 1900.*
- Khristimatakhanda. A Refutation of the Doctrines of Christianity. By Vishṇu Sadāśiva Gokhale. pp. 8. *Wai, 1904.*
- Mahārāshṭra dharma. An Essay on the Rise and Growth of Religious Ideas amongst Hindus of the Deccan. By Rājārāma Rāmakṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 43. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Malhārīcharitra. A Treatise, in prose and verse, in Glorification of the God Malhārī or Khaṇḍobā, and an account of his shrine at Jejuri. By Bālāvanta Khaṇḍerāva Peśve, Ināmdār. pp. 2, 119. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Nārāyaṇa Mahārājāṇche grantha. A Collection of Philosophical Works by Nārāyaṇa Mahārāja. Edited, with a life of the author, by Śaṅkara Vyāṅkaṭeśa Tākī. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Nityanaimittika vidhisaṅgraha sopāna. A Manual of Instruction on the Rites and Observances of the Rāmādāsī Sect, in verse. By Rāmādāsa. ff. 62. *Poona, 1879.*
- Nyāyabhāratī. A translation of the Sanskrit Nyāyasiddhānta-muktāvalī of Viśvanātha Pañchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya. By Bhīmāchārya Jhaḷakīkar. 2 pts. *Bombay, 1882-84.*
- Pādrī bhaṭāchī khaṭpaṭ. An Exhortation to Hindus not to be led astray by the teachings of Christian ministers. pp. 8. 32mo. *Poona, 1904.*
- Pañchadaśī. A Sanskrit Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. With a Marathi version by Raghunātha Śaṅkara Śāstrī Abyāṅkara. pp. 2, 500. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Pañchikaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. See Pañchatattva. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Praśna Upanishad. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyāṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 45, 48. *Poona, 1889.*
- Praśnottara-śekhara. A Manual of Instruction in Hindu Religion and Philosophy, in the form of a Catechism. By Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 47. *Poona, 1871.*
- Purāṇeṇ koṇiṇ lihilīṇ. Who wrote the Purāṇas? Translated from the Hindi of Lekhrām Śarmā, called Āryapathika. pp. 12. 12mo. *Amraoti, 1895.*

- Sāhityamālīkā.** Lists of articles required in the performance of Hindu Rites and Festivals. By Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 56. *Poona, 1878.*
- Sanātana dharmapustaka.** A Manual of Instruction and Devotion. Compiled by Vāmana Rāmachandra Jośī. pp. 368. 32mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Sanātana Vaidika dharmaśikshā.** Instruction in the Religion of the Vedas. pp. 2, 50, 3, 2. *Poona, 1883.*
- Sanātana varṇavyavasthā.** The Teachings of the Vedas, as propounded by Svāmī Dayānanda Sarasvatī. Translated from the Hindi by Chandrabhān Devamanjī Vātkar. pp. 40. 12mo. *Narsinghpur, 1903.*
- Satyanārāyaṇavrata-kathāchūṛṇikā.** An Exposition of the Legend of Satyanārāyaṇa and his worship, in five *adhyāyas*. With a Sanskrit poem on the same subject. ff. 13. *Satara, 1872.*
- Śrāvaṇamāsāchīṇ vraten.** Rites and Ceremonies to be performed on each day of the week in the month of Śrāvaṇa. Translated from the Sanskrit by Ātmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśajī. pp. 79. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustakamālā.** A series of Tracts for the furtherance of the Hindu Religion. By R. V. Tikekar, called Dhanurdhārī. 6 pts. 32mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Taittirīya Upanishad.** Śikshāvallī. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi introduction on Hindu places of pilgrimage, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 52, 55. *Poona, 1892.*
- Tattvavichāra.** An Enquiry into the expediency or otherwise of Idol-worship. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Vedāntasāra.** An Abstract of the Vedānta Philosophy, translated from the original Sanskrit of Sadānanda Svāmī. pp. 18. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Vedāntasāra.** Sanskrit Text of Sadānanda and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 30, 135. *Poona, 1891.*
- Vedāntasāra.** A Treatise in support of the non-dual System of Vedānta Philosophy. By Dāji Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 14, 230. *Poona, 1887.*
- Vedāṇ-vishayīṇ nibandha.** A Lecture on the Vedas. By Kāśīnātha Bālakṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 45. *Nagpur, 1869.*
- Vedoktadharmaśikshā vichāra.** An Exposition of Vedantism, and refutation of Christianity, being an abstract of the Teachings of Viṣṇubāva Brahmachārī of Sāyujya. By Maṅgeśa Hari Nerūrkar. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Yogasūtra.** Sādhana-pāda. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 15, 44. *Poona, 1889.*

Yogasūtra. Samādhipāda. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyañkatarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 27, 35. *Poona*, 1887.

## 5. JAIN.

Jaina dharmāṃpitāsāra. A Manual of Instruction on the Teachings of the Jain Religion, for the use of schools. By Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vardhākar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 80. *Poona*, 1894.

Jivandharapurāṇa. A Jain Poem by Jinasāgara. Translated into Marathi verse, in 10 chapters, by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. *Wardha*, 1904.

Pārśvanāthādi stotra. Hymns to Pārśvanātha and other Jain Saints. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1893.

Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvakāchāra. The Duties of Jain Śrāvakas. A Sanskrit Treatise by Svāmī Sammatāchārya, with Marathi and Hindi translations by Hīrāchand Nemchand. pp. 16, 176. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Śreṇikapurāṇa. A Jain Poem translated into Marathi verse, in 40 chapters, by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. *Wardha*, 1904.

## 6. JEWISH.

Ester rāñichā samkshipta vṛttānta. An Account of Queen Esther. Translated into Marathi from the original Hebrew by Shaloam Samuel Kehimkar. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1872.

Gurujānāṇcheṇ arthasāstra. The Ethics of the Fathers collected by Nathan the Babylonian, A.D. cc. Translated by Samuel Moses Bhonkar. With notes and references by Jacob Daniel Talkar. pp. 4. 57. *Bombay*, 1870.

Isrāēlāṇche tripurvotsāha. The Prayers of the Three great Jewish Festivals. Translated with explanatory notes by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. pp. 4, 162. *Bombay*, 1901.

Isrāyalāchyā dharmamatāvishayīṇ pramāṇeṇ. Scripture Proofs of the Jewish Doctrines. pp. 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Prāyaścittāchyā divasāchī prārthanā. The Prayers of the Day of Atonement. Translated from Hebrew into Marathi by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. Vol. I pp. 2, 116, 12. *Bombay*, 1867.

Sadguruvachaneṇ. The Ethics of the Fathers, with notes from Gemara. Translated from Hebrew into Marathi by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. pp. 2, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Yehudī va Khristī matubhedāvishayīṇ vichāra. Course of Sermons delivered by Dr. Adler at the Bayswater Synagogue, freely translated into Marathi, with notes and appendices. pp. 2, 98. *Poona*, 1878.

## VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

### PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Abalāmitra. A Monthly Magazine for Women. Edited by Rāvaji Hari Āthvale. Vols. I. and II., Nos. 1-5; and Pts. I.-IV. of new issue. *Alibag*, 1876-79.
- Aitihāsika nātakamālā. A Monthly Periodical containing Historical Dramas and Biographies. By Rāvaji Hari Āthvale. Pts. I.-VIII. *Alibag*, 1880-82.
- Dambbahāraka, or Exposure of Hypocrisy. A Monthly Magazine. Edited by Rāmachandra Sadāśiva (Vols. I.-III) and Vyāṅkaṭeśa Ananta. Vol. I., No. 1; II., Nos. 9-12; III., Nos. 1-3, 5-12; and IV. *Bombay*, 1871-75.
- Dhande rojgār va kalākauśalya śikshaka. School of Industry and Arts; a quarterly magazine. Vol. I., No. 1. The Preparation of Perfumery. Pt. I. pp. 4, 28. *Poona*, 1875.
- Digdarśana. A Monthly Encyclopædia of Useful Knowledge. Vols. I.-IV., No. 5. *Bombay?* 1835-40?
- Engineering. A Monthly Periodical. Edited by Bālājī Bāpūji Sāne. Vol. I., Nos. 4-7, and Vol. II., Nos. 4 and 6. New series, published quarterly by Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1876-78.
- Jñānaprasāraka. A Monthly Magazine. Vols. I.-XI. (Wanting some numbers.) *Bombay?* 1835-41?
- Jñāna-saṅgraha. A Monthly Literary and Scientific Magazine. Vols. I.-III., No. 3. *Bombay*, 1872-74.
- . (New issue.) Edited by Yaśavanta Govinda Kekar. Vol. I., Nos. 11-13; II., Nos. 1-6; III.; IV., Nos. 1-6; V., Nos. 1-6, *Amraoti*, 1891-95.
- Jñānodaya. A Monthly Christian Journal. Vol. II., Nos. 1-11; III., Nos. 1-9. *Ahmadnagar*, 1843-44.
- . Vol. XII. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Kārāgīr lokāñche kāmāviśayīṇ. A Quarterly Magazine on useful Industries and Arts. Edited by Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1878.
- Kathāratnāvalī. A Bi-monthly Magazine, containing interesting Stories. Vol. I., Nos. 1-4. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kāyastha prabhūñchyā itihāsāchīṇ sādhanen. Materials for the History of the Kāyastha Prabhus. A Monthly Magazine. Vol. I., Nos. 2-6. *Bombay*, 1881-82.
- Manovibhāra. A Monthly Magazine, comprising amusing stories in Marathi, Gujarati, and Hindi. Edited by Mirzā ‘Umar Beg and Kṛishṇājī Paraśurāma Gore. Vol. I., Nos. 1-8; II., Nos. 1-5. *Thana*, 1869-70.
- Nāṭyakathārnava. A Monthly Magazine, comprising a series of Marathi Dramas, Novels, &c. Edited by Śaṅkara Moro Rāṇaḍe. Vols. I.; II., Nos. 1-11; III., Nos. 3 and 4; and IV., No. 9. *Bombay*, 1879-84.

- Pushpaguchchha. A Literary and Art Magazine. Vol. I., No. 1.  
*Bombay*, 1880.
- Śetakīvishayīn. A Quarterly Agricultural Magazine. Edited by  
Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2.  
*Poona*, 1878.
- Sikshakamitra. The Teacher's Friend : a Monthly Magazine. Vol. I.,  
No. 1. *Jalgaon*, 1888.
- Strijñānapradīpa. A Monthly Magazine for Women. Edited by  
Lakṣmīmaṇa Śaṅkara Abhyāṅkara. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, and 4.  
*Thana*, 1869.
- Subhavartamānadarsaka. The Gospeller and Church Miscellany.  
Edited by the Rev. J. S. Taylor. Vols. I.-IV.  
*Kolhapur*, 1872-75.
- Upayukta jñānasāra. A Monthly Magazine of useful Arts and  
Sciences. Edited by Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I.,  
Nos. 1-5. *Poona*, 1878.
- Upayukta māsika saṅgraha. The Monthly Miscellany. Vol. I.,  
No. 1. *Bombay*, 1883.

## SOCIETIES.

- Bālavivāhanishedhaka Maṇḍalī. Three Essays on the Evils of Early  
Marriage, read at meetings of the Society, viz., two by Śaṅkara  
Moro Rāṇade, and one by Gaṇeśa Rāmachandra Kirloskar.  
pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Chāndrasenīya Kāyastha Prabhu Samāj. Members of the Committee  
and Rules of the Society. pp. 12. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1886.
- Doṅṛī Jñāna Uttejaka Sabhā. Two Papers read at Meetings of the  
Society by Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata, one on the Poverty of  
India, the other on the Hon. Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Dābholkar.  
pp. 8, 11. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Hindu Union Club. Two Papers read at Meetings of the Club—one  
on the Influence of Western Civilization, by Purushottama  
Paraśurāma Khare ; the other on Indian Civil Service Examinations,  
by Bālakṛiṣṇa Nārāyaṇa Bhājekar. pp. 29, 14. *Poona*, 1893-94.
- Indapur Aikyavardhaka Sabhā. Constitution and Rules of the  
Society. pp. 2, 34. *Pandharpur*, 1876.
- Indapur Famine Relief Committee. Report for the Year 1877-78.  
pp. 20. *Poona*, 1879.
- Indian National Congress. Proceedings of the Fourth Congress.  
pp. 26. *Amraoti*, 1889.
- . Proceedings of the Eighth Congress held at Allahabad. By  
Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Karbāḍ Sārvaajanika Sabhā. List of Members and Rules of the  
Association. pp. 12. *Satara*, 1872.
- Nītiprasāraka Maṇḍalī. A Society for the spread of Morality. First  
Annual Report. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1884.

- Poona Association. Rules and List of Members. pp. 13. *Poona*, 1867.
- . A Paper read by Bābā Gokhale at a Meeting of the Association on the Improvement of the Poona Municipality. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1868.
- Poona Town Hall Provisional Committee's Report. pp. 14. *Poona*, 1875.
- Poona Wakils' Association. Rules of the Society. pp. 6. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- Punarvivāhottejaka Maṇḍalī. The Widow Marriage Association. Two half-yearly Reports, from 1st February 1869 to 30th January 1870. pp. 57. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Punē Vyāpārī Sabhā. Report of the General Committee for the Years 1882-85. pp. 64. *Poona*, 1885?
- Ratnagiri Congress Circular. pp. 23. *Ratnagiri*, 1904.
- Sārvaṇanika Sabhā of Berar. Rules of the Society. pp. 15. *Amraoti*, 1888.
- Sārvaṇanika Sabhā of Murud. First Annual Report. pp. 9. *Ratnagiri*, 1884.
- Sārvaṇanika Sabhā of Poona. Rules of the Society and List of Members. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1870.
- Sārvaṇanika Sabhā of Satara. Rules of the Society and List of Members. pp. 12. *Satara*, 1871.
- Tvaṣṭākāṇsār Vidyottejaka Maṇḍalī. Fourth Annual Report of the Society and List of Members. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā of Poona. Annual Report for Śaka 1808, i.e., A.D. 1886-87. pp. 24. *Poona*, 1887.
-



# INDEX OF WORKS.

## A.

	Page
Abalāgita - - - -	43
Abalāmītra - - - -	115
Abhaṅga - - - -	43
Abhaṅgānchī gāthā - - - -	43
Abhijñāna Śakuntalā - - - -	35
Abhinava Sayājī. <i>See</i> Vijñāpūnā - - - -	83
Abhiprāyāvali - - - -	24
Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar - - - -	84
Adbhuta chamatkāra - - - -	111
----- chamatkārasaṅgraha - - - -	72
Adhyātmarāmāyana - - - -	43
----- <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 2. - - - -	
Ādiśāstra va Īśvarajñāna - - - -	101
Adventures of Gil Blas - - - -	72
Æsop's Fables. <i>See</i> Isap-nīti-kathā - - - -	76
Afzal Khānāchī mṛityu - - - -	36
Agamanīgama - - - -	111
Agamaprakāśa - - - -	111
Agnikriḍā - - - -	2
----- chamatkāra - - - -	2
Ahalyācharita kāvya - - - -	21
Abimahi-ākhyāna - - - -	43
Ahimsādharmaprakāśa - - - -	111
Ahmadnagar jilhyāche varṇana - - - -	26
Āi Narmadā - - - -	36
Aitihāsika goṣṭī - - - -	72
----- nāṭakamālā - - - -	115
Ajāmīlākhyāna - - - -	43
Akola Municipality Rules. <i>See</i> Act XV. of 1867 - - - -	11
Alandichī yātrā - - - -	107
Ālasi āpi divākhōr - - - -	6
Ālāśī mulgā - - - -	72
Amaruśataka - - - -	43
Ambarīshavijaya - - - -	43
Amcheṅ kartavyakarma koṇaten - - - -	81
----- puṇyakshetra - - - -	62
Amchya lokāṇchya lagnasambandhī rīti - - - -	18

	Page
Amerikentil moṭhī laḍhāi - - - -	44
Amolika vaidyaka chāturya - - - -	72
Amṛitānubhava - - - -	44
Ānandibāi - - - -	107
Anantakathā - - - -	44
Anantanātha-sphūrti - - - -	44
Anekajanmanirṇaya - - - -	107
Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅgraha - - - -	17
Āṅgadaśiṣṭāi - - - -	44
Anglo-Marathi Translation Series - - - -	92
----- - - - -	44
----- - - - -	88
----- mulapīṭhikā - - - -	88
----- prīṭhāḥkaraṇa - - - -	89
----- - - - -	89
Āṅkparibhāṣhā - - - -	89
Antyeshṭhisamśkāravidhi. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 4. - - - -	
Anubhavāmrta - - - -	111
Anusmṛiti. <i>See</i> Pañcharatna - - - -	60
Apakṛitya śāstra - - - -	7
Apalyā nikpiṣṭhāvasthechīn kāraṇa - - - -	18
Aparādhabodhaka - - - -	7
Aparokṣhānubhūti - - - -	44
----- <i>See</i> Pañchatattva - - - -	60
Arabian Nights. <i>See</i> Arabī bhāshentil goṣṭī - - - -	73
Arabī bhāshentil goṣṭī - - - -	73
Āratīsaṅgraha - - - -	44
Āratyā - - - -	44
----- navina - - - -	45
----- - - - -	45
----- <i>See</i> Lecture - - - -	2
Ārelīyas bodhavachana - - - -	6
Ārjunāchī bakhar - - - -	73
Ārjunagarvaparīhāra - - - -	45
Ārjunagītā. <i>See</i> Pañcharatna - - - -	60
Ārogyachintāmaṇi - - - -	13
Ārogyamitra - - - -	13
Ārogyasindhu - - - -	13
Arthāntaranyāsamālā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 9. - - - -	
Arvāchina bakhar - - - -	30
Ārya Chāpakya - - - -	36
Āryalokāṇchya prāchīna rīti - - - -	19
Āryamātṛvīlāpa - - - -	45
Āryasatratnamālā - - - -	45



	Page		Page
Āryavindusadasaddharmī vṛitta-		Baroda State. Criminal Laws.	
darpaṇa - - -	111	See Gāyakavāḍī phaujḍāri jantri	8
Āśirvādāchīn āth motyen -	107	— Treaties, &c. See	
Āsiyā nakāsāchī killi -	26	— Treaties - - -	10
Assal jādūgar - - -	6	Barthold-charitra - - -	73
Āśvalāyana grihyasūtra. See		Bekanche nibandha - - -	82
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 226.		Belgānv jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	26
Āśvamedhaparva. See Jaiminī		Belgānv jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	26
Āśvamedha - - -	53	Belgānv jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	26
Āśvaparikshā - - -	20	Benares City. Account. See	
Atipīdācharita nāṭaka - - -	36	— Amcheṇ puṇyakshetra - -	26
Ātmabodha - - -	45	Bene Isrāel lokāṇchā itihāsa -	30
Ātmārāmapanta - - -	107	Beni Isrāel loka - - -	30
Aushadhividyā - - -	14	Berar Census Report, 1891. See	
		— Varhāḍchī khānesumārī -	83
		— — Geography. See Bhūgola-	
		— sambandhī māhiti - - -	27
		— — See Varhāḍcheṇ bhūgo-	
		— lapatraka - - -	30
		— — See Varhāḍ prāntāchī	
		— bhūgolavidyā - - -	30
		— — Sārvaṇika Sabhā - - -	117
		— — Educational Conference -	82
		— — Educational Directory -	82
		— — First Book - - -	93
		— — Modi First Book - - -	94
		— — Modi Second Book - - -	94
		— — Modi Third Book - - -	94
		— — Police Orders. See 'Trans-	
		— — lated Extracts - - -	10
		— — Second Book - - -	93
		Bhadrāyusatvadarśana nāṭaka -	36
		Bhagavadgītā - - -	46
		— — See Gītāgītā - - -	50
		— — See Gītārthabodhinī -	50
		— — See Gītārthamañjari -	50
		— — See Gītāsudhā - - -	50
		— — See Gītātattva - - -	51
		— — See Jñāneśvari - - -	54
		— — See Padabodhinīgītā -	59
		— — See Pañcharatna - - -	60
		— — See Yathārthadipikā -	72
		Bhagavadgītāsāra. See Pāṇḍu-	
		— raṅgastotra - - -	61
		Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	46
		— — See Chatuṣṣloki Bhāga-	
		— — vata - - -	47
		— — See Ekanāthi Bhāgavata	49
		— — See Gopīgītā - - -	51
		— — See Nṛisimhacharitra -	59
		— — See Rāsapañchādhyāyī	63
		— — See Sanskrit Catalogue,	
		p. 112.	
		Bhāgirathi - - -	46
		Bhajanī - - -	46
		Bhaktalilāmpita - - -	46
		Bhaktavijaya - - -	46
		Bhaktiparamārthapar kavita. See	
		— Collection of Devotional Poems	47
		Bhaktisāra - - -	46
		Bhaktisudhā - - -	46
B. Babhravāhana ākhyāna - - -	45		
— — ākhyāna nāṭaka - - -	36		
Baḍodyāchya sthiti vishayin vichāra	82		
Bādshāh āni Birbal - - -	73		
Bāgh o bahār - - -	73		
Bāhār i dānish - - -	73		
Bāhattar rogāvar mātrā - - -	14		
Bailiff's Guide - - -	7		
Bakāsūravādha nāṭaka - - -	36		
Bakhar Marāṭhyāñchi - - -	30		
Bakhtyārnamah - - -	73		
Bālābhyāsa - - -	93		
Bālābodhāmpita - - -	45		
Bālabol - - -	45		
Bālākāṇkaritān pahileṇ pustaka -	93		
Bālakośa - - -	98		
Bālākṛīdeche abhaṅga - - -	45		
Bālākṛishṇa Mahārāja-charitra -	21		
Bālamitra - - -	45, 73		
Bālaniti - - -	73		
Bālarogachikitsā - - -	14		
Bālaśikshana - - -	5		
Bālā Sundarābāi Thākur - - -	107		
Bālāsūrushā - - -	14		
Bālāvivāha-maṇḍana - - -	19		
— — nishedha - - -	19		
— — nishedhaka Maṇḍali - - -	116		
— — sambandhī sabhā - - -	19		
Bālavyākaraṇa - - -	84		
Bālībānarāchī bakhar - - -	73		
Bālopadeśaka - - -	89		
Bālukesvara-māhātmya - - -	45		
Bāṇāsura nāṭaka - - -	36		
Bāpū Gokhale-charitra - - -	21		
Bārānaśī-stuti - - -	45		
Barber Caste. Account. See Nā-			
— bhikapurāṇa - - -	25		

	Page
Bhāmāvilāsa - - - -	36
Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka - - -	36
Bhāminivilāsa - - - -	46
Bhāṇḍakhor bhāyakānchī goshtā -	107
Bhāṇḍārī lokānchā vṛttānta -	24
Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana -	27
— prāchina aitihasika kośa -	16
— vanaushadhi - - - -	16
— yuvatiratnamālā - - -	30
Bhāratiya jyotiḥśāstra - - -	3
— nāṭakaśāstra - - - -	36
— sāmrajya - - - -	30
Bhartṛihari nāṭaka - - - -	36
— śataka. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, pp. 110, 111.	
Bhāshāmañjari - - - -	73
— . See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 115.	
Bhāshāntarākariṭān dhade - -	92
— utāre - - - -	93
Bhāshāśāstra - - - -	17
Bhāskarāchārya-jyotiḥśa - -	3
Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara charitra	21
Bhāū Sāhebānchī bakhar - -	31
Bhāvadiṭikā. See Pañchatattva -	60
— . See Rāmāgītā - - - -	62
Bhāva koṇāvar thevā - - -	107
Bhāvārthadiṭikā. See Jñāneśvarī	54
Bhāvārtha Rāmāyana - - -	46
Bhavishatpurāṇa. See Siddharā- mācheṇ charitra - - - -	66
Bhavishyottarapurāṇa. See Hari- tālīkāvratakathā - - - -	53
— . See Rishipañchamipūjā.	
— . See Somavativratakathā.	
Bhayaṅkara śāsana - - - -	73
— sūṭ - - - -	36
Bhikshuka - - - -	111
— hoṇārā Arjuna - - - -	111
Bhīmasenāchī bakhar - - -	73
Bhishmastavarāja. See Pañcha- ratna - - - -	60
Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa -	31
Bhrāntinirāsini. See Āi Narmadā	36
Bhūgola āṇi khagola - - -	27
— khagola - - - -	27
— sambandhi māhiti - - -	27
— śāstra gaṇitabhāga - - -	27
— vidyā - - - -	27
Bhūmiti - - - -	92
Bhupālyā - - - -	46
Bhural - - - -	74
Bhūstaravidyechiṇ mūlatattven	17
Bijaganita - - - -	88
Bijaganitāchiṇ mūlatattven -	88
Bijaganita-mūlapīṭhikā - -	88
Bimbākhyāna - - - -	31
Bodhakathā - - - -	74
Bodhāmrīta - - - -	47
— . See Pañchatattva - - -	60
Bodhapar goshtī - - - -	107

	Page
Bodhapatra - - - -	6
Bodharatnāvali - - - -	74
Bodhaśataka - - - -	47
Bodhasudhā - - - -	74
Bodhavachanen - - - -	6
Bombay Geography. See Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	28
Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund - - -	82
Book of Common Prayer - - -	105
Brahmadharmapratipādaka vākya- saṅgraha - - - -	101
Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga - -	47
Brahmaṇa āṇi tyānchī vidyā -	25
Brahmaṇācheṇ kasab - - -	25
— mahatīva - - - -	103
Brahmaṇāche trikālākarma -	111
Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa. See Godāmā- hātmya - - - -	50
— . See Halashashthivrata -	52
— . See Mallārimāhātmya -	56
— . See Siddhivināyākakathā.	
Brahmans, Account of. See Brāh- maṇa āṇi tyānchī vidyā -	25
— . See Sarasvatimaṇḍala -	26
Brahmastuti. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 102.	
Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. See Kṛish- ṇajannakhaṇḍa.	
Brahmaviḥhāra - - - -	111
Brahmendra Svāmī Dhāvadaśīkar -	21
Bṛihaddaśama. See Kṛi-hṇavi- jaya - - - -	55
Bṛihajātuka - - - -	3
Bṛihannālāchī bakhar - - -	74
Bṛihannārādiyaṇurāṇa. See Puru- shotama-māhātmya (Skt. Cat., p. 91).	
Bṛihatsamhitā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 100.	
Buddhabāvanī - - - -	47
Buddhibalāchā khel - - - -	6
Bulbul - - - -	105

## C.

Catechism on Orders of the In- specter-General of Police - -	7
Chakravayūha - - - -	47
Chamatkāracintāmaṇi - - -	3
Chamatkārika aushadha - - -	107
— goshtī - - - -	74, 107
— . See Manorañjaka goshtī -	109
Champakamālā - - - -	74
Champavati - - - -	36
Chāndbi itihāsa - - - -	21

	Page
Chandrahāsa rājāchi bakhar -	74
Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana -	74
Chāndraseniya Kāyastha Prabhu Samāj -	116
Chāṅgadeva-pāsashṭi. See Hari-pāṭha -	52
Charakāsamhitā -	14
Charpaṭapañjarī. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 51.	
Chārudatta āṇi Vasantasenā -	74
Charyāpadmākara -	14
Chatuṣśloki Bhāgavata -	47
Chaturmāsyamāhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 52.	
Chaturthivratākathā. See Saṅkāshṭivratākathā -	64
Chāturyasaṅgraha -	74
Chauthen pustaka. See Marathi Fourth Book -	95
Chendūphaḷī -	47
Chess. See Buddhibalāchā khel -	6
Chhāndogya Upanishad -	111
Chhel Batāū -	36
Chikitsāsāra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 52.	
Chitrālāpa -	74
Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka -	36
Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka -	37
Chitren āṇi goshtī -	107
Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra -	47
Chovisa nāmāṅche abhaṅga -	47
Chyavana Bhārgavāchi bakhar -	74
Circular Orders of the High Court -	7
Cloth manufacture. See Kāpaḍ-yantrakalā -	2
Codes of the Financial Department -	7
Collection of Devotional Poems -	47
— Marathi Padas -	47
— Marathi Poems -	47
— select Words and Phrases -	98
— Words and Phrases -	98
Compilation of Acts for Native Sub-Magistrates' Examination -	12
— Civil Regulations -	12
— Criminal Regulations -	12
Cookery. See Pākachandrikā (Skt. Cat., p. 88).	
— See Sūpasāstra -	5
Course of Arithmetic -	89
— Mathematics -	91
Cricket. See Mardāni khel -	7
Customs Digest -	12

## D.

	Page
Damayantī -	74
Dambhahāraka -	115
Dārjiling-varṇana -	27
Daśa avatāra -	48
Dāsabodha -	48
Daśaprakaraṇa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 67.	
Dasaryāchen zonen -	35
Daśavatārāche śloka. See Vāmanacharitra -	70
Dattabodha -	48
Dattālaharī. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 66.	
Dattamāñjarī -	48
Dehāvar śloka. See Gopichand ākhyāna -	51
— subodha abhaṅga -	48
Devāchen bhājana -	48
Deva kaśā -	104
Devapritīchī prāchīna goshtā -	105
Devapritīchī prāchīna goshtā -	25
Devapritīchī prāchīna goshtā -	21
Devimāhātmya -	48
Devī Padminī nāṭaka -	37
Devocionario em Concanim -	105
Devotions at Vespers -	105
Dhākatyā Meghechī mūlen -	107
Dhānde rojgar va kalākauśalya śikshaka -	115
Dhānve -	48
Dharmagupta va Amśumatī -	74
Dharmāji Rāvāchen kuṭumba -	74
Dharmapar vyākhyānen -	82
Dharmasāstrasāra -	103
Dharmasāikhā -	101
Dharmānīshayin samvāda -	104
Dharmavivechana -	111
Dhārmika āṇi adhārmika -	107
Dharmotejaka giten -	105
Dhārvād jilhyāchen varṇana -	27
Dharpitārāshṭrāchi bakhar -	74
Dhruvāchi bakhar -	74
Dhruvākhyaṇa -	48
Dhulākshara -	89
Dictionary of the Marathi Language -	16
Digambarastotra -	49
Digdarśana -	115
Digest of Hindu Law. See Hindu-dharma-sāstrasāra -	13
Diparatnākara -	49
Divālichī lūṭ -	2
Dīwāni kāyade -	12
— nivādyāchen sāra -	8
Dnyanasangraha. See Jñānasāgraha -	115
Dnyanodaya. See Jñānodaya -	115
Dnyanprasarak. See Jñānaprasāraka -	115
Doṅgri Jñāna Uttejaka Sabhā -	116

	Page
Don kharyākhuryā goshtī - - -	75
Don menḍbarāñchī goshtā - - -	107
Doutrina Christā - - -	104
Dṛiṣhtāntadarpaṇa - - -	103
Dṛiṣhtāntasāta - - -	49
Dronāchāryāchī bakhar - - -	75
D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaja - - -	43
Dushkālanivārana - - -	1
Dushkālasamayin Bhagīratha prayatna - - -	82
Dūsen Hindudharma prasiddhi- karaṇa - - -	103
Dūsen pustaka. See Berar Second Book - - -	93
— See Marathi Second Book - - -	96
— See Modi Second Book - - -	97
Dvādāsa-jyotirliṅgastotra. See Pañcharatna - - -	60
Dvijakanyā - - -	49
Dyeing. See Raṅgārī - - -	2

E.

Ekā āichen śevatchen bhāṣhaṇa - - -	107
Eka bhāṣhā - - -	17
Ekādaśimāhātmya - - -	49
— See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 23.	
Ekanātha-charitra - - -	21
Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga - - -	49
Ekanāthi Bhāgavata - - -	49
Ekā pradhānāchen chāturya - - -	75
Elizabeth - - -	75
Engineering - - -	115
English First Book - - -	93
Erik dāsāchā vṛittānta - - -	107
Ester rāñichā vṛittānta - - -	114
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92

F.

Financial Department Rules. See Act III. of 1869 - - -	11
Fireworks. See Agnīśānta - - -	2
— See Agnīśānta - - -	2
— See Divālīchī lūt - - -	2
First Class-book of the Catechism — Marathi Modi Reader - - -	105 94

G.

	Page
Gaḍ ālā paṇ siṃha gelā - - -	75
Gadyaratnamālā - - -	94
Gairsanadi naukarāṇsambandhi niyama - - -	8
Gajendramoksha - - -	49
— See Pañcharatna - - -	60
Gālipradāna - - -	101
Gamañichen pahilen pustaka - - -	7
Gaṇapatiche śloka - - -	49
Gaṇesachaturthipūjā. See Varada- chaturthipūjā. - - -	
Gaṇesagītā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 40. - - -	
Gaṇesafilāmṛita - - -	50
Gaṇesapūjā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 41. - - -	
Gaṇesapurāṇa - - -	50
Gaṅgālahari - - -	50
— See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, pp. 39, 40. - - -	
Gaṅgāvarṇana - - -	50
Gaṇita - - -	89
Gaṇitabodha - - -	89
Gaṇitasaugraha - - -	90
Gaṇitavishaya - - -	90
Gāñvchyā bandobastāvishayin - - -	8
Garbhakāṇḍa - - -	50
Garbhavidyā - - -	14
Garib Serā ichi goshtā - - -	107
Garuḍapurāṇa - - -	50
— See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 42. - - -	
Garuḍi lokāñchā khel - - -	7
Garvaparihāra - - -	37
Gatech khoryāntil lāñkūḍtodyā - - -	108
Gaulāñi - - -	50
Gauriharavinoda - - -	37
Gautama Buddha-charitra - - -	21
Gāyakavādi phaujḍārī jantri - - -	8
Gāyanāmṛita - - -	105
Gāyanaprakāra - - -	50
Gāyanaprakāśa - - -	50
Gītāgita - - -	50
Gītāgovinda. See Rāmāgītā - - -	62
Gītārthabodhini - - -	50
Gītārthamañjari - - -	50
Gītāsudhā - - -	50
Gītātattva - - -	51
Gīten - - -	106
Glossary of difficult Words - - -	99
Goa History. See Gomāntakāchen varṇana - - -	31
Godāmāhātmya - - -	50
Goduhkha-darpaṇa - - -	51
Gokarṇamāhātmya - - -	51
Gomāntakāchen varṇana - - -	31
Gomātechin saṅgita paden - - -	51

	Page		Page
Gopichand ākhyāna - - -	51, 75	Hastāmalaka - - -	53
— nātaka - - -	37	Hathayogapradīpa. See Sanskrit	
— rājācheṇ nātaka - - -	37	Catalogue, p. 218.	
Gopigita - - -	51	Hātim Tāichen charitra - - -	75
— See also Sanskrit Cata-		Havāldārācheṇ kharen svarūpa - - -	43
logue, p. 47.		Heart Book. See Hridayadarpaṇa	104
Goshṭiṇchū gajrā - - -	108	Henri āṇi tyāchā sanbhāṇārā - - -	108
— hār - - -	108	Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
Goshṭiṇchī kaṇṭhī - - -	108	Hicha sudhāraṇā kāy - - -	75
Gotramālikā - - -	25	Hiḍimbavadha - - -	53
Gotrāvalī - - -	25	Himālayavarṇana - - -	53
Goven prāntāntil baṇḍ - - -	51	Hindubhūmicheṇ varṇana - - -	31
Graduated Translation Exercises -	93	Hindudharma āṇi sudhāraṇā - - -	111
Grahāṇṭyā - - -	3	Hindudharmācheṇ svarūpa - - -	111
— - - - -	51	Hindudharma prasiddhikarṇa - - -	103
Granthasaṅgraha va vāchana - - -	82	— śāstra - - -	13
Grihaparicharyā - - -	4	— śāstrasāra - - -	13
Grihopayogi mitra - - -	14	— va Khristidharma - - -	104
Grihyasūtra. See Āśvalāyana.		Hindudharmāvivahayin prāsna - - -	104
Gulāmgiri - - -	25	Hindu Law of Inheritance. See	
Gul Bakāvalī - - -	75	Hindudharmaśāstra - - -	13
Gul va Sanobar - - -	75	— See Mitāksharā - - -	13
Guṇasāgara - - -	111	Hindu lokāṇchyā ritisudhāraṇa - - -	104
Guṇotkarsha nātaka - - -	37	Hindusāstrāntil saṅkhyāvāchaka	
Gurucharitra - - -	51	kośa - - -	16
— āṇi gurubodha - - -	103	Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa - - -	16
— sāra - - -	52	— bhūgola - - -	27
Gurudattapañchaka - - -	52	— itihāsa - - -	31
Gurugītā - - -	52	— samkshipta itihāsa - - -	32
Gurujānācheṇ arthaśāstra - - -	114	Hindusthānācheṇ padyatmaka var-	
Gurupālukaśhataka. See Guru-		ṇana - - -	32
dattapañchaka - - -	52	— samkshipta varṇana - - -	27
Gurupāṭha - - -	52	Hindusthāna-kathārāsa - - -	32
Gurustava pañchapadi - - -	52	Hindusthānāntil British rājya - - -	8
		— Inglishāchyā rājyāchā iti-	
		hāsa - - -	32
		— itihāsaika kālakrama - - -	26
		— lokāṇchā itihāsa - - -	31
		— śetakaryāṇchī sthiti - - -	1
		— - - - -	75
		— - - - -	82
		— - - - -	27
		— - - - -	27
		— - - - -	82
		— - - - -	32
		— - - - -	32
		— - - - -	19
		— - - - -	116
		— - - - -	53
		— - - - -	75
		— - - - -	90
		— - - - -	21
		— - - - -	103
		— - - - -	53
		— - - - -	94
		— - - - -	97
		— - - - -	104
		— - - - -	34
		— - - - -	2

## H.

Haidarabad Municipal Rules. See

Act XV. of 1867 - - - 11

Halashashthivrata - - - 52

Hambirāva āṇi Putalābāi - - - 75

Hamsadūta - - - 52

Hamsapālikā - - - 37

Harasiddhi - - - 52

Harhunari-snehi - - - 4

Hari āṇi Trimbak - - - 75

Haripāṭha - - - 52

Harirasa - - - 53

Harishandra ākhyāna - - - 53

— rājāchī bakhar - - - 75

— satvadarśana - - - 37

Haritālikā pūjā kathā. See San-

skrit Catalogue, p. 219.

Haritālikāvratākathā - - - 53

Harivijaya - - - 53

I.

	Page
Ibri bhāshechen vyākaraṇa	84
Iliyache bhāshāntara	53
Indapur Aikyavardhaka Sabhā	116
— Family Relief Committee	116
— Free Church Mission	
Orphan School	82
Index to Criminal Procedure Code	12
Indian National Congress	116
— See Hindusthānchī rāsh	
— triya sabhā	82
— See Rāshtriya Sabhā	83
Indrajitāchī bakhar	75
Inglandāchā itihāsa	32
— vrittānta	32
Inglandāntil pravāsa	35
Inglandchā prāsnottararūpa itihāsa	32
Ingland desāchen varṇana	28
— desāchī bakhar	33
Ingrāji dūstre pustakāchen bhā-	
shāntara	93
— pahilen pustaka	93
— pahile pustakāchen bhā-	
shāntara	93
Isap-nitikathā	76
Isā Upanishad	112
Isāvāsyā Upanishad	112
Isrāelānche tripurvotsāha	114
Isrāyalāchyā dharmamatāvishayin	
pramāṇen	114
Isvarāchen pavitratva	104
Isvarastuti	53
— See Paramēśvara stutichin	
giten	106
Isvari bhaktāns sarva goshti	
kalyāṇakāraḥ hotāt	108
Itihāsarūpadarśikā	33
Itihāsataraṅgiṇi	33

J.

Jādūchā tamāshā	7
Jādūprakāśajñāna	7
Jagāchā samkshipta itihāsa	33
Jagāchyā itihāśāchen sāmānya	
nirūpaṇa	33
— itihāśāvar prāsnottaren	28
Jagannātha kathāsāra	53
Jagatiyot	1
Jaimini Aśvamedha	53
Jaina dharmāmpitāsāra	114
Jamākharachāchī māhiti	42
— paddhati	42

Jānakipariṇaya	Page
Jānsan bābā	37
Japānchī mardumaki	108
Japanese Nation. Account.	See
Japānchī mardumaki	33
Jātakālāṅkāra	3
Jātibheda	25
— vivekasāra	25
Jayadratha rājāchī bakhar	76
— viḍambana nāṭaka	37
Jayapāla nāṭaka	37
Jayarāma Svāmicharitra	21
Jhānsiche rāṇichen nāṭaka	37
Jhānsīchī rāṇi	21
Jivanaprabhāta.	See
— trapati	41
Jivandharapurāṇa	114
Jivanendriyaśāstra	17
Jñānadevāchā gāthā	58
Jñānadevāchyā samādhiche abhāṅga	53
Jñānamodaka	53
Jñānaprasāraṇa	115
Jñānānanda	54
Jñānānanda	115
Jñānēśvara-charitra	21
Jñānēśvari	54
— arthachandrikā	54
Jñānodaya	115
Jyotisharatna.	See
Jyotishasāra	3
Jyotishasāra	3
— See also Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 58.	

K.

Kabir Rohidāsa samvāda.	See
Gopichand ākhyāna	75
Kachopākhyāna bakhar	76
Kādambarisāra	37
Kāgadāchī phauj	7
Kaileyiche śloka	54
Kaileyiprārthanā.	See
Bārānaśi-	
stuti	45
Kalahapariṇamādarśa	37
Kālakarmanūk	7
Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā	2
Kālidāsa-chāturya nāṭaka	37
Kalividambana	54
Kaliyuga	82
Kalkipurāṇa	54
Kālpanika vijñāna	112
Kāmanākālpavṛksha	82
Kāmakandalā nāṭaka	38
Kāmsu rājāchī bakhar	76
Kāpād-yantrakalā	2

	Page		Page
Kāragīr lokāṇche kāmāvishayin -	115	Khatāche prakāra -	1
Karār śāstra -	8	Khātevari -	8
Karhāde Brahmanāṇche pravara -	25	Khrīstī maṇḍalīchī bakhar -	104
Karhād Sārvaajanika Sabhā -	116	— matakhaṇḍana -	112
Karjhan-kāvya -	54	— sāstrāntīyā kathā -	103
Karmayoga -	112	Kichakāchī bakhar -	76
Karṇa rājāchī bakhar -	76	Kirāta -	76
Kartavya bhūmiti -	92	Kirtanatarangīni -	55
Kārttikamāhātmya. See Sanskrit		Kishbarsitā. See Persian Nights	78
Catalogue, p. 28.		Kokilāvratākathā. See Sanskrit	
Karupāpar abhaṅga -	54	Catalogue, p. 38.	
— See Tāṭiche abhaṅga -	68	Kolambasāchā vṛttānta -	22
Kāshmir-varṇana -	28	Kolāpur prāntāchā itihāsa -	33
Kāśikhāṇḍa -	54	— prāntāche varṇana -	28, 33
Kāśipratāpa -	54	— va Karmātak varṇana -	28
Kāśiyātrā -	28	Konkani Dynasties. Account.	
Kasturikā āni Dipsen -	76	See Bimbākhyaṇa -	31
Katāva Baḍodā karniśun -	54	Konkani poilen pustaka -	94
Kathākalpataru -	55	Konkani Proverbs -	72
Kathārātāvali -	115	Konkaryāṇchā chārā -	108
Kathāsārāṃpita -	55	Koshtaken -	90
Kātholik dharmasambandhī pras-		Krishikarmavidyā -	1
nottarāvali -	106	Krishnāchī bakhar -	76
Kaumudimahotsāha. See Sanskrit		Krishṇajanma. See Bhāgavata-	
Catalogue, p. 38.		purāna -	46
Kavicharitra -	21	Krishṇajanmakhaṇḍa. See San-	
Kavitādarśa -	99	sanskrit Catalogue, p. 36.	
Kavitāṇchā anvayārthasaṅgraha -	99	Krishṇajayanti -	55
Kavitānvayārthasaṅgraha -	99	Krishṇājī āratī. See Svargāro-	
Kavitārtha-chandrikā -	99	hanaparva -	68
— dipikā -	99	Krishṇākumārī -	55
— mālā -	99	— charitra -	76
— ratnāvali -	99	Krishṇavijaya -	55
— saṅgraha -	99	Kristānv doton āni katisism -	94
— subodha -	99	Krūs-vāhanārā -	108
Kāyade paradesī jñātiche	19	Kshamāstotra -	55
Kāyadyāsambandhī niyama -	8	Kshatriya āni tyāṇcheṇ astitva -	25
Kāyājīvasamvāda. See Kshamā-		Kumārasambhaya kāvya -	55
stotra -	55	Kuṭumbāchā mitra -	5
Kāyastha prabhūṇchā itihāsāchīn		Kuṭumbamantri -	14
sādhaneṇ -	115	Kuvarajicharitra -	55
Kekādarśa -	55		
Kekārthasūchikā -	55		
Kekāvali -	55		
Keśari-mandil -	38		
Keśaviprakāśa -	3		
Key to Howard's Second Book	99		
— Lamb's Tales -	99		
Khaḍgaparikshā -	2		
Khaḍgolavidyā -	3		
Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola -	28		
— jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	28		
— krishikarmottejaka pradār-			
śana -	1		
Khandesh Agricultural Exhibition.			
See Khāndeśa -	1		
Khaṇḍobāchī goshta -	104		
Khaṇḍojī-charitra -	21		
Kharā mārga -	108		
— paśchārtāpa -	108		
Kharyā dharmāchīn chinheṇ -	108		

## L.

Lāghavi lipi -	2
Laghu kāvya-mālā. See Collection	
of Marathi Poems -	47
— nibandhamālā -	82
— prāsnottarāvali -	106
— pūrnāṅka -	90
— vyākaraṇa -	84
Lahān lākṣṭodyā -	108
Labānpanīn lagna karaneṇ -	108
Lahukūśa. See Lavakūśākhyaṇa	56
Lakshmi āni Sarasvatī -	76

	Page		Page
Lakshmibāi-charitra - - -	22	Māghamāhātmya. See Sanskrit	
Lalitasaṅgraha - - -	38, 76	Catalogue, p. 127.	
Lāṅch khāṇen mothen pāp āhe - -	19	Māgi lokāṅchī bheṭ - - -	108
Laurie's English Primer - - -	94	Mahābalesvara - - -	28
Lavakuśāchī bakhar - - -	76	Mahābhārata - - -	56
Lavakuśākhyāna - - -	56	———. See Uttaragītā.	
Lavanacharitra - - -	56	Mahābhāratasāra - - -	56
Lavanāsurāchī bakhar - - -	76	Mahālakshmi-stuti - - -	56
Lāvanyā - - -	56	Mahamadāchā vṛttānta - - -	22
Law of Contracts. See Karār		Mahamadi śāstra - - -	13
śāstra - - -	8	Mahāmāri - - -	14
Law of Limitations. See Muda-		Mahanmanimālā - - -	22
tichā kāyadā - - -	12	Mahapūrāchī goshta - - -	108
———. See Mudatichē kāyade - -	13	Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha - - -	38
Law of Torts, commentary on.		Mahārājā Pratāpa Siṃha - - -	38
See Tāṭṭ śāstrāvalīl tīkā - - -	10	Mahārāshtra bhāshechen vyākaraṇa	85
Lecture on Architecture - - -	2	——— bhāshechī lekhanasādhī - -	85
Legal Maxims. See Kāyadyā-		——— deśāchā itihāsa - - -	33
sambandhī niyama - - -	8	——— deśāchen varṇana - - -	28
Lekhanadīpikā - - -	85	——— deśachyā itihāshechen var-	
Lekhanapaddhati - - -	42	nana - - -	33
Lekharatnamālā - - -	42	——— deśāntil kille - - -	28
Leṅkrāṅchen bhājana - - -	106	——— dharmā - - -	112
Leṅkrāṅchī nityāchī prārthanā - -	106	Mahāvīracharitra - - -	22
——— pahili pothī - - -	94	Mahimnā-stotra - - -	56
Leṅkrāṅkaritāṅ chitrāṅchen pus-		Mahimnārthadīpikā - - -	56
taka - - -	108	Mālatī athavā don gaḍ - - -	108
——— prārthanā - - -	106	Mālavikāgnimitra - - -	38
Life and Exploits of Shivaji - - -	22	Māliha-ichharīra - - -	112
Life of Benjamin Franklin - - -	22	Malhār Rāva Mahārāja - - -	38
——— George Washington - - -	22	Mallārimāhātmya - - -	56
——— Lord Robert Clive - - -	22	Mallavidyāprakāśaka - - -	2
——— Napoleon Buonaparte - - -	22	Mana - - -	57
——— Peter the Great - - -	22	Manāche śloka - - -	57
——— Sir Thomas Munro - - -	22	Manamohini - - -	76
——— the Duke of Wellington - -	22	Mānasāchā jīva molvān āhe - -	108
Līlāvatī - - -	76, 90	Mānasapūjā - - -	57
Līpīdhārā - - -	94	Manāschandrabodha - - -	57
Logarithms - - -	92	Mānavabodha - - -	101
Luchchegiryā - - -	2	Māṅgalsamāchārakathana - -	108
		Māṅgalsamāchārya - - -	57
		Māṅgalarāya nāṭaka - - -	38
		Māṅikprabhu yāṅchen charitra -	22
		Māṅjughoshā - - -	77
		Manoramā nāṭaka - - -	38
		Manoraṅjaka - - -	57
		——— goshtī - - -	77, 109
		——— kalpita goshtā - - -	77
		——— srigita - - -	57
		Manovihāra - - -	115
		Māns khānyāvishayīn samvāda -	109
		Mantrabhāgavata - - -	57
		Manual da Missa - - -	106
		Manual of Prayers - - -	106
		——— Rules and Regulations - -	8
		Mānusha-śārīrāśāstra - - -	14
		Manushya jābābdār āhe kiṅ kay -	109
		Manusmṛiti - - -	18
		Mārakimāhātmya - - -	57
		Maratha Brahmans. See Saras-	
		vatīmanḍala - - -	26

M.

Mādāgāskar beṭāntil Khristi	
dharmāchā itihāsa - - -	104
Mādālasā nāṭaka - - -	38
Madanapratāpa nāṭaka - - -	38
Mādhavagrantha. See Lāvanyā -	56
Mādhavarāva Govinda Rāṇaḍe -	22
Mādhavarāvāṅchen nāṭaka - - -	38
Madhumakshikā - - -	95
Madhusūdāna Rūpasundarī - - -	76
Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	33
Madhyapradeśāchen varṇana - - -	28
Madyapānājanya anartha - - -	108



	Page		Page
Marāṭhe Sardār - - -	33	Mātrībodha - - -	5
Marathi Atlas - - -	28	Mātrīśikṣhāprabhāva - - -	38
Marāṭhī bhāshechā navina kośa -	16	Matsyapurāṇa. See Sanskrit	
bhāshechen navina vyākaraṇa -	85	Catalogue, p. 118.	
— — — — — śuddhalekhana -	85	Maunayauvanā - - -	77
— — — — — sulabha vyākaraṇa -	85	Mechanics. See Śilpavidyā -	2
— — — — — vyākaraṇa -	85	Meghadūta - - -	57
— — — — — bhāshechī lekhanapaddhati -	85	Melyāchīṇ paden - - -	57
— — — — — bhāshentil surasa goshtī -	77	Mestaka - - -	90
— — — — — Dnyanprasarak. See		Mhani - - -	72
Jñānaprasāraka - - -	115	Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goshtā -	77
— — — — — Equivalents of certain		Minorābāi - - -	77
Scripture Terms - - -	103	Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta	57
— — — — — Fifth Book - - -	95	Mitāksharā - - -	13
— — — — — First Book - - -	95	Mochangaḍ - - -	77
— — — — — Fourth Book - - -	95	Modī dūsen pustaka. See Berar	
— — — — — kavitāṇchā anvayārtha-		Modi Second Book - - -	94
saṅgraha - - -	100	— — — — — See Modi Second Book -	97
— — — — — laghu vyākaraṇa -	85	— — — — — First Book - - -	96
— — — — — lekhanasuddhi - - -	86	— — — — — kāgad-vāchana - - -	97
— — — — — mhanīṇchā kośa - - -	72	— — — — — kittā - - -	97
— — — — — nakāśāchen pustaka -	28	— — — — — pahilen pustaka. See Berar	
— — — — — pahilen Modī pustaka.		Modi First Book - - -	94
See First Marathi Modi Reader	94	— — — — — See Modi First Book -	96
— — — — — Proverbs - - -	72	— — — — — Second Book - - -	97
— — — — — raṅgabhūmi - - -	38	— — — — — Third Book - - -	97
— — — — — Reader - - -	95	— — — — — tisen pustaka. See Berar	
— — — — — saṁsārachopaḍi. See Saṁ-		Modi Third Book - - -	94
sārachopaḍi - - -	100	— — — — — See Modi Third Book -	97
— — — — — Second Book - - -	96	— — — — — vāchana - - -	97
— — — — — Sixth Book - - -	96	— — — — — vāchanapaddhati - - -	97
— — — — — suddha lihināyāvishayīn		— — — — — vāchanasaṅgraha - - -	97
anugama - - -	86	— — — — — vāchanasāra - - -	97
— — — — — niyama - - -	86	— — — — — vāchanatattva - - -	98
— — — — — Third Book - - -	96	Mohanā - - -	38
— — — — — vāṇmayāchā abhyāsa -	22	Mohini-kavach - - -	58
— — — — — vyākaraṇa-chandrikā -	86	Mora L. L. B. - - -	38
— — — — — vyākaraṇāchī prāśnotta-		Moṭhā vichāra - - -	109
rāvali - - -	86	Moṭyāṇchī māḷā - - -	109
— — — — — vyavahārāntil mhanī -	72	Mrityuśīpāi. See Ātmārāmapanta	107
Marāṭhyāṇchen armār - - -	34	Mudaticha kāyadā - - -	12
Marāṭhyāṇche parākrama - - -	34	Mudaticha kāyade - - -	13
Marāṭhyāṇchī bakhar - - -	34	Mudrārākshasa. See Ārya Chanakya	36
Marāṭhyāṇchyā bakharivar tika -	34	— — — — — kathāsāra - - -	77
Mardāni khel - - -	7	Muhammadan Civil Law. See	
Mārgapradarsaka - - -	8	Mahamadi śāstra - - -	13
Mārgasirshamāhātmya. See San-		— — — — — See Musalmāni diwāni	
skrit Catalogue, p. 129.		kāyadā - - -	13
Mārgopadeśikā. See Saṁskṛita		Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-māhātmya	25
prathama pustaka - - -	87	Muktamālā - - -	77
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa - - -	57	Muktāvali - - -	58
— — — — — See Devimāhātmya -	48	Mulāchen vāchana - - -	5
— — — — — See Sanskrit Catalogue,		Mulāṅkaritān chauthen pustaka.	
p. 129.		See Marathi Fourth Book -	95
Māruti-ashtaka. See Bārānāsi-stuti	45	— — — — — dūsen pustaka. See	
— — — — — See Gopichand ākhyāna	51	Marathi Second Book - - -	96
Mārutiṇanma - - -	57	— — — — — pahilen pustaka. See	
Mārutistotra - - -	57	Marathi First Book - - -	95
Matchhin-trākhyāna. See Gopi-		Māṭhāśāchī bhāshāchā goshtī.	
chand ākhyāna - - -	51	See Marathi First Book: goshtī -	109
		— — — — — kasarati - - -	7

	Page
Mulāns upadeśa - - -	6
— uttam bakshish - - -	77
— vāgaviṇyāchī riti - - -	5
Mūlastambha - - -	58
Mulberry cultivation. <i>See</i> Notes	1
Mulīnchā khel - - -	7
Mulīnchī giten - - -	58
Mulīnkaritān pahilen pustaka	98
Mulgā āpi āi - - -	109
Mumbaichā dangā - - -	82
Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana	28
Mumbaintil mēlyānchīn paden	58
Mūrkhāśataka - - -	58
Mūrīnchā uchcheda - - -	104
Mūrtipūje-vishayīn - - -	104
Murud. Sāryajānika Sabhā	117
Musalmāni diwāni kāyadā.	13

## N.

Nābhikapurāna - - -	25
Nādiñānatarāṅgīnī - - -	14
Nahusha rājāchī bakhar - - -	77
Naishadhacharita - - -	77
Nakali - - -	77
Nakāse kadhṇen - - -	29
Nakulāchī bakhar - - -	77
Nalākhyāna - - -	58
Nala rājāchī bakhar - - -	77
Nānā Moroji charitra - - -	22
Nānā Phadnavisāncheṇ charitra	23
Nanda rājāchī goshta - - -	77
Naranāyuka - - -	109
Naratanu - - -	14
Nārāyaṇa Mahārājānche grantha	112
Nārāyaṇa Rāva nāṭaka - - -	38
Nāsiketopākhyāna - - -	58
Nāśik jilhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	29
Nāṭāche abhaṅga - - -	58
Nāthalilāmrīta - - -	58
Nāṭyakathārnava - - -	115
Naukānayanāchā itihāsa - - -	2
Naurādinchā mulgā - - -	78
Navagraha-ākhyāna. <i>See</i> Sani-	64
Navagrahasotra. <i>See</i> Jñāna-	54
sāgara - - -	82
Nāval va nāṭaka - - -	82
Navanātha grantha. <i>See</i> Bhakti-	46
sāra - - -	58
Navanīta - - -	109
Navasālā pāvanen - - -	109
Nava utpanna - - -	82
Navayuga - - -	2
Navigation. <i>See</i> Naukānayanāchā	
itihāsa - - -	

	Page
Navina jhālele tharāva - - -	8
New Pocket Letter-writer - - -	88
Nibandhamālā - - -	82
Nidāna - - -	14
Nigamasāra - - -	58
Nighaṇṭaparakāśa - - -	16
Nighaṇṭuratnākara - - -	14
Niladarpaṇa - - -	39
Nilakaṇṭha rājāchī bakhar - - -	78
Nilobā yānchī gathā - - -	59
Nirākārī prakṛita dehāvar - - -	59
— subodha paden - - -	59
Nirṇayapatra - - -	25
Nitichen pustaka. <i>See</i> The Pro-	
verbs - - -	102
Nitidarpaṇa - - -	78
Nitikathā - - -	78
Nitimandira - - -	6
Nitiprasāraka Maṇḍali - - -	116
Nitisampvāda - - -	6
Nitīśataka. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 79.	
Nityāchī prārthanā - - -	106
Nityanaimittika vidhisāṅgraha	
sopāna - - -	112
Nityanemavidhi - - -	59
Nityapāthāche abhaṅga - - -	59
Nṛisimhacharitra - - -	59
Nūtana Vedoktabaṇḍakhaṇḍana	59
Nyāyabhārati - - -	112
Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Govinda	
Rānade - - -	23
Nyāya prakaraṇīn - - -	9
Nyāyasārasaṅgraha - - -	13
Nyāyavaidyaka - - -	14
Nyāyi sardār - - -	109

## O.

Oḷīvar oḷ - - -	104
-----------------	-----

## P.

Padabodhinigītā - - -	59
Padārthavidyā - - -	2
Padārthavijñāna - - -	17
Padārthavijñānaśāstra - - -	17
Padasamūha - - -	59

	Page		Page
Padasaṅgraha - - - - -	59	Paramāmrta - - - - -	61
— See Collection of Marathi		Parameśvarācheṇ bhajana - -	61
Padas - - - - -	47	Parameśvarāchyā āraḍhanecheṇ	
Paden - - - - -	59	pustaka - - - - -	61
Padmapurāṇa. See Gajendra-		— - - - -	104
moksha - - - - -	49	— - - - -	106
— See Kārttikamāhātmya.		Parimāṇamālā - - - - -	90
— See Māghamāhātmya.		Pārśvanāthādi stotra - - - -	114
— See Rāmāśvamedha - - - -	62	Pārthagarvaparibhāra - - - -	39
— See Śivagītā.		Pārthapratijñā nātaka - - -	69
— See Viśvakarmamāhātmya	71	Pārvatiparinaya nātaka - - -	39
Pādrī bhaṭāchi khaṭpaṭ - - -	112	Patrikeche abhaṅga - - - -	61
Padyamālā - - - - -	59	Paul and Virginia - - - - -	78
Pātyaratnāvali - - - - -	59	— - - - -	61
Padyasamuchchaya - - - - -	59	— - - - -	104
Paharekaryāchi vāṇi - - - -	109	— - - - -	103
Pahileṇ pustaka. See Berar First		Persian Nights - - - - -	78
Book - - - - -	93	Peshwe nātaka - - - - -	39
— See Marathi First Book - -	95	Peshwyaṅchi bakhar - - - -	34
— See Modi First Book - - -	96	Phaṭphajitichā kaḷas - - - -	39
Palili pothi - - - - -	98	Phaujdārichālū kāyadyāvarūn buk	9
Palili praśnottarāvali - - - -	106	Phaujdārī nivādyāṅcheṇ sārā -	9
Pāikāche abhaṅga. See Gauḷaṇī-	50	Phojdārī chālū kāyadā - - -	9
Pākachandrikā. See Sanskrit		Phrāns deśāntil rājyakraṅtichā	
Catalogue, p. 88.		itihāsa - - - - -	34
Pālanen - - - - -	60	Phrench āṇi Jarman lokāṅchyā	
Pālichī kārikā. See Pallisarataṭyoh-		laḍhāichā itihāsa - - - - -	34
phalakārikā.		Phukaṭ śikshaṇa - - - - -	5
Pallisarataṭyoh-phalakārikā. See		Phuleṇ veñchnāryā muliṅchi	
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 88.		goshta - - - - -	109
Pānapatchī laḍhāi - - - - -	34	Pilgrim's Progress. See Yātrika-	
Pāñchadarpana - - - - -	19	kramaṇa - - - - -	110
Pāñchadaśī - - - - -	112	Pinal Kodācheṇ praśna - - - -	9
Pāñchālājāticheṇ mūla - - - -	25	Pleaders' Examinations. See Vaki-	
Pāñchāṅga-sādhanaśāra - - - -	26	liche pariksheche praśna - - -	10
Pāñchapadi abhaṅga - - - - -	60	Plegvar homopūthik chikitsā -	15
Pāñcharatna - - - - -	60	Pocket Letter-writer - - - -	88
Pāñchatantra - - - - -	78	Poems of Amritarāya - - - -	61
Pāñchatattva - - - - -	60	— Ananta Kavi - - - - -	61
Pāñchikarāṇa - - - - -	60	— Devanātha Mahārāja - - -	61
— See Pāñchatattva - - - - -	60	— Sohirobānātha Āmbiye - - -	61
Pāñchopākhyāna - - - - -	78	— Uddhava Chidghana - - - -	61
Pāñchven pustaka. See Marathi		— Vāmana Paṇḍita - - - - -	61
Fifth Book - - - - -	95	— Viṭṭhala Kavis - - - - -	61
Pāṇḍavagītā. See Sanskrit Cata-		Police Guide - - - - -	9
logue, p. 89.		Police Officers' Manual. See Polis-	
Pāṇḍavāṅchi bakhar - - - - -	78	chintāmaṇi - - - - -	13
Pāṇḍavapratāpa - - - - -	60	Polis-chintāmaṇi - - - - -	13
Pāṇḍharimāhātmya - - - - -	60	Poona. Puneṇ Vyāpārī Sabhā -	117
— See Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya	60	— Sārvajanika Sabhā - - - -	117
Pāṇḍitā Ramābāi - - - - -	23	— Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā	117
Pāṇḍurāṅgache śloka. See Kai-		Poona Association - - - - -	117
keyiche śloka - - - - -	54	Poona Town Hall - - - - -	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya - - - - -	60	Poona Wakils' Association - -	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra - - - - -	61	Prabhavamālinī āṇi Kalāvati -	78
Pāṇipatchā durdaivī moharā - -	39	Prabhūchyā prārthanechā ulgaḍā	106
Pāṇipatchī bakhar - - - - -	34	Prabodhachandrapada nātaka -	39
Paṇ lakshyaṅt koṇ ghetō - - - -	78	— - - - -	61
Pantasaachīva - - - - -	34	Prabodhavidyut - - - - -	39
Pāp-piḍitāṇs śānti - - - - -	109	Prāchina Āryavidyā - - - - -	83
Pāpyāṅchā sakhā - - - - -	109	Prakāśadīpa - - - - -	61

	Page
Pramilārjuna nāṭaka - - -	39
Prapañcharahasya - - -	83
Prārthanāmālā - - -	61
Prārthanā Mandirāchā vṛttānta -	101
Prārthanā Samāj of Bombay -	101
Prārthanāsāṅgita - - -	101
Prārthanāśāstra - - -	101
Prārthanāśāstra - - -	3
— See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 95.	
Praśna Upanishad - - -	112
Praśnāvali - - -	4
Praśnottara-aṅkagaṇita - - -	90
Praśnottara-ratnamālīkā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 95.	
Praśnottararūpa bhūgolavidyā -	29
— Mahārāshṭra deśāchā itihāsa - - -	34
— Mumbai varṇana - - -	29
Praśnottara-saṅgraha - - -	9
Praśnottara-śekhara - - -	112
Praśnottarāvali - - -	106
Pratyaḥsmaraṇa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 96.	
Pratyeka māsāntil kavitva - - -	62
Praughabodha Marāṭhi vyākaraṇa	86
Prāyaścittāchya divasāchi prārthanā - - -	114
Premabandhana - - -	78
Premadāsa sonār - - -	109
Premāmṛita - - -	62
Principles of English Grammar -	84
Prithvirāja āpi Samyogitā - - -	39
Priyadarśikā nāṭaka - - -	39
Priyakānta va Suśilā - - -	78
Punarjanmanirṇaya - - -	109
Punarjanma-vishayin saṁvāda -	109
Punarvivāha-pratibandhanivāraṇa -	19
Punarvivāhottejaka Maṇḍali - -	117
Puṇen jilhyāchā bhūgola - - -	29
— jilhyāchen varṇana - - -	29
— shaharchen varṇana - - -	29
— Vyāpāri Sabhā - - -	117
Puṇyāchā dangā - - -	83
Puran - - -	105
Purāṇen koṇin lihilin - - -	112
Pūrṇāṅka - - -	90
Purāṇottara-māhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 91.	
Purāṇottara-māhātmya - - -	72
Pushpabānavilāsa - - -	62
Pushpabānavilāsa - - -	116
Pushpabānavilāsa - - -	62, 78, 106
Pushpavāṭikā - - -	1, 62
Pushyadarśana - - -	62
Putalābāi - - -	78
Pyādyāchā pharji - - -	78

R.

	Page
Rādhāvilāsa - - -	62
Rāgenbāk gānvāntil lobār - - -	109
Rājāchā putra - - -	109
Rājadharna - - -	18
Rājakiya vichāra - - -	9
Rājaputra William Orange - -	34
Rājaputra - - -	39
Rājaputra - - -	62
Rājaputra - - -	62
Rakta śimpadlen āhe kāy - - -	109
Rāmādāsāche abhaṅga - - -	62
Rāmādāsa Svāmi charitra - - -	23
Rāmāgītā. See Pañchatattva - -	60
Rāmamantra - - -	62
Rāma rājāchi bakhar - - -	78
Rāmāshṭaka. See Bārānāsi-stuti	45
Rāmāśvamedha - - -	62
— See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 152.	
Rāmavijaya - - -	62
Rāmāyana - - -	63
— See Bhāvārtha Rāmāyana	46
— See Vālmiki Rāmāyana	
kathāmahodaya - - -	70
Rāmāyana-kālina lokasthiti - -	19
Rambhāśuka-saṁvāda - - -	63
Rāmesvarāchā poṇvāḍā - - -	63
Rāmōddhava-charitra - - -	23
Raṅgarāva - - -	78
Raṅgārī - - -	2
Rānichen pustaka - - -	35
Rāsakriḍā - - -	39, 63
Rasamādhava - - -	18
Rāsapañchādhyāyi - - -	63
Rāsatarāṅgiṇi - - -	63
Rasāyanaśāstra - - -	4
Rāshṭrabhāshā - - -	17
Rāshṭriya Sabhā - - -	83
Rāshṭriyavichāra prahasana - -	39
Rasikapriyā - - -	79
Rasselas - - -	79
Ratnagiri Congress Circular - -	117
Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola - -	29
— jilhyāchen varṇana - - -	29
Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvākāchāra - -	114
Ratnakōśa - - -	100
Ratnamālā - - -	63, 110
Rāvaṇa rājāchi bakhar - - -	79
Rāvaṇavāda nāṭaka - - -	39
Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde	23
Representative Government for India. See Rājakiya vichāra -	9
Revelação as Santas Izabel - - -	105
Revenue Survey Rules - - -	9
Revenue tattvasaṅgraha - - -	9
Ribbi Pethābyā yāche pravāsa - -	35
Richardāchen charitra - - -	79
Riddle. See Gamutichen pustaka -	7
— See Kālakarmaṇūk - - -	7

	Page
Rigveda. See Trividya trigunāt-mikā.	
———. See Vedārthayātna.	
Rishipañchamīpūjā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 23.	
Rishyashringaśāstra - - -	63
Rituvārṇana - - -	98
Rituvārṇana - - -	63
Robinson Crusoe - - -	79
Rogaparikshā - - -	15
Rom bādshāhānchā vṛttānta - - -	23
Rukmīnīsvayamvara - - -	63
Rules for Translation into English - - -	93
Rules regarding the Sawantwari Local Corps - - -	9
Rules relating to Leave, &c. - - -	9

## S.

Sābdaratnākara - - -	16
Sābdasaṅgraha - - -	100
Sābdasiddhīnibandha - - -	86
Sābdodhasāra - - -	63
Sāchchhāstramaṇḍana - - -	25
Sachoti-vishayin - - -	110
Sādācharanāchyā goshtī - - -	79
———. See Manorañjaka goshtī - - -	109
Sadbodhachintāmaṇi - - -	25
Sādguru prāsādika abhaṅga - - -	64
Sādguruvachanen - - -	114
Sādhanapāda. See Yogasūtra - - -	113
Sādhārāṇa prārthanā. See Book of Common Prayer - - -	105
Sādhucharitra. See Chittavadhaka Sādhucharitra - - -	47
Sadu Salgar - - -	79
Sahadeva matāchen jyotisharatna - - -	3
Sahajabodha - - -	64
Sahajasthithichā nibandha - - -	88
Sahāven pustaka. See Marathi Sixth Book - - -	96
Sāhityamālikā - - -	113
Sāhityasāstra - - -	18
Sāhityasataka - - -	88
Sāhyakāraka pustaka - - -	84
Sairandhri nātaka - - -	39
Saivāgama. See Viśvakarmamāhātmya - - -	71
Sajiva Yamapuri - - -	83
Sakāvali - - -	34
Sakhuchen charitra - - -	64
Sākretisāchen charitra - - -	23
Sakunavanti - - -	4
Sakuntalā nātaka. See Abhijñāna Sakuntalā - - -	35

	Page
Sālentil śist va tāptip - - -	5
Sālihotra - - -	20
Sālopakrama - - -	100
Sālopayogī nīgrantha - - -	98
Sālsberi maidānāntil dhanagar - - -	110
Samādhipāda. See Yogasūtra - - -	114
Samādhiprakaraṇa - - -	64
Samāsachakra - - -	86
Samāsavichāra - - -	86
Samasta Sīmpī jātis patra - - -	19
Sāmasundari - - -	79
Sāmbasadaśīva - - -	64
Sāmbhāchī āratī. See Pavana-vijaya - - -	61
Samkshipta bhāṣa-khaṇḍikā - - -	29
——— - - -	29
Sāmpratachyā lagnachālīn vishayin vichāra - - -	19
Sāmpāchāradī - - -	100
Sāmpāchāradī - - -	100
Samskṛita dhātukośa - - -	16
——— dvitīya pustaka - - -	87
——— kavi - - -	23
——— kavita - - -	83
——— Marāṭhī kośa - - -	16
——— prathama pustaka - - -	87
——— subodhasloka. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 197.	
——— vākyaratnāvali - - -	87
——— vyākaranasāra - - -	87
Sānaiścharastotra. See Sānimāhātmya - - -	64
Sanasamūha - - -	34
Sānātana dharmapustaka - - -	113
——— vaidika dharmasikshā - - -	113
——— varṇavyavasthā - - -	113
Sāñcholu loka - - -	26
Sāṅgita Dāmājī nātaka - - -	40
——— dyūtavipāka - - -	40
——— Grant Road - - -	64
——— guptamañjūsha nātaka - - -	40
——— Indrasabhā - - -	40
——— Mrichchhakatika nātaka - - -	40
——— premamakaranda nātaka - - -	40
——— Ratnāvali nāṭikā - - -	40
——— Sākuntala nātaka - - -	40
——— Saubhadra nātaka - - -	40
——— Venisamhāra nātaka - - -	40
——— Vikramorvaśī nātaka - - -	40
——— Vikramorvaśīya nātaka - - -	40
Sānimāhātmya - - -	64
Sāṅkānivrīttipatra - - -	5
Sāṅkarādigvijaya nātaka - - -	40
Sāṅkāshīvratakathā - - -	64
Sanmārgabodha - - -	6
Sanmārgabodhaka strīcharitra - - -	79
Sanmārgadīpikā - - -	19
Sanmārgavaiḥbhava - - -	23
Sanmitra Samāja mēlyānchīn paden - - -	64
Santavijaya - - -	64
Saralaregha trikonamiti - - -	92

	Page		Page
Sārasaṅgraha - - -	98	Siddhapadārthaviśāṅga śāstra - - -	17
Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa - - -	26	Siddhanta śāstra - - -	66
Sarasvatimaṇḍala - - -	26	Siddhantaśāstra - - -	See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 211.
Sārngadhara-samhitā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 184.		Sikandar bādshāhcheṇ charitra - - -	23
Sārngadhara-vaidyagrantha - - -	15	Sikharaji-māhātmya - - -	30
Sārtha Kekāśaśiṅhaya - - -	65	Sikshakamitra - - -	116
Sarvai-parijñāna - - -	92	Sikshaka va vidyārthi mitra - - -	5
Sārvaṇika Sabhā of Berar - - -	117	Sikshasāra - - -	5
— of Murud - - -	117	Sikshāpaddhati - - -	5
— of Poona - - -	117	Sikshāvalli. See Taittiriya Upanishad - - -	118
— of Satara - - -	117	Silk cultivation. See Notes - - -	1
Sarvasaṅgraha - - -	9, 65	Silpavidyā - - -	2
Sarvasāranirnaya - - -	65	Silpopayukta-saṅgraha - - -	2
Sarve kshudbodha - - -	10	Simhāsana-battisi - - -	79
Sāstrāntil goshtī - - -	103	Simhastha-māhātmya - - -	110
— prakaranen - - -	103	Sinde hyāṅche gharānyāchā itihāsa	35
— subodha dhaḍe - - -	103	Sindhia Rulers History. See Sinde hyāṅche gharānyāchā itihāsa - - -	35
— upadeśasāra - - -	105	Sipāyāṅchyā bandāchā itihāsa - - -	35
— See Manorañjaka goshtī - - -	109	Sisūpālā - - -	110
Sāstravachanamālā - - -	103	Sisūpālā rājāchī bakhar - - -	79
Sastrapaidya - - -	15	Sitā nāṭaka - - -	41
Sāstroka saṅgatamaṇḍali - - -	110	Sitāsavyamvara - - -	64
Satara Sārvaṇika Sabhā - - -	117	Sitāsavyamvara nāṭaka - - -	41
Sātārā jilyācheṇ varṇana - - -	29	Sivachhatrapati - - -	21
Sātāreche chhatrapati pratinidhi - - -	34	Sivachhatrapatichēn charitra - - -	41
Satyadarpaṇa - - -	65	Sivachhatrapativijaya - - -	21
Satyanārāyaṇāchī āratī - - -	65	Sivadigvijaya - - -	46
Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65	Sivagītā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 185.	
Satyanārāyaṇapūjākathā - - -	65	Sivājichā pavāḍa - - -	63
Satyanārāyaṇavrata-kathāchhūrnikā - - -	113	Sivājī-charitra - - -	43
Satyanirūpaṇa - - -	83	Sivājī Mahārāja yāns upadeśa - - -	66
Satyaparākramatirtha-stuti - - -	83	Sivājī nāṭaka - - -	11
Saulhadrākhyāna - - -	65	Sivalilāmṛita - - -	62
Saundaryavallī nāṭaka - - -	40	Sivap-kalā - - -	2
Sāvantavādi varṇana - - -	30	Sivapurāṇa - - -	66
Sāvitrī-ākhyāna - - -	65	Sivārājilālā - - -	24
Sāvitrīchī bakhar - - -	79	Sivātrikathā - - -	66
Sawantwari Local Corps Rules. See Rules - - -	9	Sivastuti - - -	66
Sāyujyasādāna nāṭaka - - -	40	Sivasvarodaya - - -	66
School Dialogue - - -	93	Skandapurāṇa. See Gokarna-māhātmya - - -	51
Selections from Marathi Poets. See Navanita - - -	58	— See Gurugītā - - -	52
Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries - - -	43	— See Kāśikhaṇḍa - - -	54
Seṇvachā śūra Vāgher - - -	79	— See Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65
Serās savva śer - - -	79	— See Mārgaśīrshamāhātmya. - - -	
Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. D. Ballantine - - -	105	— See Vaisākhmāhātmya. - - -	
Setakisambandhī māhiti - - -	1	— See Vatasāvitrikathā. - - -	
Setakivishayin - - -	116	Snehyāchī bheta - - -	79
Shaḍḍarśanachintanikā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 194.		Solāpūr jilyācheṇ varṇana - - -	30
Shorthand. See Lāghavi lipi - - -	2	Solā somavārakathā - - -	67
Siddhi chākar māṇasāchī goshtā - - -	110	Somavativratākathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 214.	
Siddhāntabodha - - -	65	Sonār - - -	2
Siddhāntasamhitā. See Poems of Sohrobānātha Āmbiye - - -	61	Sphuṭa āryā - - -	67
Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa - - -	17	Sphuṭa āryā va śloka - - -	67
		Sphuṭajyotisha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, pp. 216, 217.	

	Page		Page
Srāvaṇamāsācchīṇ vṛaten - - -	113	Sukabāhāttari - - -	80
Srenikapurāṇa - - -	114	Sukasaptati. See Sukabāhāttari -	80
Sri Ekanātha - - -	41	Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇiṇ ni-	
Sriharicariṭramañjari - - -	35	bandha - - -	83
Srimadbhāgavatācchen pada - - -	67	Sukla Yajurvediya Brāhmaṇa - -	26
Srimanta Ahalyābāi charitra - -	24	— See Abhiprāyāvali - - -	24
— Bājirāva Ballāla charitra - -	35	Sukragrastavichitra-sūryagrahaṇa	4
— Nārāyaṇa Rāva vadha - - -	67	Sukraniti - - -	6
Srimatebhriyāla-charitra - - -	67	Sulabha Śākuntala - - -	80
Sri Nāmadeva - - -	41	— Vikramorvaśi - - -	80
Sringāramañjari - - -	79	Sulochana - - -	67
Sringārasataka. See Sanskrit Cata-		Sulochanāsati nāṭaka - - -	41
logue, p. 191.		Sūpaśāstra - - -	5
Sringāratilaka. See Sanskrit Cata-		Supplement to Circulars and	
logue, p. 190.		Decisions - - -	10
Sripādabhūṣaṇa - - -	24	— Marathi Grammar - - -	86
Srisamartha Rāmadāsa - - -	24, 41	Surasa āratyā - - -	67
Srīṣṭhpadārthadarpaṇa - - -	17	— bhupālyā - - -	67
Srīṣṭhijanya Īśvarajñāna - - -	18	— gāyanakalā - - -	68
Srīṣṭhijñāna - - -	18	— gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	68
Srīṣṭhijñāna-paribhāṣā - - -	30	— lāvāṇyā - - -	68
Srīṣṭhīntil chamatkāra - - -	18	— paden - - -	68
Sriyāla-charitra - - -	67	Sūr J. Jaysingh - - -	110
Sriyāla rājācchī bakhar - - -	80	Sūryastuti - - -	68
Sriyā-Chāṅgunā satvadarśana	41	Suśikṣhita-śrīcharitra - - -	80
Śrīṭiprakāśa - - -	67	Suvarṇamālīni - - -	80
Strīchyā pāṭivratyā-vishayin - -	80	Suvārtika Yohāna Sādhu - - -	106
Strīdharmanīti - - -	5	Svachchha havechī yogyatā - -	5
Strīgītasāṅgraha - - -	67	Svadeśābhīmāna - - -	83
Strījñānapradīpa - - -	116	Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
Strīnyāyachāturya - - -	80	Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā - -	68
Stripunarvivāha - - -	19	Svadeśasthiti - - -	68
Strīpurushānniṇ nāṇven - - -	83	Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustaka-	
Strīyāche netrakarāṅkṣha - - -	80	mālā - - -	113
— vikāra - - -	15	Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa - -	20
Strīyāsāhasi - - -	19	Svāmīcharitra - - -	24
Subhakti uttejaka - - -	106	Svāmīcharīrastotra - - -	68
Subhāshitasāṅgraha. See Sanskrit		Svāmīchyā āratyā - - -	68
Catalogue, p. 213.		Svāmīgrantha. See Māraki-	
Subhavartamāna - - -	110	māhātmya - - -	57
Subhavartamānācchīṇ gīten - -	106	Svāmīmahimā - - -	68
Subhavartamānadarśaka - - -	116	Svāmīsamārtha bhājana - - -	68
Subhavartamānasambandhi praś-		Svaparākrama - - -	6
nottarāvali - - -	106	Svapnachintāmani - - -	4
Subbedārāchā putra - - -	110	— See also Sanskrit Cata-	
Subodha - - -	19	logue, p. 218.	
Subodha abhaṅga - - -	105	Svapnādhyāya. See Sanskrit Cata-	
Subodhakathāsāṅgraha - - -	80	logue, p. 218.	
Subodha rājanīti - - -	18	Svaraprastāra - - -	16
Subodhatarāṇi - - -	6	Svaraśāstra - - -	16
Suchirbhūtapānā - - -	5	Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga - -	68
Sudāma-charitra - - -	67	Svargārohaṇaparva - - -	68
— See Nātāche abhaṅga - - -	58	Svūtmasaṅkhyā - - -	68
Sudarśana Śaśikalā - - -	41	Syamantakamaṇyācchī bakhar -	80
Sudha līhīnyāche anugama - - -	86		
— Marāṭhī koṣa - - -	16		
Sūdrakamalākara. See Sanskrit			
Catalogue, p. 190.			
Sugamārthadarśa vyākhyā - - -	100		
Suhāsyavadanā - - -	80		
Suñ - - -	15		

T.

	Page
Tailoring. <i>See</i> Sivaṇ-kalā	2
Taittiriya Upanishad	118
Tāmbaḍyā phalāṇchī gosṭha	110
Tantuvādyā	16
Tārā nāṭaka	41
Tarkadīpikā	80
Tārt śāstrāvalil ṭikā	10
Tāṭiche abhaṅga	68
— <i>See</i> Karuṇāpar abhaṅga	54
Tattvajñāna	4
Tattvavichāra	118
Telegraphy. <i>See</i> Vidyunmārga	3
Thakṣen rājaputra	80
Thālipāka	69
Thāṇen va Kulābā varṇana	30
Theory of Relevancy. <i>See</i> Nyāya prakaraṇin	9
The Tempest	41
Thorle Mādhava Rāva	41
— Malhār Rāva Holkar	24
Thor puruṣhāṇche poṇvāde	69
Tipū Sultān padachyuti	35
Tīrthāvaliche abhaṅga	69
Tīrthayātrāprabandha	35
Tisren pustaka. <i>See</i> Marathi Third Book	96
— <i>See</i> Modi Third Book	97
Toṇapyāche abhaṅga	69
Toṇḍache hisāb	90
— hiṣeb	90
— hiṣebāṇchyā riti	91
Toṇḍachyā hiṣebāṇchā paravāchā	91
Torts, Law of. <i>See</i> Apakṛitya śāstra	7
— <i>See</i> Tārt śāstrāvalil ṭikā	10
Trairāśika-samūha	91
— saṅgraha	91
Translated Extracts of Berar Police Orders	10
Treaties, &c, relating to Baroda	10
Trīśaṅku rājāchī bakhar	80
Trivenī-stuti. <i>See</i> Bārānāsī-stuti	45
Trividya trigraṇātmikā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 65.	
Tryambakamahātmya	69
Tryambakiprakāśa	15
Tulanādarśaka śārīrāsāstra	15
Tulasimāhātmya	69
Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā	69
Tukārāmabāvāchyā abhaṅgāchī gāthā	69
Tukārāmabāvāṇchī gāthā	69
Tukārāma-charitra	24
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga	69

	Page
Tukārāmāchen charitra	24
Tukārāmāchī gāthā	69
Tukārāma yāchī gosṭha	24
Tulsiāchen lagana	104
Tulsiāchī gāthā	91
Tulsiāchī gāthā	69
Tvashtākānsār Vidyottejaka Mundaḷi	117

U.

Udāharanasaṃmūha	91
Uddhāramahimā	105, 110
Uddhāramārgavijñāna	105
Ujālpi	91
— <i>See</i> Aṅkalipi	89
Ujālpiṇchen pahilen pustaka	91
— pustaka	91
Umāvilāsa	70
Uncovenanted Civil Servants' Rules. <i>See</i> Gairsanadi	8
Uncovenanted Natives. Leave, Acting Allowance, and Pension. <i>See</i> Rules	9
Upadeśamālā	70
Upadeśaprakaraṇa	105
Upanishads. Chhāndogya	111
— Isā	112
— Isāvāsya	112
— Prāśna	112
— Taittiriya	113
Upayukta akṣharalipi	91
— chamatkārasaṅgraha	4
— jñānasāra	116
— jyotiṣha. <i>See</i> Tattvajñāna	4
— kathāsaṅgraha	70
— māsika saṅgraha	116
— śabdasārasaṅgraha	17
— saṅgraha	2
— vargamūlen	92
Urūs va yātresambandhī jarimari	110
Useful Exercises on English Verbs	84
Ushāharṇa	70
Utsavaprakāśa	70
Uttama madhyasthi	110
— mitra	110
— śetakari	1
Uttaragitā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 17.	
Uttarāmācharitra	41





	Page
Vṛiddha Chānakya -	6
—, See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 168.	
Vṛikshavinoda - - -	1
Vṛittachitra - - -	71
Vṛittadarpaṇa - - -	18
Vyabhihāranishedhakabodha -	110
Vyākaraṇa - - -	87
Vyākaraṇācheṇ pustaka - - -	87
Vyākaraṇa-pāṭhamālā - - -	87
Vyākaraṇasāhya - - -	87
Vyākaraṇasambandhīṇ upayukta saṅgraha - - -	87
Vyākaraṇasambandhī sope dhaḍe -	87
Vyākaraṇasāra - - -	87
Vyaṅkaṭeṣa-stotra - - -	71
Vyāpār-sambandhī vyākhyāneṇ -	84
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - - -	3
Vyavahārādhyāyā. See Mitāksharā	13
Vyavahārasaṅgraha - - -	10
Vyavahāropayogī tāratamya - -	3
Vyutpattipradīpa - - -	87

## Y.

	Page
Yamāvaradhāda - - -	81
Yantraśāstrāchīṇ mūleṇ - - -	18
Yaśavanta-charitra - - -	71
— mahātma - - -	71
— rāva-pavāḍā - - -	71
— stotra - - -	72
Yathārthadīpikā - - -	72
Yātrikakramaṇa - - -	110
Yayāti rājāchī bakhar - - -	81
Yehudī va Khristī matabhedā-vishayīṇ vichāra - - -	114
Yogasūtra - - -	113
Yogavāsishṭhasāra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 139.	
Yuropā kākūchyā śāleṇṭil mārāmārī	84
Yuropāṇṭil vanadevatāṅchyā goshṭī	81

## W.

Wāchan pāth mālā. See Vāchana-pāṭhamālā - - -	98
Words from the English Second Book - - -	100
Wrestling. See Mallavidyā - - -	2

# INDEX OF PERSONS.

	Page		Page
<b>A.</b>		<b>Ananta Kavi :</b>	
Aaron Samson Ashtankar :		Poems - - -	61
Kālakarmaṇṭuk - - -	7	<b>Ananta Keśava Chitle :</b>	
Abā Jośi Moghe Vasaikar.		Bhāratavarshiya yuvatiratna-	
See Gaṇeśa Vināyaka.		mālā - - -	30
Abbannā Liṅgoji :		<b>Ananta Mādhavarāva More :</b>	
Varāvardi-kṛita gaṇita - -	91	Apalyā nikṛishṭāvasthechhīn	
Abraham Daniel Kurūlkar :		kāraṇen - - -	18
Kirāta - - -	76	<b>Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata :</b>	
Manamohini - - -	76	Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa -	31
Achyuta Ananta Chiplūṅkar :		Prithvirāja āṇi Samyogitā -	39
Vijñāpanā - - -	83	<b>Ananta Nārāyaṇa Ukiḍve :</b>	
Adinātha :		Saṅgita premamakaraṇda	
Nāthalilāmṛita - - -	58	nāṭaka - - -	40
Ahalyā Bāi Holkar :		<b>Anantanātha :</b>	
Life. See Ahalyācharitakāvya	21	Poems. See Anantanātha-	
See Devi Ahilyābāi	21	sphūrti - - -	44
See Srimanta Aha-		<b>Ananta Phañḍi :</b>	
lyābāi - - -	24	Lāvanyā - - -	56
Akalkot, <i>Sannyāsi</i> of :		Mādhavagrantha. See Lāvanyā	56
Life. See Śrīpādabhūshaṇa -	24	<b>Ananta Rāmachandra Loṭlikar :</b>	
See Svāmīcharitra -	24	Act X. of 1877 - - -	12
Alexander the Great :		<b>Ananta Rāmākṛishṇa Kaśṭhikar :</b>	
Life. See Sikkandar charitra -	23	Sivapurāṇa - - -	66
A. L. O. E. See Tucker, C.,		<b>Anantasuta :</b>	
Miss.		Chendūphali - - -	47
Amrita Rāya :		<b>Ananta Vāmana Barve :</b>	
Dāmājī Pantāchi rasad - -	47	Mahārāṇā Pratāpa Siṃha -	38
Poems - - -	61	Māṭṛīśikshāprabhāva -	38
<b>Ananda :</b>		<b>Annā Bhīmvarāya :</b>	
Svāmīcharitrasotra - - -	68	Codes of the Financial Depart-	
Ānandarāva Dayānātha Kīr-		ment - - -	7
tikar :		<b>Annā Kiroskar. See Baḷa-</b>	
Ārogyamitra - - -	13	vanta Pāṇḍuraṅga.	
Ānandarāva Sāṅgale :		<b>Annā Mārtaṇḍa Jośi :</b>	
Māgi lokāṇchī bheṭ - - -	108	Champakamālā - - -	74
<b>Ananta Dikshita Jośi :</b>		Sivachhatrapativijaya - -	41
Gauriharavinoda - - -	37	<b>Annā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe :</b>	
		Amṛitānubhava - - -	44
		Jñāneśvari - - -	54
		<b>Annā Sāheb Viñchūrkar. See</b>	
		Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala.	
		<b>Annā Sovani. See Viṭṭhala</b>	
		Pāṇḍuraṅga.	

	Page
Antāji Dāmodara Kāle :	
Hindusthānachyā sadyaṣṭhi-	
ticheṇ chitra -	19
Antāji Dinkar Bedekar :	
Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana -	20
— khaṇḍanāchā sādyanta	
itihāsa -	20
Antāji Rāmachandra Harḍikar :	
Lekharatnamālā -	42
Apāji Bāpūji, Rev. :	
Amchyā lokānchyā lagnasam-	
bandhī riti -	18
Mālati aṭhavā don gaḍ -	108
Pārameśvara prityarthada-	
śamāśa -	104
Upadeśaprakaraṇa -	105
Āpāji Gaṇeśa Vasaikar :	
Subodhatarāṇi -	6
Āpāji Lakshmaṇa Ṭikekar :	
Guṇasāgara -	111
Āpāji Rāmachandra Bhosle	
Rāje :	
Svāmimahinā -	68
Appāji Vishṇu Kulakarni :	
Muraṭhī raṅgabhāmi -	38
Appā Sāstri Rāśivadekar :	
Mahābhārata -	56
Āśābāi :	
Vajratik -	106
Āshṭamkar, A. S. See Aaron	
Samson Ashtamkar.	
Āshṭamkar, B. S. See Ben-	
jamin Samson Ashtamkar.	
Ātmārāma Dhondabhaṭa Sā-	
dhale :	
Keśaviprakāśa -	3
Ātmārāma Hariśchandra	
Gharat :	
Chitrālāpa -	74
Ātmārāma Kāśinātha Sāstri :	
Jātakālāṅkāra -	3
Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatre :	
Ātmabodha -	45
Vālukeśvaramāhātmya -	70
Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar :	
Harhunari-snehi -	4
Jādūprakāśajñāna -	7
Strīnyāyachāturya -	80
Ātmārāma Vyāṅkateśa :	
Āratyā -	44
Srāvaṇamāsachin vraten -	113
Ātmārāma Vyāṅkateśa Ko-	
ṭhāre :	
Halashashṭhivrata -	52
Atre, H. B. See Hanamanta	
Bāpūrāva Atre.	

	Page
Bābā Gokhale :	
Address. See Poona Associa-	
tion -	117
Bābāji Ganpat Pingale :	
Kasturikā āni Dipsen -	76
Bābāji Viṭṭhala. See Mā-	
dhava.	
Bābā Padmanji, Rev. :	
Hindudharmācheṇ svarūpa -	111
Hindudharma va Khristi-	
dharma -	104
Khristi sāstrāntīyā kathā -	103
Naranāyaka -	109
New Testament, annotated -	102
Sāhityasāṭaka -	83
Samskrita Marāṭhī kośa -	16
Uddhāramārgaviijñāna -	105
Vedānt kāy āhe -	104
Vyabhihāranishadhakabodha -	110
Bābul Sāmset Vaidya :	
Bhartṛihari nāṭaka -	36
Bacon :	
Essays. See Bekanche ni-	
bandha -	82
Baijnāth Sarmā :	
Pañchatantra -	78
Simpāsana-battisi -	79
Baijnāth Sāstri Vyāsa :	
Sadbodhachintāmaṇi -	25
Bajābā Bālāji Nene :	
Hidimbavadha -	53
Sairandhrī nāṭaka -	39
Bājirāva Ballāla Peshwa :	
Life. See Srimanta Bājirāva -	35
Baker, F. P. :	
Lipidhārā -	94
Bāla Bhāskara Śintre :	
Satyanārāyaṇāchī āratī -	65
Balabhima Vyāṅkateśa Kar-	
mālkar :	
Svadeśakalyāṇa -	68
Bāla Gaṅgādharma Sāstri Jām-	
bhekar :	
Abridgment of Murray's	
English Grammar -	84
Bālavyākaraṇa -	84
Bhūgolaśāstra gaṇitabhāga -	27
Bhūgolavidyā -	27
Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	31
Hindusthānāntil Inglishāchyā	
rājyāchā itihāsa -	32

	Page		Page
Bālaji Bāpūji Sāne :		Bāla Śāstri Āgāse :	
Engineering - - -	115	Viśvastodvāhakalikā - -	20
Bālaji Bhikāji Pinge :		Bāla Śāstri Ghagve :	
First Marathi Modi Reader -	94	Dictionary of the Marathi	
Modi Second Book - - -	97	Language - - -	16
Bālaji Janārdana Bhānu :		Balavanta Hari Josī :	
Letters. See Lekharatnamālā	42	Itihāsarūpadarśikā - -	33
Life. See Nānā Phadnavi-		Śāstrī jilhyāche varṇana -	29
sāncheṇ charitra - - -	23	Balavanta Kṛṣṇa Peśve :	
Bālaji Nārāyaṇa Phadke :		Malhāricharitra - - -	112
Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā	2	Balavanta Khaṇḍoji Pārakh :	
Marāṭhī nakāśācheṇ pustaka -	28	Jñāneśvara-charitra - -	21
Naishadhacharita - - -	77	Balavanta Manohara Paṇḍita :	
Bālaji Prabhākara Moḍak :		Lakshmi āpi Sarasvatī - -	76
Rasāyanaśāstra - - -	4	Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga :	
Bālaji Viṭṭhala Gaṅvaskar :		Sangīta Śakuntala nāṭaka -	40
Ahimsādharmaprakāśa - -	111	— Saubhadra nāṭaka - -	40
Bālakrishṇa Ātmārāma Gupte :		Śaṅkaradigvijaya nāṭaka -	40
Dushkālanivāraṇa - - -	1	Balavanta Rāmachandra Yava-	
Bālakrishṇa Bāpū Āchārya :		teśvarkar :	
Key to Howard's Second Book	99	Godhūkha-darpana - - -	51
Bālakrishṇa Dinkar Vaidya :		Balavanta Rāmakrishṇa Gogte :	
Amolika vaidyaka chāturya -	72	Mardāni khel - - -	7
Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra	47	Balavantarāva Kamalākara :	
Bālakrishṇa Gaṇeśa Dha-		Pushpabānavilāsa - - -	62
neśvara :		Balavanta Vāsudeva Joglekar :	
Bālābhyāsa - - -	93	Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	29
Bālakrishṇa Gaṅgādhara Tāmbe :		Bālayajñeśvara Gurjar :	
Sarve kshudbodha - - -	10	Gaṅgāvarṇana - - -	50
Bālakrishṇa Keśava Pārakhī :		Hingulājastotra - - -	53
Sanasamūha - - -	34	Ritibodhaka - - -	98
Bālakrishṇa Lakshmaṇa Bāpat :		Ballāla Dādo :	
Berar Modi Third Book - -	94	Āṅgadaśiṣhtāi - - -	44
Bālakrishṇa Lakshmaṇa Śāstri :		Ball Gungadher Shastree.	
Mahimnārthadīpikā - - -	56	See Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstri.	
Bālakrishṇa Mahārāja, of		Bālobā Narsūji :	
<i>Aurangabad</i> :		Vedāntapar kavītāsāṅgraha -	70
Life. See Bālakrishṇa-charitra	21	Bal Shastri. See Bāla Gaṅgā-	
Bālakrishṇa Malhār Haṃsa-		dhara Śāstri.	
bīdkar :		Bāna Bhaṭṭa :	
Bhāgīrathī - - -	46	Life. See Samskrita kavi -	23
Ratnakōśa - - -	100	Pārvatīpariṇaya nāṭaka -	39
Vāmana Paṇḍita - - -	24	Bāpū Gaṅgādhara Josī :	
Yasavanta-stotra - - -	72	Nighaṇṭaparakāśa - - -	16
Bālakrishṇa Nārāyaṇa Bhā-		Bāpū Gokhale :	
jekar :		Life. See Bāpū Gokhale-	
Essay. See Hindu Union		charitra - - -	21
Club - - -	116	Bāpū Kṛishṇāji :	
Bālakrishṇa Viṣṇu Bhide :		Bānāsura nāṭaka - - -	36
Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa	85	Bāpū Purushottama Josī :	
Suddha Marāṭhī kośa - - -	16	Hindusthānāchā bhūgola -	27
Bāla Rāmachandra Donde :		Bāpū Śāstri Moghe :	
Bālabol - - -	45	Tryambakiprakāśa - - -	15
Bālā Sāheb. See Gaṇapati		Vaidyakasaṅgraha - - -	15
Bovā.			

	Page		Page
Barth, C. G., <i>Rev.</i> :		Bhāskara Bāpūji Āthalye :	
Bible Stories. <i>See</i> Khristi		Vyākaraṇasambandhin upa-	
śāstrāntīyā kathā -	108	yukta saṅgraha -	87
History of the Christian Church.		Bhāskara Dāmōdara Pālānde :	
<i>See</i> Khristi maṇḍalīchi		Gitāsudhā -	50
bakhar -	104	Marathi First Book -	95
Bastī Simhajī Chauhān :		Modi First Book -	96
Khadgaparikshā -	2	Ratnamālā -	68
Bell, W. H. :		Vidyākhaten -	98
Silpavidyā -	2	Bhāskara Dhondādeva Gokhale :	
Bellairs, H. :		Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	31
Yuropāntil vanadevatānchyā		Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata :	
goshṭi -	81	Inglandāntil pravāsa -	35
Benjamin, S. :		Prārthanā Mandirāchā vṛttānta	101
Mulāns vāgavinyāchi riti -	5	Bhāskara Rāva Dāmōdara :	
Benjamin Samson Āshtamkar :		Life. <i>See</i> Bhāskara Rāva	
Beni Isrāel loka -	30	charitra -	21
Naurādīnchā mulgā -	78	Bhāskara Vināyaka Kānītkar :	
Words from the English Second		Dharmagupta va Amśumatī -	74
Book -	100	Strichyā pātivratyā-vishayin -	80
Bhagvaanta Govinda Toḍe-		Bhāṭye, V. N. :	
vāle :		Sajiva Yamapurī -	83
Bālākriṣṇa Mahārāja-charitra	21	Bhāu Bābājī Rokade :	
Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Bin-		Vāchanasaha aṅkalipi -	91
sale :		Bhāu Dikshita Sātārkar :	
Rādghāvilāsa -	62	Kriṣṇnakumārī -	55
Tattvajiñāna -	4	Bhāu Gorakh Paṇḍita :	
Bhagavanta Rāvaji Borām-		Svapnachintāmaṇi -	4
nīkar :		Bhāu Śāstrī Aṣṭaputre :	
Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta		Gaṅgālaharī -	50
itihāsa -	32	Bhāu Viṣṇu Barde :	
Bhagavantarāva Vāsudevaji		Vāchanasaha aṅkalipi -	91
Ghumre :		Bhavubhūti :	
Treaties, &c. relating to Baroda	10	Life. <i>See</i> Samskrīta kavi -	23
Bhāgūbāi, <i>Daughter of Tukā-</i>		Uttarārāmacharitra -	41
<i>rāma</i> :		Bhikāji Amrita Chobhe :	
Abhaṅgānchī gāthā -	43	Mānusha-śārīrāśāstra -	14
Bhānūdāsa :		Bhikāji Dhondādeva Nigudkar :	
Abhaṅgas. <i>See</i> Ekanāthakṛita		Bhigolavidyā -	27
abhaṅga -	49	Bhikāji Rāmachandra Vaidya :	
Bhārati Viśvanātha :		Tondache hiṣehānchyā rīti -	91
Nābhikapurāṇa -	25	Bhikāji Śāstrī Moghe :	
Bhartṛhari :		Mitāksharā -	13
Nitīsataka. <i>See</i> Skt. Cat., p. 79.		Bhikāji Sītārāma Paṇḍita :	
Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tam-		Īśvarastuti -	58
hankar :		Bhīmāchārya Jhalakīkar :	
Nighaṇṭuratanākara -	14	Nyāyabhārati -	112
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka -	42	Bhīmadeva Śarmā :	
Bhāskara Ballāla Apte :		Don kharyākhuryā goshṭi -	75
Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra -	27	Bhīmarāva Viṭṭhala Mahā-	
Kavitārthamālā -	99	muni :	
Bhāskara Ballāla Nimkar :		Grāmakaṇṭhakalilā-parisphoṭa	51
Bhāskara Rāva Dāmōdara		Bhonkar, S. M. <i>See</i> Samuel	
charitra -	21	Moses Bhonkar.	

	Page
Bhujāṅga Ābāji Kāṇḍe :	
Hindusthānāchā samkshipta	
itihāsa - - - -	32
Boccaccio :	
Decameron. See Rasikapriyā	79
Brahmaṇi Mṛityuñjaya :	
Prakāśadīpa - - -	61
Brahmendra Svāmī :	
Life. See Brahmendra Svāmī	21
Bruce, H. J., Mrs. :	
Alāśi mulgā - - -	72
Jānsan bābā - - -	108
Bruce, H. J., Rev. :	
Tulanādarśaka śāriraśāstra -	15
Viśvasu kuttā āpi tyāchī ṭopli	110
Bruce, R. A., Rev. :	
Māns khānyāvishayīn samvāda	109
Bruno de Souza, E. J. :	
Doutrina Christā - - -	104
Buddha :	
Life. See Gautama Buddha	21

## C.

Candy, Thomas :	
Vāchanapāṭhamālā - - -	98
Capon, David :	
Marāṭhyāñchī bakhar - - -	34
Chāndbī, of Bombay :	
Life. See Chāndbī itihāsa -	21
Chandrabbhān Devamanjī Vāt-	
kar :	
Sanātana varṇavyavasthā - -	118
Chāṅgadeva :	
Abhaṅgas See Jñānadevāchā	
gāthā - - - - -	53
Chimnāji Rājārāma Pāṭhaka :	
Varhād prāntāchī bhūgola-	
vidyā - - - - -	30
Chintāmana Dikshita Josī :	
Vidagdhastrīcharitra - - -	81
Chintāmana Gaṅgādhara	
Bhānu :	
Mahābhārata - - - - -	56
Chintāmana Gaṅgādhara	
Gogte :	
Mahārāshṭra deśāntil kille -	28

	Page
Chintāmana Josī Nāgānvkar :	
Sārṅgadhara-vaidyagrantha -	15
See also Skt. Cat.,	
p. 184.	
Chintāmana Mahādeva Goḷe :	
Madālasā nāṭaka - - -	38
Chintāmana Moreśvara Apte :	
Putalābāi - - - - -	78
Uttama śetakari - - -	1
Chintāmanarāva Nārāyaṇa	
Mujūmdār :	
Senvatchā sūra Vāgher - -	79
Chinto Viśvanātha :	
Sarvai-parijñāna - - -	92
Chinto Viśvanātha Peṭhe :	
Aparādhābodhaka - - -	7
Clive, Robert, Lord :	
Life. See Life of Lord Robert	
Clive - - - - -	22
Columbus :	
Life. See Kolambasāchā	
vṛttānta - - - - -	22
Cullian Sitaram Ohitray.	
See Kalyāṇa Sitārāma	
Chitre.	

## D.

Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga Tar-	
khaḍkar :	
Laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	84
Mahārāshṭra bhāshechen vyā-	
karāṇa - - - - -	85
Marathi Atlas - - - - -	28
Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa -	85
Supplement to Marathi	
Grammar - - - - -	86
Dāji Bālāji Parkar :	
Dehāvar subodha abhaṅga -	48
Dāji Nilakanṭha Nagarkar :	
Bijaganitāchīn mūlatattven -	88
Dāji Sāstrī Śukla :	
Dictionary of the Marathi	
Language - - - - -	16
Poetical Books of the Old	
Testament - - - - -	102
Dāji Śivāji Pradhāna :	
Rasamādhava - - - - -	18
Dāji Vāsudeva Joglekar :	
Vedāntasāra - - - - -	118

	Page		Page
Dāmodara Bāpūji Nāik :		Dhondo Bhikāji Marāṭhe :	
Suvarṇamālīni -	80	Vilāsatarāṅgīnī nāṭaka -	42
Dāmodara Gaṇeśa Jośī :		Dhondo Gopāla Mujūmdar :	
Kīrtanatarāṅgīnī -	55	Revenue tattvasaṅgraha -	9
Dāmodara Hari Chitale :		Dhondo Moreśvara Māvlaṅkar :	
Vatsalāharāṇa nāṭaka -	42	Vṛiddha Chānakya -	6
Dāmodara Jayurāma Sule :		Dhundiṛāja Gaṇeśa Bapaṭ :	
Prabodharatnākara -	61	Mūrkhāśataka -	58
Dāmodara Kṛishṇa Tilak :		Dhundiṛāja Raṅganātha Sem-	
Vyākaraṇa-pāṭhamālā -	87	bekar :	
Dāmodara Saṃvalrām and Co. :		Saṅgita dyūtavipāka -	40
Tukārāmāchi gāthā -	69	Dickson, J. B. :	
Dandī :		Poetical Books of the Old	
Life. See Saṃskṛita kavi -	23	Testament -	102
Daniells, S. :		Digambara Bāvā :	
Ribbī Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa -	85	Jñānasāgara -	54
Dattadāsa. See Viṣṇudāsa,		Digambara Pulchand Śevare :	
son of Ballāla.		Assal jādūgar -	6
Dattātraya Balavanta Pārasnīs :		Dinkar Govinda Vajhe :	
Brahmendra Svāmī -	21	Kalahapariṇāmādārśa -	37
Indian National Congress -	116	Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde, K.C.S.I. :	
Lakshmībāi-charitra -	22	Life. See Rāvarāje Sir	
Marāṭhe Sardār -	33	Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde -	23
Marāṭhyāñcheṇ armār -	34	Dinkar S. Sāvarkar :	
Marāṭhyāñche parākrama -	34	Subhedārāchā putra -	110
Dattātraya Kamalākara Dik-		Dixon, J., Rev. :	
shita :		Book of Common Prayer -	5
Mahābaleśvara -	28	Dośābhāi Frāmji :	
Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar :		Hindusthānātil British rājya -	8
Babhruvāhana ākhyāna nāṭaka -	36	Dvārakānātha Govinda Vaidya :	
Bhāmāvilāsa -	36	Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Go-	
Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka -	37	vinda Rānade -	23
Maṇiharaṇa nāṭaka -	38	Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tar-	
David Hāim :		khadkar :	
Bene Isrāel lokāñchā itihāsa -	30	Anglo-Marathi Translation	
Chhel Batāū -	86	Series -	92
Gul va Sanobar -	75		
Priyakānta va Suśilā -	78		
Rāsakṛidā -	39		
Śrīshṭīntil chamatkāra -	18		
David Samuel :			
Havāldārācheṇ khareṇ svarūpa -	43		
Day, A. G., Rev. :			
Pavitra bhāgiṇa -	104		
Devanātha Mahārāja :			
Poems -	61		
Devīdāsa :			
Vyaṅkateśa-stotra -	71		
Dhanurdhārī :			
Devi Ahilyābāi Holkārin -	21		
Marāṭhe Sardār -	33		
Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustaka-			
mālā -	113		
Dhondiṛāma Nāmadeva :			
Satyadarpaṇa -	65		

## E.

## Ekanātha :

Abhaṅgas. See Ekanātha-	
kṛita abhaṅga -	49
Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa -	46
Ekanāthi Bhāgavata -	49
Haripāṭha -	52
Hastāmālaka -	53
Life. See Ekanātha-charitra	21
Rukmiṇīsvayamvara -	63
Ekanātha Appāji Jośī :	
Sivāji Mahārāja yāns upadeśa	66
Ekanātha Gaṇeśa Bhāṇḍare :	
Kāmakandalā nāṭaka -	38



## F.

	Page
Farrar, Mrs. :	
Chamatkārīka goshtī - -	107
Sāstrāntil subodha dhaḍe -	108
Farrar, C. P., Rev. :	
Ísvārāchen pavitratva - -	104
Franklin, Benjamin :	
Life. See Life of Benjamin Franklin - -	22

## G.

Gadney, Alfred, Rev. :	
Leñkrān-karīṭan prārthanā -	106
Gaisford, T., Lieutenant :	
Bālamitra - -	73
Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva :	
Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka -	40
----- Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka -	40
Srīmanta Abalyābāi charitra -	24
Gaṇapati Bovā :	
Sukranīti - -	6
Gaṇeśa Ananta Abhyaṅkara :	
Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda - -	63
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka - -	42
Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māte :	
Agnikriḍā - - - -	2
Kāgadāchi phauj - - -	7
Kirtana - - - -	55
Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
Gaṇeśa Balavanta Limaye :	
Kavitādarśa - - - -	99
Kavitārthasubodha - - -	99
Solāpūr jilhyāchen varṇana -	30
Gaṇeśachandra Śāstrī Dātār :	
Nighaṇṭuratnākara - - -	14
Gaṇeśa Chīmṇājī Vād :	
Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries - - - -	43
Gaṇeśa Dāji Gadre :	
Hindusthānāchen padyāt-maka varṇana - - -	32
Gaṇeśa Govinda Talwalkar :	
Sitā nāṭaka - - - -	41
Gaṇeśa Hari Bhiḍe :	
Nānā Moroḍī charitra - -	22

	Page
Gaṇeśa Hari Khāṇḍekar :	
Sanimāhātmya - - - -	64
Gaṇeśa Hari Śevaḍe :	
Rogaparīkṣhā - - - -	15
Gaṇeśa Janārdana Āgāse :	
Sukragrastavichitra-sūryagra-hana - - - -	4
Gaṇeśa Kṛishṇa Āpte :	
Srīstījñāna - - - -	18
Gaṇeśa Lakshmaṇa Dhore :	
Samkshipta bhūgolavidyā -	29
Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Goḍbole :	
Bodhakathā - - - -	74
Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Śāstrī Gore :	
Rāsatarāṅginī - - - -	63
Gaṇeśa Nārāyaṇa Deśpāṇḍe :	
Marāṭhī mhañinchā kośa -	72
Gaṇeśa Rāmachandra Kirloskar :	
Essay. See Bālavivāhanishēdhaka Maṇḍali - - -	116
Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstrī Lele :	
Sāhityasāstra - - - -	18
Tirthayātrāprabandha - -	35
Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara :	
Tattvavichāra - - - -	113
Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar :	
Amaruśataka - - - -	43
Jānakiparipāya - - - -	37
Mahimnāstotra - - - -	56
Madhusūdana - - - -	38
Viddhaśalabhañjikā - - -	23
Viddhaśalabhañjikā - - -	42
Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ :	
Arogyasindhu - - - -	13
Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośī :	
Subodha - - - -	19
Gaṇeśa Vināyaka :	
Gotrāvalī - - - -	25
Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kānitkar :	
Champāvati - - - -	36
Damayanti - - - -	74
Hirā Lāla - - - -	75
Madhusūdana Rūpasundarī -	76
Ganesh Shastri Lele. See Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele.	
Gaṅgāchārya :	
Prāśnāvalī - - - -	4
Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara :	
Jagāchyā itihāsāvar prāśnot-taren - - - -	28
Kavitāñchā anvayārthasañ-graha - - - -	99
Marāṭhī kavitāñchā anvayārthasañgraha - - -	100

	Page
Gaṅgādharma Gopāla Patki :	
Padabodhinigītā -	59
Gaṅgādharma Govinda Sāpkar :	
School Dialogue -	93
Tonḍache hiśeb -	90
Upayukta chamatkārasaṅgraha	4
Gaṅgādharma Rāmachandra	
Tīlak :	
Laghu vyākaraṇa -	84
Gaṅgādharma Śāstrī Phadke :	
Dictionary of the Marathi	
Language -	16
Mahārāshṭra bhāshechen vyākaraṇa -	85
Gaṅgādharma Viṭṭhala Mogre :	
Āryamātrivilāpa -	45
Gaṇpat Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :	
Garvaparīhāra -	37
Gaṇpatrāva Harihara Paṭa-	
vardhana :	
Gaṇeśapurāṇa -	50
Gaṇpatrāva Hari Khāṇḍekar :	
Nyāyasārasaṅgraha -	13
Gaṇpatrāva Morobā Piṭale :	
Rānichen pustaka -	35
Gaṇpatrāva Sokarjī Trilo-	
kekar :	
Huṇḍā nāṭaka -	37
Giridhara Hari Śāstrī Marāṭhe :	
Tonḍache hiśeb -	90
Gopāla Bālakṛiṣṇa Vaidya :	
Euclid's Geometry -	92
Laghu pūrṇāṅka -	90
Prasānnatararūpa Mahārāshṭra	
deśāchā itihāsa -	34
— Mumbai varṇana -	29
Gopāla Ballāla Dhāpure :	
Sātārche chhatrapati pratinidhi	34
Gopāla Gaṇeśa Āgarkar :	
Vākyamīmāṃsā -	87
Gopāla Hari Deśmukh :	
Pānapatchī laḍhāī -	34
Prachīna Āryavidyā -	83
Gopāla Jivājī Keḷkar :	
Āṅkagaṇitācheṇ prithaḥkaraṇa	89
Howard's Third Book -	94
Laghu vyākaraṇa -	85
Gopāla Narasiṃha Deśpāṇḍe :	
Dushkālāsamayīṇ Bhagīratha	
prayatna -	82
Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa -	20
Gopāla Rāmachandra Vajhe :	
Inglaṇḍchā prasānnatararūpa	
itihāsa -	32

	Page
Gopāla Śāstrī Ghāṭe :	
Vālmiki Rāmākathāmahodaya	70
Vigrahaśoṣha. See Skt. Cat.,	
p. 160.	
Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya :	
Nyāyavaidyaka -	14
Sāstravaidyaka -	15
Gopāla Yajñeśvara Bhīḍe :	
Gaṇitavishaya -	90
Jamākharchāchi māhiti -	42
Gopīnātha Sadāśivajī Hāṭe :	
Mānavabodha -	101
Parameśvarāchya ārādhane-	
chen pustaka -	61
Goreh, Nehemiah, Rev. :	
Life. See Short Sketch -	23
Gosvāmī Nandana :	
Gaṇapatiche śloka -	49
Govinda Ātmārāma Rājā-	
dhyaksha :	
Kaṭāva Baḍodā kāmīsan -	54
Govinda Ballāla Bāpat :	
Ārogyachintāmaṇi -	18
Govinda Ballāla Deval :	
Saṅgita Mṛichchhakatika	
nāṭaka -	40
— Vikramorvaśīya nāṭaka	40
Govindabāvē Kaviśvara :	
Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Govinda Bhāū Valsāṅkar :	
Prasānnatar-āṅkagaṇita -	90
Govinda Dāmodara Dikshita :	
Sanmārgavaibhava -	23
Govinda Gaṅgādharma Phadke :	
Yantraśāstrāchīṇ mūlen -	18
Govinda Gopāla Nagarkar :	
Kavitārthasaṅgraha -	99
Govinda Hari Thatte :	
Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola -	28
Khāndeśa jilhyācheṇ varṇana	28
Govinda Kṛiṣṇa Tīlak :	
Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha -	38
Govinda Kumar :	
Haritālikāvratākathā -	53
Govinda Lakshmaṇa Nidgun-	
dīkar :	
Sarve kshudbodha -	10
Govinda Mādhava Puṇḍalika :	
Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṇ var-	
ṇana -	26
Govinda Moreśvara Velankar :	
Bakāsūravadhā nāṭaka -	36
Govinda Morobā Kārlekar :	
Bodharatnāvalī -	74
Hunnar-saṅgraha -	2

	Page
Govinda Nārāyaṇa :	
Nītisaṃvāda - - -	6
Satyanirūpaṇa - - -	83
Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kāṇe :	
Gautama Buddha-charitra -	21
Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara :	
Bālavivāhaṃaṇa - - -	19
Sanmārgadīpikā - - -	19
Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī :	
Suchirbhūtapānā - - -	5
Govinda Prabhākara Paṇḍita :	
Khāṇdeśa jilhyācheṇ varṇana	28
Govinda Rāmākṛishṇa Phaṇ-	
salkar :	
Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	31
— samkshipta itihāsa -	32
Moḍi vāchanatattva - - -	98
Sabbdasāṅgraha - - -	100
Govindarāva Bhikāji Paṭavar-	
dhana :	
Kāśīpratāpa - - -	54
Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstri Bāpat :	
Elizabeth - - -	75
Hari āṇi Trimbak - - -	75
Life of Napoleon Buonaparte	22
Naukānayanāchā itihāsa -	2
Paul and Virginia - - -	78
Vyutpatti-pradīpa - - -	87
Govinda Śrīpat Kukade :	
Jagāchyā itihāsaṅgar praśnot-	
tareṇ - - -	28
Marāṭhi kavitaṅchā anvayārtha-	
saṅgraha - - -	100
Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar :	
Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
Himālayavarṇana - - -	53
Srimanta Nārāyaṇa Rāva	
vadhā - - -	67
Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar :	
Adbhuta chamatkārasaṅgraha	72
Hiccha sudhāraṇā kāya -	75
Sudarśana-Śaśikalā - - -	41
Suśikshita-śtrīcharitra - -	80
Yamāvaradhā - - -	81
Govinda Viṭhṭhala Karkare :	
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92
Govinda Viṭhṭhala Māhājana :	
Sabbdasiddhīnibandha - - -	86
Govind Gungadhur Phudkay.	
See Govinda Gaṅgādhara	
Phadke.	
Gunesb Wasudev Joshi.	
See Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośi.	
Gungadhur Shastri Phudkay.	
See Gaṅgādhara Śāstri	
Phadke.	

## H.

	Page
Hāim, David. See David	
Hāim.	
Hāim Yūsuf Talkar :	
Bene Isrāel lokāṅchā itihāsa -	30
Hamsadāsa :	
Gurupāṭha - - -	52
Hamsarāja Svāmī :	
Isāvāsya Upanishad - - -	112
Vākyavṛtti - - -	70
Haṇamant Bāpūrāva Atre :	
Rājā Raghunātharāva -	39
Hanumanta Svāmī, of Saj-	
jangarh :	
Rāmādāsa Svāmī charitra -	23
Hari Gaṇeśa Paṭavardhana :	
Kāśīyātrā - - -	28
Hari Gopāla Pādhye :	
Madhyapradeśācheṇ varṇana	28
Hari Kāśīnātha Oka :	
Hindubhūmicheṇ varṇana -	31
Hari Keśavaḥji :	
Inglaṇḍāchā vṛttānta - - -	32
Rasāyanaśāstra - - -	4
Śālopayogi nītigraṇtha - -	98
Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra	17
Yātrikakramāṇa - - -	110
Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle :	
Arabī bhāshentil goshtī -	73
Bhāshāntārākaraṇaṅ dhade	92
— utāre - - -	93
Hindusthānāntil yoddhāṅchyā	
goshtī - - -	75
Śikshasūtra - - -	5
Hari Moreśvara Śevade :	
Ahalyācharita kāvya - - -	21
Hari Nārāyaṇa Apte :	
Gaḍ ālā paṇ śimha gelā -	75
Marāṭhi vāṇmayāchā abhyāsa	22
Paṇ lakshyānt koṇ gheto -	78
Hari Nārāyaṇa Limaye :	
Trairāśika-saṅgraha - - -	91
Hari Rāmachandra Khisti :	
Uddhāramahimā - - -	105
Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva	
Navalkar :	
Phukaṭ śikshāṇa - - -	5
Svadeśābhimāna - - -	83
Hari Vināyaka Barve :	
Richardācheṇ charitra -	79

	Page
Hari Vināyaka Chāpekur :	
Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65
Toṇḍache hīseḷ - - -	90
Harshadeva :	
Naishadhacharita - - -	77
Ratnāvali. See Saṅgīta	
Ratnāvali - - -	40
Havelock, W. H. :	
Lecture on Architecture - - -	2
Hirābāi Peḍaṇekar :	
Jayadratha-vidambana nāṭaka	37
Hirāchand Nemchand :	
Mahāvīracharitra - - -	22
Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvākāchāra -	114
Homem, Paulo Maria :	
Revelação as Santas Izabel	105
Homer :	
Iliad, Bk. I. See Sāmbasa-	
dāsīva - - -	64
Honājī Bāla :	
Lāvanyā - - -	56
Hurree Keshowjee. See Hari.	
Keśavajī.	

I.

Isaac David Israel :	
D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaja - - -	43
Īśvara Bārot :	
Harirasa - - -	53

J.

Jagannātha Antobā Nirguḍhe :	
Samasta Sīmpī jātis patra - -	19
Jagannātha Lakshmapa	
Mānkar :	
Life and Exploits of Shiva i -	22

Jagannātha Prabhākara Sa-	
rañjāme :	
Sākāvali - - -	34
Sinde hyāṅche gharānyāchā	
itihāsa - - -	35
Jagannātha Sakhārāma Śāstrī :	
Suvarṇamālīnī - - -	80
Jagannātha Śāstrī Krama-	
vanta :	
Dictionary of the Marathi	
Language - - -	16
Janābāi :	
Thālipāka - - -	69
Janārdana Bālājī Modak :	
Bhāskarāchārya-jyotiṣha -	3
Jagāchyā itihāsāchen sāmānya	
nirūpaṇa - - -	33
Mahābhārata of Moropanta -	56
Rāmāyana of Mukteśvara -	63
Janārdana Bhāskara Krama-	
vanta :	
Jyotiṣhasāra - - -	3
p. 58. See also Skt. Cat.,	
Janārdana Gaṅgādhara Pra-	
bhūṇe :	
Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa - -	17
Janārdana Hari Athalye :	
Kalividambana - - -	54
Mūrkhaśataka - - -	58
Sābdasiddhinibandha - - -	86
Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar :	
Manusmṛiti - - -	13
Mītāksharā - - -	13
Prasānnatararūpa bhūgolavidyā	29
Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil :	
Āi Narmadā - - -	36
Snehyāchi bheṭa - - -	79
Janārdana Rāmachandraji :	
Kavicharitra - - -	21
Janārdana Sakhārāma Gāḍgil :	
Hindudharma-śāstrasāra -	13
Jāvajī Dādājī :	
Mudrārākṣhasa-kathāsāra -	77
Sulabha Śakuntala - - -	80
Vikramorvaśī - - -	80
Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra -	81
Jayadeva :	
Gitāgovinda. See Rāmāgītā	62
Jayarāma Gopāla Śrīṅgār-	
pure :	
Śāntilīlā śīst va taptāp - -	5
Jayarāma Svāmī :	
Life. See Jayarāma Svāmī-	
charitra - - -	21
Jayavanta, D. B. :	
Bhayaṅkara sūḍ - - -	36

	Page		Page
<b>Jervis, G. R. :</b>		<b>Kālidāsa [continued] :</b>	
Āṅkagaṇitāchā mūlapīṭhikā -	88	Kumārasambhava kāvya -	55
Bhūmiti -	92	Life. See Saṃskṛita kavi -	23
Bijagaṇita -	88	Mālavikāgnimitra -	38
— mūlapīṭhikā -	88	Meghadūta -	57
Course of Arithmetic -	89	Pushpabāṇavilāsa -	62
— Mathematics -	91	Vikramorvaśi nāṭaka -	42
Kartavya bhūmiti -	92	— See Saṅgita Vikra-	
<b>Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :</b>		morvaśi -	40
Āratyāsāṅgraha -	45	— See Sulabha Vikra-	
Jivandharapurāṇa -	114	morvaśi -	80
Śṛeṇikapurāṇa -	114	<b>Kalyāṇa Sītārāma Chitre :</b>	
<b>Jñānadeva :</b>		Prašnottara-sāṅgraha -	9
Amṛitānubhava -	44	<b>Kānhobā, brother of Tukā-</b>	
Anubhavāmṛita -	111	rāma :	
Bhagavadgītā. See Pañcha-		Abhaṅgāṇchī gāthā -	43
ratna -	60	<b>Kanitkar, G. W. See Govinda</b>	
Chāṇḍodeva pīṭhikā. See		Vāsudeva Kāṇitkar.	
Haripāṭha -	52	<b>Kāśībāi Kāṇitkar :</b>	
Haripāṭha -	52	Raṅgarāva -	78
Jñānadevāchā gāthā -	53	<b>Kāśinātha Bahirāva Limaye :</b>	
Jñāneśvari -	54	Kavitārtha-dīpikā -	99
Life. See Jñāneśvara-charitra	21	— ratnāvali -	99
Uttaragītā. See Skt. Cat.,		<b>Kāśinātha Bālakrishṇa Marāṭhe :</b>	
p. 17.		Jivanendriyāśāstra -	17
Viṣṇunamanastotra. See		Nāval va nāṭaka -	82
Pañcharatna -	60	Rasayanaśāstra -	4
<b>Jñāneśvara, the poet. See</b>		Vedāṅ-vishayin nibandha -	113
<b>Jñānadeva.</b>		<b>Kāśinātha Govinda Nātū :</b>	
<b>Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar :</b>		Vijaya Sīmha -	42
Isrāēlāṇche triparvotsāha -	114	<b>Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte :</b>	
Prāyāścittāchā divasāchī		Engineering -	115
prārthanā -	114	Gāṇvchya bandobastāvishayin	8
Sadguruvaḥanē -	114	Kārāgīr lokāṇche kāmā-	
<b>Jotirāva Bhāskara Khāsgivāle :</b>		vishayin -	115
Dasaryāchen sonē -	35	Sāhityamālikā -	113
<b>Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule :</b>		Setakivishayin -	116
Brāhmaṇāchen kasab -	25	Upayukta jñānasāra -	116
Gulāmgīrī -	25	<b>Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Gokhale :</b>	
Sivājichā pavādā -	23	Gṛihaparicharyā -	4
		<b>Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne :</b>	
		Bhāū Sāhebāṇchī bakhar -	31
		Pāpīpatchi bakhar -	34
		Sīva chhatrapatīchen charitra	23
		<b>Kāśinātha Trimbak Khare :</b>	
		Hindusthānāntil śetakaryāṇchī	
		sthiti -	1
		<b>Kāśinātha Vāmana Lele :</b>	
		Rāmāyaṇa -	63
		Viduraniti -	6
		Vivāhakālanirṇaya -	20
		<b>Kāśinātha Vāsudeva Khān-</b>	
		dekar :	
		Āratyā -	45
		Bhāshāmāñjari -	73
		<b>Kehimkar, S. S. See Sha-</b>	
		loam Samuel Kehimkar.	

## K.

**Kacheśvara :**

Gajendramoksha -	49
Sudāma-charitra -	67

**Kālidāsa :**

Abhijñāna Śakuntalā -	35
— See Saṅgita Śakuntalā	
nāṭaka -	40
— See Sulabha Śakun-	
tala -	80

	Page
Kero Lakshmana Chhatre :	
Ankaganita - - -	88
Padārthavijñāna - - -	17
Keśarchand Sivachand :	
Pushpamālā - - -	78
Keśava, son of Tryambaka :	
Ekanātha-charitra - - -	21
— See Ekanāthakṛita	
abhaṅga - - -	49
Keśava Bālakrishṇa Baḍve :	
Sārtha Kekāsañchaya - - -	65
Keśava Balavanta Kelkar :	
Bodhasudhā - - -	74
Keśava Gaṇeśa Goḷe :	
Jayarāma Srāmicharitra - - -	21
Keśava Lakshmana Jorvekar :	
Sīvarājilālā - - -	24
Vichitrapurī - - -	81
Keśava Mahādeva Jośi :	
Udāharanāsamūha - - -	91
Keśava Raghunātha Śeṭṭ :	
Manorañjaka goshtī - - -	77
Keśava Raghunātha Thadke :	
Vasantamālā - - -	81
Keśavarāva Rāmachandra	
Junnarkar :	
Sītāsavayamvara - - -	66
Keśavarāva Vāsudeva Bāpat :	
Rāsapañchādhyāyī - - -	63
Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūd :	
Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā - - -	68
Vasantakokilā - - -	81
Yasavanta-charitra - - -	71
Keśava Tryambaka Māṇḍav-	
gaṇe :	
Saubhadraḥkhyāna - - -	65
Keśava Vāmana Peṭhe :	
Rāshṭrabhāṣhā - - -	17
Keshav Raghoonath Fadkey.	
See Keśava Raghunātha	
Phadke.	
Khaṇḍojī, Yogī of Pimpalner :	
Life. See Khaṇḍojī-charitra	21
Khaṇḍo Krishṇa Garde :	
Rules for Translation into	
English - - -	93
Kirāt :	
Pānipatchā durdaivī moharā - - -	39
Koṇḍo Sakhārāma Ghaṇṭe :	
Afzal Khānāchā mṛityu - - -	36
K. Raghunāthaji :	
Agamaprakāśa - - -	111
Krishṇa Bālaśeṭ Kāpaḍī :	
Gaṇitasaṅgraha - - -	90

	Page
Krishṇaji Ananta Sabhāsad :	
Life and Exploits of Shivaji - - -	22
Siva chhatrapatichen charitra	23
Krishṇaji Lakshmana Dātār :	
Kumārasambhava kāvya - - -	55
Krishṇaji Mahādeva Bhide :	
Polis-chintāmaṇi - - -	13
Krishṇaji Nārāyaṇa Āthalye :	
Dāsabodha - - -	48
Karmayoga - - -	112
Srisamartha Rāmadāsa - - -	24
Krishṇaji Paraśurāma Gāḍgil :	
Phatphajitichā kalas - - -	39
Krishṇaji Paraśurāma Gore :	
Hindusthānachyā itihāsāchā	
sārāṃsa - - -	32
Manovihāra - - -	115
Krishṇaji Prabhākara Kāle :	
Hindusthānāchā itihāsa - - -	31
Jamākharhāchā māhiti - - -	42
Krishṇaji Sadāśiva Jośi :	
Bālakośa - - -	98
Krishṇaji Vāsudeva Khare :	
Maunayauvanā - - -	77
Krishṇaji Vināyaka Sohanī :	
Peshwyāñchī bakhar - - -	34
Krishṇa Miśra :	
Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka	39
Krishṇa Nārāyaṇa Āthalye :	
Mahābhārata - - -	56
Krishṇanātha :	
Dattamañjari - - -	48
Krishṇanātha Raghunāthaji :	
Vairāgi - - -	81
Krishṇa Ratnaji Sāṅgle :	
Gāyanāmṛita, - - -	105
Parameśvara-stutichīṅ gīten - - -	106
Vāchanavidyā - - -	98
Krishṇarāva Hanumanta Jośi :	
Khātevari - - -	8
Krishṇarāva Mādhavarāva	
Prabhu :	
Hātīm Tāichen charitra - - -	75
Krishṇarāva Pāṇḍuraṅga	
Bhālekar :	
Hitopadeśa - - -	53
Krishṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar :	
Nidāna - - -	14
Vaidyasārasaṅgraha - - -	15
Krishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar :	
Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅ-	
graha - - -	17
Arabi bhāshentil goshtī - - -	73
Padyaratnāvalī - - -	59
Sākretisāchen charitra - - -	23
Vyākaraṇāchen pustaka - - -	87



	Page
Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānaḍe :	
Life. <i>See</i> Mādhavarāva	22
Vyāpār-sambandhi vyākhyānen	84
Mādhavarāva Moroji :	
Vidyopakramāchā grantha	98
Madhowrow Morojee. <i>See</i>	
Mādhavarāva Moroji.	
Madhvanātha :	
Sakhucheṇ charitra	64
Mahādeva Bālakrishṇa Bhaṭa :	
Euclid's Geometry	92
Mahādeva Bālakrishṇa Chitale :	
Manoramā nāṭaka	38
Mahādeva Bhikāji Paṇiṭkar :	
Boḍhaśataka	47
Mahādeva Chīmṇāji Āpte :	
Apakṛitya śāstra	7
Mahādeva Gopāla Paṭavar-	
dhana :	
Strigītasāgraha	67
Mahādeva Govinda Abhyañ-	
kara :	
Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa	88
Mahādeva Govinda Rānaḍe :	
Dharmapar vyākhyānen	82
Life. <i>See</i> Nyāyamūrti Mahā-	
deva	28
Mahādeva Govinda Śāstri :	
Kolambasāchā vṛttānta	22
Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe :	
Mana	57
Rājārāma Mahārāja	62
Rājā Sivāji	62
Mahādeva Śāstri Purānika :	
Bhūgola khagola	27
Mahādeva Śivārāma Goḷe :	
Brāhmaṇa āṇi tyāñchi vidyā	25
Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve :	
Gaṇitabodha	89
Śpīṣṭapadārthadarpaṇa	17
Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar :	
Bhāmavilāsa nāṭaka	36
Pramilārjuna nāṭaka	39
Sanmārgabodha	6
Mahādeva Viṣṇu Kāne :	
Bhūstaravidyechiṇ mūlatattven	17
Mahādeva Viṭhṭhala Rāhalkar :	
Śikshaka va vidyārthi mitra	5
Mahāvīra Svāmī :	
Life. <i>See</i> Mahāvīracharitra	22

	Page
Mahipati :	
Bhaktalīlāmṛita	46
Bhaktavijaya	46
Bhishmastavarāja. <i>See</i> Pañ-	
charatna	60
Gajendramoksha	49
----- <i>See</i> Pañcharatna	60
Kathāsārāmṛita	55
Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra	61
Santavijaya	64
Tukārāma-charitra	24
Mainānātha :	
Agamanigama	111
Malhār Rāva Holkar :	
Life. <i>See</i> Thorle Malhār	
Rāva Holkar	24
Mallikārjuna Śāstri :	
Siddharāmācheṇ charitra	66
Maṅgeśa Hari Nerūrkar :	
Vedoktadharmāchā vichāra	113
Maṅgeśa Rāmakrishṇa Telang :	
Buddhibalāchā khel	6
Mānikprabhu :	
Life. <i>See</i> Mānikprabhu	
charitra	22
Manohar, S. S. <i>See</i> Śivārāma	
Sadāśiva Manohara.	
Manohara Viṭhṭhala Tar-	
khadkar :	
Paṇḍitā Ramābāi	23
Manwaring, A., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Marathi Proverbs	72
Mārakīnātha :	
Life. <i>See</i> Mārakīmāhātmya	57
Mārtaṇḍa Bālakrishṇa Atre :	
Diwāni nivādyāñcheṇ sāra	8
Phaujdārī nivādyāñcheṇ sāra	9
Mārtaṇḍa Korāṇne Śāstri :	
Ushāharaṇa	70
Mathurā :	
Pratyeka māsāntil kavitva	62
Mayūrapanta. <i>See</i> Moropanta.	
Meurin, Leo, <i>Bishop of</i>	
<i>Bombay</i> :	
Kātholik dharmasambandhi	
praśnottarāvalī	106
Mīrābāi :	
Haripāṭha	52
Modak, R. V., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Sermon on the Death of Mrs.	
E. D. Ballantyne	105
Morābā Kānhobā :	
Vidhavāvivāhāvishayin	20



	Page
<b>Moropanta :</b>	
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
Kekādarśa - - -	55
Kekārthastūchikā - - -	55
Kekāvali - - -	55
— See Sārtha Kekāsañ.	
chaya - - -	65
Krishnavijaya - - -	55
Mahābhārata - - -	56
Mantrabhāgavata - - -	57
Miscellaneous Poems - - -	57
Rāmāyaṇas - - -	63
Sāvitrīākhyāna - - -	65
<b>Moro Sadāśiva Marāṭhe :</b>	
Gitāgīta - - -	50
<b>Moro Viṭṭhala Vājvekar :</b>	
Nīladarpaṇa - - -	39
<b>Moses Daniel Talkar :</b>	
Bāgh o bahār - - -	73
Gul va Sanobar - - -	75
<b>Muhammad, the Prophet :</b>	
Life. See Mahamadāchā vrit- tānta - - -	22
<b>Muktābāi :</b>	
Abhaṅgas. See Jñānadevāchā gāthā - - -	53
Tāṭiche abhaṅga - - -	68
— See Karuṇāpar abhaṅga - - -	54
<b>Muktesvara :</b>	
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
Hariśchandra ākhyāna - - -	53
Mahābhārata - - -	56
Rāmāyaṇa - - -	63
<b>Mukundarāja :</b>	
Paramāmrīta - - -	61
Pavanavijaya - - -	61
Vivekasindhu - - -	71
<b>Müller, F. Max. :</b>	
Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
<b>Munro, Thomas, Sir :</b>	
Life. See Life of Sir Thomas Munro - - -	22
<b>Muralidhara Malhār Atré :</b>	
Thorle Malhār Rāva Holkar -	24
<b>Mutti, G. :</b>	
Notes on the Cultivation of Mulberry Trees - - -	1

	Page
<b>N.</b>	
<b>Nāgeśarāva Vināyaka Bāpaṭ :</b>	
Srīmanṭa Bājirāva Ballālā charitra - - -	35
<b>Nakula Paṇḍita :</b>	
Aśvaparikṣhā - - -	20
Sālihotra - - -	20
<b>Nālu Narahari :</b>	
Bhaktisāra - - -	46
<b>Nāmadeva :</b>	
Bālakṛīḍeche abhaṅga - - -	45
Chovsa - - -	47
Jñānadevāchā samadhi ke abhaṅga - - -	53
Sīvarātrikathā - - -	66
Tīrthavāliche abhaṅga - - -	69
<b>Nāmadeva Sadāśiva Pāṭil :</b>	
Sāmpratachyā lagnachālīn vishayīn vichāra - - -	19
<b>Nāmā Vishṇudāsa :</b>	
Svargārohanaparvā - - -	68
Tulasimāhātmya - - -	69
<b>Nānā Morobā :</b>	
Vidyopakramāchā grantha - - -	98
<b>Nānā Moroji, Magistrate of Bombay :</b>	
Life. See Nānā Moroji charitra - - -	22
<b>Nānā Nārāyaṇa :</b>	
England deśāchen varṇana - - -	28
Marathi Atlas - - -	28
<b>Nānā Pāvagi. See Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagi.</b>	
<b>Nānā Phadnavis. See Bālājī Janārdana Bhānu.</b>	
<b>Nānā Selār Nāik :</b>	
Marāṭhī vyākaraṇāchī praś- nottarāvali - - -	86
<b>Napoleon Buonaparte :</b>	
Life. See Life of Napoleon Buonaparte - - -	22
<b>Narahara Viṭṭhala Atré :</b>	
Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
<b>Nārāyaṇa :</b>	
Gurupādukashtaka. See Guru- dattapañchaka - - -	52
<b>Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Chitāṭe :</b>	
Act XXV. of 1861 - - -	10
<b>Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kānīṭkar :</b>	
Act X. of 1877 - - -	12
Malhār Rāva Mahārāja - - -	38
Sivājī nātaka - - -	41
<b>Nārāyaṇa Bhāi Dāṇḍekar :</b>	
Vāchanamālā - - -	43

	Page
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa :	
Veṇisambhāra nāṭaka - - -	42
See Saṅgīta Veṇi-	
sambhāra - - -	40
Nārāyaṇa Bhavānṛāva Pāvagī :	
Bhāratiya nāṭakaśāstra - - -	36
Bhāratiya sāmrajya - - -	30
Bhāṣhāśāstra - - -	17
Nārāyaṇa Bhikāji Nene :	
Subodha rājaniti - - -	18
Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇi Kelkar :	
Collection of Devotional	
Poems - - -	47
Gurucharitra - - -	52
Mahābhārata of Subhānanda - - -	56
Miscellaneous Poems of	
Moropanta - - -	57
Poems of Uddhava Chidghana - - -	61
Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇi :	
Bālasuśrūṣhā - - -	14
Nārāyaṇa Dāji :	
Aushadhividyā - - -	14
Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre :	
Marāṭhi śuddha lihinyāvi-	
shayin niyama - - -	86
Marāṭhi vyavahārāntil mhaṇi - - -	72
Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Yogī :	
Premabandhana - - -	78
Nārāyaṇa Dhondadeva Jośi :	
Saṃskṛita vyākaraṇasāra - - -	87
Nārāyaṇa Dinkar Godbole :	
Gopichand rājācheṇ nāṭaka - - -	37
Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Dāmle :	
Jhāṇsiche rāṇicheṇ nāṭaka - - -	37
Marāṭhi bhāshentil surasa	
goshṭi - - -	77
Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Harḍikar :	
Saṃsārachaupadi - - -	100
Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata :	
Lecture. See Dongri Jñāna	
Uttejaka Sabhā - - -	116
Rāshṭriyavichāra prahasana - - -	39
Striyāsāhasi - - -	19
Svāmicharitra - - -	24
Upayuktasaṅgraha - - -	2
Nārāyaṇa Keśava Prabhu :	
Bakhtyārnamah - - -	73
Nārāyaṇa Keśava Vaidya :	
Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-mā-	
hātmya - - -	25
Nārāyaṇa Kṛishṇa Gadre :	
Pyādyāchā pharji - - -	78
Nārāyaṇa Mahārāja :	
Nārāyaṇa Mahārājāche	
grantha - - -	112
Nārāyaṇa Meghāji Lokhaṇḍe :	
Pañchadarpana - - -	19

	Page
Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Āpte :	
Saṅcholu loka - - -	26
Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Kelkar :	
Compilation of Criminal Re-	
gulations - - -	12
Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Paṭavar-	
dhana :	
Adbhuta chamatkāra - - -	111
Nārāyaṇa Paraśurāma Deval :	
Gaṇitasāṅgraha - - -	90
Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohani :	
Jhāneśvari - - -	54
Sanmārgabodhaka stricharitra - - -	79
Upayukta kathāsaṅgraha - - -	70
Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāgavata :	
Mora, L.L.B. - - -	38
Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāu Sāheb :	
Life. See Sanmārgavaibhava - - -	23
Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Khaire :	
Pushpamālā - - -	78
Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Śāstri :	
Kshirasāgara :	
Viśvabrahmakulotsāha - - -	26
Nārāyaṇarāva Lakshmaṇaji	
Vaḡal :	
Premāmṛita - - -	62
Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Jośi Chaulkar :	
Śilpavidyā - - -	2
Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Sāthye :	
Kavitārthachandrikā - - -	99
Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri, Rev. :	
Bāla Sundarābāi Thākur - - -	107
Kharā paśchāttāpa - - -	108
Subhakti uttejaka - - -	106
Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri, Mrs. :	
Free Church Mission Orphan	
School - - -	82
Nārāyaṇa Vāmana Tilak :	
Anandibāi - - -	107
Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Dābholkar :	
Lecture. See Dongri Jñāna	
Uttejaka Sabhā - - -	116
Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Juvekar :	
Kṛishṇākumāri-charitra - - -	76
Nārāyaṇa Vishṇu Bāpat :	
Dakkhanchā prāchīna itihāsa - - -	31
Nārāyaṇa Vishṇu Jośi :	
Mulānsāthīn kasarati - - -	7
Mulīnchā khel - - -	7
Puṇeṇ shaharcheṇ varṇana - - -	29
Nārāyaṇa Viṭhṭhala Vaidya	
Purandare :	
Abhiprāyāvali - - -	24
Saṅkānivṛttipatra - - -	5
Sukla Yajurvediya Brāhmaṇa - - -	26

	Page		Page
Nārāyaṇa Vyaṅkāji Khot :		Nilāji Govindaḥi Vesāṅvkar :	
Padārthaviṇṇānaśāstra -	17	Surasa -	68
Nārāyaṇa Yajñeśvara Bhīde :		Nilakanṭha Jambhadrā Kirtane :	
Laghu pūrṇāṅka -	90	The Tempest -	41
Nāro Apāji Goḍbole :		Nilakanṭha Sakhārāma Sāthe :	
Āratya -	45	Moḍi kāgaḍ-vāchana -	97
Arjunāchi bakhar -	73	Nilobā, disciple of Tukā-	
Bahār i dānish -	73	rāma :	
Bhīmasenāchi bakhar -	73	Abhaṅgāchi gāthā -	43
Bhūgolavidyā -	27	Abhaṅgas. See Nilobā	
Brihannalāchi bakhar -	74	vāṅchi gāthā -	59
Chamatkārika goshtī -	74	Niraṅjanī Dāsa :	
Chandrabāsa rājāchi bakhar -	74	Gaṇapatiche śloka -	50
Chyavana Bhārgavāchi bakhar -	74	Nivṛttinātha :	
Dhṛitarāshṭrāchi bakhar -	74	Abhaṅgas. See Jñānadevāchā	
Dhruvāchi bakhar -	74	gāthā -	53
Dronāchāryāchi bakhar -	75	Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī :	
Gamatichen pahilen pustaka -	7	Life. See Gurucharitra -	51
Gotramālikā -	25	Svātmasaṅkhyā -	68
Hariśchandra rājāchi bakhar -	75		
Indrajitāchi bakhar -	75		
Kachopākhyāna bakhar -	76		
Kaṃsa rājāchi bakhar -	76		
Karṇa rājāchi bakhar -	76		
Kṛishnāchi bakhar -	76		
Lavanāsuraāchi bakhar -	76		
Nakulāchi bakhar -	77		
Rāma rājāchi bakhar -	78		
Rāvana rājāchi bakhar -	79		
Sahadeva matāchen jyotisha-			
ratna -	3		
Saṭyanārāyaṇakathā -	65		
Sāvitricī bakhar -	79		
Syamantakamaṇyāchi bakhar -	80		
Yayāti rājāchi bakhar -	81		
Nāro Bhāskara Kher :			
Harasiddhi -	52		
Manoraṅjaka -	57		
Nāro Pāṇḍuraṅga Sabnīs :			
Vṛiddha Chānakya -	6		
Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar :			
Hisebāchen pahilen pustaka -	90		
Marāṭhī bhāshechen suddhale-			
khana -	85		
Ujālī -	91		
Upayukta aksharalipi -	91		
Vyavahāropayogī tāratamya -	3		
Nāro Rāmachandra Mahādeś-			
vāra :			
Marāṭhī lekhanasuddhi -	86		
Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūd :			
Mañjughoṣhā -	77		
Vasantakokilā -	81		
Viśvasarāva -	81		
Nātho Hari Chāvākhedkar :			
Bhūgolasambandhī māhiti -	27		
Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :			
Jaina dharmāmrītasāra -	114		
Sikharāji-māhātmya -	30		

## P.

Pāṇḍitā Ramābāi. See	
Ramābāi, Pāṇḍitā.	
Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhikāji Phadke :	
Bāṇāsura nāṭaka -	36
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā :	
Sṛishṭijanya Isvarajñāna -	18
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla :	
Bālarogachikitsā -	14
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla Mantri :	
Bhāratavarshīya vanaushadhi -	16
Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstri	
Pārakhī :	
Bodhāmrīta -	47
Kṛishṇākumārī -	55
Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār :	
Glossary of difficult Words -	99
Mahārāshṭra deśāchyā itihā-	
sāchen varṇana -	33
Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇa Go-	
khale :	
Iliyadeche bhāshāntara -	53
Pāṇḍuraṅga Vyaṅkaṭeśa	
Chintāmanipeṭkar :	
Gaṅgavarṇana -	50
Pāralinga Prabhu Āyā :	
Vivāhaghaṭitadarpaṇa -	4

	Page
Parasnis, D. B. <i>See</i> Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnis.	
Paraśurāma :	
Lāvanyā - - -	56
Paraśurāma, <i>son of Raghunātha</i> :	
Kalkipurāṇa - - -	54
Paraśurāma Ballāla Goḍbole :	
Pārvatiparināya nātaka - - -	39
Paraśurāma Bhikāji Bhāṭye :	
Ekā pradhānāchen chāturya Hindusthānāchen samkshipta varṇana - - -	75
Modi vāchana - - -	27
Modi vāchana - - -	97
Paraśurāma Ghanaśyāma Rege :	
Baillif's Guide - - -	7
Paraśurāma Kair :	
Gurucharitra - - -	52
Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole :	
Bālabodhāmrīta - - -	45
Dictionary of the Marathi Language - - -	16
Kādambarisāra - - -	37
Kekādārsa - - -	55
Navanīta - - -	58
Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra - - -	61
Saralaregha trikoṇamiti - - -	92
Uttarāmācharitra - - -	41
Venisamhāra nātaka - - -	42
Vṛttadarpaṇa - - -	18
Paraśurāma Raghunātha Phadke :	
Jādhichā tamāshā - - -	7
Park, C. W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Sisupāla - - -	110
Pāthare. <i>See</i> Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Gholkar.	
Peter, <i>the Great</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Life of Peter the Great - - -	22
Prabhākara Rāmachandra :	
Saṃskṛita dvitīya pustaka - - -	87
Price, W. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Simhashta-māhātmya - - -	110
Pūrṇānanda :	
Bodhāmrīta. <i>See</i> Pañcha-tattva - - -	60
Pursheo Ram Punt Gorbole. <i>See</i> Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole.	
Purushottama Bālakṛishṇa Jośi :	
Muktāvalī - - -	58

	Page
Purushottama Gopāla Kelkar :	
Manorañjaka kalpita goshta - - -	77
Purushottama Govinda Nādkarni :	
Sālopakrama - - -	100
Purushottama Paraśurāma Khare :	
Essay. <i>See</i> Hindu Union Club	116

R.

Rāghava Dāsa, <i>pupil of Hamsa Svāmī</i> .	
Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa - - -	43
Rāghava Vyañkateśa Sāchār :	
Solā somavārakathā - - -	67
Rāghavendra Rāvaji Mānde :	
Compilation of Civil Regulations - - -	12
Supplement to Circulars and Decisions - - -	10
Rāghobā Janārdana :	
Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar - - -	84
Rāgho Kāśinātha Lele :	
Pūṇen jilhyāchā bhūgola - - -	29
Raghunātha Ābaji Nārūrkar :	
Jagāchā samkshipta itihāsa - - -	33
Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole :	
Bhāratavarshīya prāchīna itihāsika kośa - - -	16
Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa - - -	16
Marāṭhī bhāshechā navīna kośa - - -	16
Raghunātha Nārāyaṇa Nādkarni :	
Tārt śāstrāvalī tīkā - - -	10
Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala :	
Charyāpadmākara - - -	14
Nāṭijñānataraṅgiṇī - - -	14
Vaidyāhitopadeśa - - -	15
Raghunātha Putalāji Rāne :	
Bimbākhyaṇa - - -	31
Raghunātha Rāmākṛishṇa Bhāgavata :	
Padasamūha - - -	59

	Page		Page
Rāghunātharāva Viṭṭhala		Rāmachandra Bhikāji Gokhale :	
Viñchūrkar :		Collection of select Words	
Rājadharmā - - -	18	and Phrases - - -	98
Rāghunātha Śaṅkara Śāstrī		Kāshmir-varṇana - - -	28
Abhyaṅkara :		Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guṇ-	
Hariśchandra satvadarśana -	37	jīkar :	
Pañchadaśī - - -	112	Abhijñāna Śakuntalā - -	35
Prabodhavidyut - - -	39	Lāghavi lipi - - -	2
Virāṭaparva nāṭaka - - -	42	Mahārāshṭra bhāshechī lek-	
Rāghunātha Śāstrī Dāntye :		hanaśuddhi - - -	85
Vaidyasārasaṅgraha - - -	15	Mochangaḍ - - -	77
Rāghunātha Viṭṭhala :		Sarasvatimandala - - -	26
Tirthayātrāprabandha - - -	35	Rāmachandra Bhikāji Jośī :	
Rāghunātha Yādava :		Padyasamuchchaya - - -	59
Pāṇipatchī bakhar - - -	34	Praughabodha Marāṭhī vyā-	
Rāghuvīra Rāva :		karāṇa - - -	86
Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana -	20	Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola -	29
Rāghuvīra Viṭṭhala Dap-		Rāmachandravovā Solāpurkar :	
tardār :		Māṇikprabhu yāñchen charitra	22
Vidhavāvivāha - khaṇḍanāchā		Rāmachandra Govinda Ka-	
sādyanta itihāsa - - -	20	randikar :	
Rājārāma Bāvā :		Life of Benjamin Franklin -	22
Pañchapadi abhaṅga - - -	60	Rāmachandra Govinda Vāgle :	
Rājārāma Rāmākṛishṇa Bhā-		Gomāntakāchen varṇana -	31
gavata :		Rāmachandra Hari Vaidya :	
Mahārāshṭra dharma - - -	112	Gaṇitasāṅgraha - - -	90
Sīva chhatrapatichen charitra	23	Rāmachandra Moreśvara Gupte :	
Rājārāma Tukārāma :		Mahamadi śāstra - - -	13
Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga - -	49	Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa	
Rājpurkar, J. E. See Joseph		Gholkar :	
Ezekiel Rājpurkar		Rules relating to Leave, &c. -	9
Rakhmāji Devajī Muḷe :		Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa	
Hinduśāstrāntil saṅkhyāvā-		Sādhale :	
chaka kośa - - -	16	Dṛishṭāntasāṭaka - - -	49
Ramābāi, Paṇḍitā :		Rāmachandra Pāṇḍuraṅga	
Life. See Paṇḍitā Ramābāi -	23	Śāstrī :	
Stridharmanīti - - -	5	Vishṇubāva Brahmachāri	
Rāmachandra Ābāji Rāje :		charitra - - -	24
Kṛishikarmavidyā - - -	1	Rāmachandra Rāva, of Arcot :	
Vilāsini - - -	81	Tipū Sultān padachyutī -	35
Rāmachandra Amṛita Dugal :		Rāmachandra Sābāji Parulkar :	
Jāgatījot - - -	1	Goven prāntāntil baṇḍ -	51
Rāmachandra Āpāji Chitale :		Rāmachandra Sadāśīva :	
Suddha līhinyāche anugama -	86	Dambahāraka - - -	115
Rāmachandra Bābulji :		Rāmachandra Sakhārāma	
Sāmasundari - - -	79	Gupte :	
Rāmachandra Bāpūji Paṇḍita :		Kṛishikarmavidyā - - -	1
Laurie's English Primer -	94	Sūpasāstra - - -	5
Rāmachandra Bhagavanta		Rāmachandra Śāstrī Jam-	
Lembhe :		bhekar :	
Sonār - - -	2	Dictionary of the Marathi	
Rāmachandra Bhikāji Dātār :		Language - - -	16
Mahābhārata - - -	56	Rāmachandra Śāstrī Talekar :	
		Naishadhacharita - - -	77

	Page		Page
Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Śiva-		Rāmakṛiṣṇa Hari Bhāgavata :	
kāmat :		Kāyājivasamvāda. <i>See</i> Ksha-	
Tulayāmāpanyāchī jantrī -	91	māstotra - - -	55
Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Tālekar :		Kshamāstotra - - -	55
Kavitārthasaṅgraha - -	99	Sāyujyasādāna nāṭaka -	40
Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka :		Rāmakṛiṣṇa Hari Pāṇānde :	
Marāṭhī śuddha lihin̄yāvi-		Gairśanadī niyama - -	8
śbayiṇ anugama - -	86	Rāmānanda :	
Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goṣṭha	77	Dīparatnākara - - -	49
Rāmachandra Vināyaka Ranjit :		Rāmāprasāda Dhavakalsing :	
Inglaṇḍāchā itihāsa - -	32	Kāyade paradesī jñātiche -	19
Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Mād-		Rāma Uddhava, <i>Yogī</i> :	
gāykar :		Life. <i>See</i> Rāmōddhava-	
Tukārāmācheṇ charitra -	24	charitra - - -	23
Tukārāmāchī gāthā - -	69	Ranade, M. G. <i>See</i> Mahā-	
Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Sahas-		deva Govinda Rānade.	
rabuddhe :		Raṇchhoḍ Rambhāi Gujar :	
Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa-chandrikā	86	Madanapratāpa nāṭaka -	38
Rāmachandra Viṭṭhala Kā		Raṅgadāsa :	
ṇekar :		Śrīyāla-charitra - - -	67
Ankapaṛibhāṣhā - -	89	Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle :	
Rāmachandra Yaśavanta :		Raṅgāri - - -	2
Nyāya prakaraṇiṇ - -	9	Vaidyaprakāśa - - -	15
Rāmādāsa Svāmī :		Vaidyāśudhākara - - -	15
Abhaṅga - - -	43	Raṅgarāva Gopāla Nagarkar :	
Dāsabodha - - -	48	Śvadesakalyāṇa - - -	68
Life. <i>See</i> Rāmādāsa Svāmī		Raṅgo Rāmachandra Śir-	
charitra - - -	23	haṭṭīkar :	
— <i>See</i> Śrīsamartha		Manual of Rules and Regu-	
Rāmādāsa - - -	24	lations - - -	8
Manāche śloka - - -	57	Rāvājī Bālakṛiṣṇa Lele :	
Mārutistotra - - -	57	Gopichand nāṭaka - - -	37
— <i>See</i> Pañcharatna	60	Rāvaṇavadha nāṭaka - -	39
Nityanaimittika vidhisaṅgraha		Śrīvāl-Chāṅgnā sātvaḍarāna	41
sopāna - - -	112	Sulochanaśat : nāṭaka -	41
Rāmādāsāche abhaṅga -	62	Rāvājī Bāpūji Śāstri Bāpat :	
Rāmamantra - - -	62	Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka	39
Rāmāśṭaka. <i>See</i> Bārānaśi-		Rāvājī Bhājekar. <i>See</i> Nārā-	
stuti - - -	45	yāna Bālakṛiṣṇa Chitāle.	
Rāmājī :		Rāvājī Bhāskara Rānade :	
Gopichand ākhyāna - -	51	Vīddha Chānākya - - -	6
Rāmājī Dhāyājī :		Rāvājī Dhoṇḍadeva Barve :	
Lalītasāṅgraha - - -	76	Nūṭana Vedoktabaṇḍakhaṇ-	
Nirākāri prākṛita dehāvar	59	ḍana - - -	59
Nirākāri subodha paden -	59	Śhītiprakāśa - - -	67
Rāmājī Hari Āgāśe :		Rāvājī Hari Āthvale :	
Hindusthānāchā saṃkṣhipta		Abalāmitra - - -	115
itihāsa - - -	32	Aithāsika nāṭakamālā -	115
Rāma Jośī :		Kavitānvayārthasaṅgraha	99
Lāvanyā - - -	56	Manoraṇjaka strigita - -	57
Rāmākṛiṣṇa Bālavantarāva		Peshwe nāṭaka - - -	39
Nāik :		Rāvājī Keśavarāva Sāmbāre :	
Chitrālāpa - - -	74	Vidyākalpataru - - -	17
		Rāvājī Manohara Tākabhāte :	
		Haṃsapālikā - - -	37
		Persian Nights - - -	78

	Page		Page
Rāvaji Moreśvara Devakuļe :		Sadāśīva Moreśvara Bhīḍe :	
Tonḍache hiṣeb - - -	90	Svadeśasṭhiti - - -	68
Rāvaji Sadāśīva Goḍbole :		Sadāśīva Pāṇḍuraṅga Keļkar :	
Hindusthānāntil lokāṇchā		Punarvivāha - pratibandhani-	
itihāsa - - -	31	vāraṇa - - -	19
Mahārāshṭra deśāchā itihāsa -	33	Sadobā Pavār :	
Rāvaji Śāstrī Goḍbole :		Arvāchina bakhar - - -	30
Navanīta - - -	58	Śahā Muni :	
Robinson Crusoe - - -	79	Siddhāntabodha - - -	65
Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondha-		Sakhārāma :	
lekar :		Dvādaśa- <i>vyotirliṅgastotra</i> . <i>See</i>	
Āratyā - - -	45	Pañcharatna - - -	60
Howard's Second Book - - -	94	Sakhārāma Arjuna :	
Jñāneśvarī - - -	54	Garbhavidyā - - -	14
Mahābhāratasāra - - -	56	Vaidyatattva - - -	15
Māhātmya Jayavarṇana - - -	57	Vivāhaviṇṇāna - - -	20
Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka -	112	Sakhārāma Bālakrishṇa Sar-	
Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65	nāik :	
Subodhakathāsaṅgraha - - -	80	Digambarastotra - - -	49
Surasa lāvanyā - - -	68	Pārthagarvaparīhāra - - -	39
Tonḍache hiṣab - - -	90	Śrīpādabhūṣhaṇa - - -	24
Rāvaji Vāsudeva Sāthe :		Yāsavanta-mahātma - - -	71
Rasikapriyā - - -	79	Yāsavantarāva-pavāḍā - - -	71
Rawji Shastri Godbole. <i>See</i>		Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar :	
Rāvaji Śāstrī Goḍbole.		Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana	28
Rowjee Bhajeker. <i>See</i> Rā-		Śrīṣṭījñāna-paribhāṣhā - -	30
vajī Bhajekar.		Thāṇeṇ va Kulābā varṇana -	30
		Vyākaraṇasāra - - -	87
		Sakhārāma Janārdana Pā-	
		ṭaṅkar :	
		Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
		Sakhārāma Jośī :	
		Dictionary of the Marathi	
		Language - - -	16
		Sakhārāma Paraśurāma Paṇ-	
		ḍita :	
		Serās savva śer - - -	79
		Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Haḷbe :	
		Mahālakshmi-stuti - - -	56
		Sālūbāi :	
		Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana	74
		Saman Bhāū :	
		Lāvanyā - - -	56
		Sambaray, R. K. <i>See</i> Rāvaji	
		Keśavarāva Sāmbāre.	
		Śāmrāva Morojī :	
		Śrīharīcharitramañjarī - - -	35
		Samuel, R. :	
		Ribbi Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa	35
		Samuel Moses Bhonkar :	
		Gurujānācheṇ arthasāstra -	114
		Sangle, A. M. <i>See</i> Ānan-	
		darāva Sāṅgle.	
		Sane, K. N. <i>See</i> Kāśīnātha	
		Nārāyaṇa Sāne.	

## S.

Sachchidānanda Tīrthasvāmī :	
Samādhīprakaraṇa - - -	64
Sadānanda Svāmī :	
Vedāntasāra - - -	113
Sadāśīva, <i>Kavi</i> :	
Umāvilāsa - - -	70
Sadāśīva Ananta Śāstrī Lele :	
Amerikentil moṭhī laḍhāi - -	44
Samskrīta vākyaaratnāvalī -	87
Śrīmadbhāgavatācheṇ pada -	67
Sadāśīva Bajābā Śāstrī :	
Gotramālikā - - -	25
Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka	39
Sadāśīva Gaṇeśa Lavāte :	
Melyāchin paden - - -	57
Sadāśīva Kāśīnātha Chhatre :	
Bālamitra - - -	73
Isap-nītikathā - - -	76
Vetālapañchaviśī - - -	81
Sadāśīva Māṅgeśa Dhonde :	
Āratyā - - -	45

	Page		Page
Saṅkara Āchārya :		Shakespeare [continued] :	
Aparokṣhānubhūti - - -	44	Julius Cæsar. See Vijaya	
Saṅkara Bālakrishṇa Dikṣhita :		Sipha - - -	42
Bhāratavarṣhiya bhūvarṇana	27	King Lear. See Atipīḍa-	
Bhāratiya jyotiḥśāstra -	3	charita - - -	36
Vidyārthibuddhivardhini -	100	Merchant of Venice. See	
Saṅkara Bālavanta Kuḷakarṇī :		Strīnyāyachāturya - -	80
Pāṇḍitā Ramābāi - - -	23	Midsummer Night's Dream.	
Saṅkara Bāpūji Mujūmdār :		See Saṅgita premama-	
New Pocket Letter-writer -	88	karanda nāṭaka - - -	40
Saṅkarāchārya Svāmī, of		Taming of the Shrew. See	
Sankeshwar :		Serās savva ser - - -	79
Nirṇayapatra - - -	25	The Tempest - - -	41
Vidhavāvivāhāchya vishayin		Two Gentlemen of Verona.	
nirṇayapatra - - -	20	See Strīyāṅche netrakāṭāksha	80
Saṅkara Dāji Śāstrī Pade :		Shaloam Samuel Kehimkar :	
Charakasamhitā - - -	14	Ester rāpīchā vṛttānta - -	114
Saṅkara Moro Rāṇaḍe :		Shankar P. Pundit. See Śaṅ-	
Atipīḍacharita nāṭaka -	36	kara Pāṇḍurāṅga Paṇḍita.	
Essays. See Bālavivāhani-		Sheshadri, N., Rev. See	
shedaka Maṇḍali - - -	116	Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri, Rev.	
Nātyakathārṇava - - -	115	Siddhapāḷa Keśorī :	
Saṅkara Pāṇḍurāṅga Mahā-		Mallārimāhātmya - - -	56
jana :		Siddharāma :	
Karjhan-kāvya - - -	54	Life. See Siddharāmāchen	
Saṅkara Pāṇḍurāṅga Paṇḍita :		charitra - - -	66
Krishṇavijaya - - -	55	Simeon, Rebekah, Mrs. :	
Saṅkara Rāmachandra Hat-		Kuṭumbamantri - - -	14
valne :		Suin - - -	15
Eka bhāṣhā - - -	17	Simeon Benjamin Vāṅkar :	
Marāṭhī bhāṣhechī lekha-		Areliyas bodhavachanen	6
paddhati - - -	85	Vāṇḍren yethil kasāikhānā -	83
Saṅkara Śāstrī Gokhale :		Sitābāi Jayavanta :	
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - - -	3	Mulinchin giten - - -	58
Saṅkara Śrīkrishṇa Deva :		Sitārāma Bābāji Gurjar :	
Japānchī mardunakī - -	33	Saṅgita Ratnāvalī nāṭikā -	40
Saṅkara Tryambaka Deśāi :		Sitārāma Ballāla Mahājan :	
Srīmatchrīyāla-charitra -	67	Mallavīdyāprekṣāsaka - -	2
Saṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma :		V. . . . .	97
Bāpū Gokhale-charita -	21	Sitārāma Dhoṇḍadeva Behere :	
Thor purushāṅche poṇvāḍe -	69	Collection of Words and	
Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara :		Phrases - - -	98
Gurucharitra - - -	51	Sitārāma Khandarāva :	
Sayannā Somannā :		Sitārāma Nāṭikā - - -	2
Chāndbi itihāsa - - -	21	Sitārāma Nāṭikā Dhavale :	
Sebastião S. de Jesus Dias :		Sivadigvijaya - - -	41
História de S. F. Xavier -	21	Sitārāma Pāṇḍurāṅga Ārvīkar :	
Seller, G. W., Rev. :		Vatsalāvayamvara - - -	70
Gatech khoryāntil lāṅkūḍṭoḍyā	108	Sitārāma Panta :	
Shakespeare :		Vidhavāvivāha - samhārasāra.	
Comedy of Errors. See Mhā-		See Skt. Cat., p. 161.	
tāryā vyāpāryāchī goshta -	77	Sitārāma Raghunāthaji Adhikārī :	
Cymbeline. See Tārā nāṭaka	41	Amcheṅ kartavyakarma koṇaten	81
Henry the Eighth. See Rājā		Sitārāma Śivarāma :	
Raghunātharāva - - -	39	Toṇḍachyā hīsebāṅchā para-	
		vāchā - - -	91



	Page		Page
Sitārāma Viśvanātha Paṭa-		Sopānadeva :	
vardhana :		Abhaṅgas. <i>See</i> Jñānadevāchā.	
Phāṭṭaṭṭi - - - - -	27	gāthā - - - - -	53
Modi First Book - - - -	97	Śrīdhara :	
Modi Second Book - - - -	97	Ahimahi-ākhyāna - - - -	43
Modi Third Book - - - -	97	Babhruvāhana ākhyāna - - - -	45
Puṇe jilhyācheṇ varṇana - -	29	Harivijaya - - - - -	53
Ujālñicheṇ pustaka - - - -	91	Jaiminī Aśvamedha - - - -	53
Sitārāma Yeśi Mājrekar :		Kṛishṇajayanti - - - - -	55
Saṅgita Venisamhāra nāṭaka	40	Lavakuśākhyāna - - - - -	56
Śivadāsa Gomā :		Pāṇḍavapratāpa - - - - -	60
Kāśikhanda - - - - -	54	Pāṇḍharimāhātmya - - - -	60
Śivājī, <i>Maratha King :</i>		Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya - - - -	60
Life. <i>See</i> Life of Shivaji - -	22	Rāmavijaya - - - - -	62
— See Rājā Śivājī - - - -	62	Saṅgita-ākhyāna - - - - -	65
— See Śiva chhatra-		Siva - - - - -	66
paticheṇ charitra - - - - -	23	Vedāntasūrya - - - - -	70
— See Śivājichā pavādā - -	23	Śrīdhara Mahādeva Śauche :	
— See Śivājī-charitra - - - -	23	Inglaṇḍchā praśnottararūpa	
— See Śivārājāliḷā - - - -	24	itiḥāsa - - - - -	32
Śivakalyāṇa :		Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape :	
Bhāskaraṇa - - - - -	46	Kekāvali - - - - -	55
Nityaṇḍaṭṭi - - - - - <i>See</i>		Śrīharsha :	
Ampitānubhava - - - - -	44	Priyadarśikā nāṭaka - - - -	39
Rāsapañchādhyāyi - - - - -	63	Śrīnivāsa Tryambaka Draviḍ :	
Śivārāma Bhāskara Kāpe :		Rājaputra William Orange -	34
Gitārthamañjari - - - - -	50	Śrīpāda Kṛishṇa Kolhaṭkar :	
Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta		Saṅgita guptamañjūsha nāṭaka	40
itiḥāsa - - - - -	32	Śrīpāda Nārāyaṇa Mujumdār :	
Ratnāgiri jilhyācheṇ varṇana	29	Haṃsadūta - - - - -	52
Śivārāma Ekanātha Bhāraḍe :		Śrīrāma Bhikājī Jāṭar :	
Samāsavichāra - - - - -	86	Berar Modi First Book - - - -	94
Śivārāma Gaṇapati Bābras :		Berar Modi Second Book - - -	94
Laurie's English Primer - - -	94	Stapley, L. A. :	
Phrench āṇi Jarman lokān-		Graduated Translation Exercises	93
chyā laḍhāichā itiḥāsa - - -	34	Stevenson, J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Śivārāma Hari Sāṭhe :		Kālpanika vijñāna - - - - -	112
Act IX. of 1872 - - - - -	12	Principles of English Grammar	84
Act X. of 1872 - - - - -	12	Subandhu :	
Act X. of 1877 - - - - -	12	Life. <i>See</i> Saṃskṛita kavi - - -	23
Śivārāma Rāmachandra		Vāsavadattā. <i>See</i> Vāsavadattā-	
Kāśīkar :		kathāsāra - - - - -	81
Gāyakaṇvādī phauḍāri jantri -	8	Śubhānanda :	
Śivārāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure :		Mahābhārata - - - - -	56
Chāturyasaṅgraha - - - - -	74	Sūdraka :	
Vidyāḍhanaprasaṃsā - - - -	70	Mṛichchhakaṭika nāṭaka. <i>See</i>	
Śivārāma Sadāśiva Manohara :		Saṅgita Mṛichchhakaṭika - - -	40
Svaraprastāra - - - - -	16	Sukhasāgara :	
Śivārāma Sitārāma Vāgle :		Tvaritāmāhātmya - - - - -	69
Bekanche nibandha - - - - -	82	Sūryājī Sadāśiva Mahātme :	
Socrates :		Tantuvādyā - - - - -	16
Life. <i>See</i> Śākretisācheṇ		Swarz, Miss :	
charitra - - - - -	23	Rakta śimpadlḇe āhe kāy - - -	109
Shihibānātha Āmbiye :		Swartz, C. F., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Poems - - - - -	61	Pavitra śāstrāntil itiḥāsa - -	103
Sonopanta Sāṭhe. <i>See</i> Vāsu-			
deva Purushottama.			

T.

	Page
Talkar, M. D. <i>See</i> Moses	
Daniel Talkar.	
Tānhājī :	
Angadaśiṣṭhāi - - -	44
Tātyāji Mahipati :	
Saunmāhātmya - - -	64
Taylor, J. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Subhāvartamānadarśaka - -	116
Taylor, K. M., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dhakatya Megchin mūlen -	107
Thākura Dāsa :	
Sahajabodha - - -	64
Thākura Dāsa Tārgānvkar.	
<i>See</i> Krishnanātha.	
Tikekar, R. V. <i>See</i> Dhanur-	
dhāri.	
Tilak, N. V. <i>See</i> Nārāyaṇa	
Vāmana Tīlak.	
Timayāseti Nāik :	
Marāṭhī vyākaraṇāchī praś-	
nottarāvali - - -	86
Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rāj-	
māchikar :	
Act IX. of 1872 - - -	12
Act X. of 1872 - - -	12
Act X. of 1877 - - -	12
Trimbak Sakhārāma Śirvalkar :	
Mahāmāri - - -	14
Tryambaka Govinda Kirāṇe :	
Padabodhinigītā - - -	59
Upayukta śabdasaṅgraha	17
Tryambaka Hari Āvṭe :	
Abhaṅgānchī gāthā - -	43
Tryambaka Rāmachandra	
Vingle :	
Varhācheṇ bhūgolapatraka -	30
Tryambaka Vaidya, of Kol-	
hapur :	
Tryambakīprakāśa - - -	15
Tryambaka Viśvanātha Goḍbole :	
Rishyaśringopacharita - -	63
Tucker, C., <i>Miss</i> :	
Āśirvādāchī āth motyen -	107
Bodhapar goṣṭhī - - -	107
Chamatkārika aushadha -	107
Gosṭhīnchā gajrā - - -	108
Lahānpaṇi lagna karaṇen -	108
Nyāyī sardār - - -	109
Sūr J. Jaysingh - - -	110

	Page
Tukā, son of Nāgeṣa :	
Viśvakarmamāhātmya - -	71
Tukārāma :	
Abhaṅga - - -	43
Abhaṅgānchī gāthā - - -	43
Bālakriḍeche abhaṅga - -	45
Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga -	47
Gaulāpi - - -	50
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
Haripāṭha - - -	52
Kākadyāche abhaṅga. <i>See</i>	
Bālakriḍeche abhaṅga - -	45
Karuṇāpar abhaṅga - - -	54
Life. <i>See</i> Tukārāmāchārī	24
— <i>See</i> Tukārāmāchēn	
charitra - - -	24
— <i>See</i> Tukārāma yāchī	
goṣṭhā - - -	24
Māna-apūjā - - -	57
Nāṭche abhaṅga - - -	58
Nityapāṭhāche abhaṅga -	59
Pāṭhāche abhaṅga. <i>See</i> Gaulāpi	50
Par - - -	61
Sudāmācharitra. <i>See</i> Nāṭche	
abhaṅga - - -	58
Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga -	68
Toṇāpyāche abhaṅga - -	69
Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā -	69
Tukārāmabāvāchyā abhaṅgāchī	
gāthā - - -	69
Tukārāmabāvānchī gāthā -	69
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga - -	69
Tukārāmāchī gāthā - - -	69
Tukārāma Bahiruprasāda	
Pāṭhuka :	
Modī vāchanasaṅgraha - -	97
Tukārāma Sakhārāma Paṇḍita :	
Assal jāḍugar - - -	6
Tukārāma Sundaradāsa :	
Nāsiketopākhyāna - - -	58
Tukārāma Tātyā :	
Jñāneśvari - - -	54
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga - -	69

U.

Uddhava Chidghana :	
Dhruvākhyāna - - -	48
Poems - - -	61
Uddhava Vyaṅkaṭeśa Māte :	
Euchid's Geometry - - -	92
Umar Beg, <i>Mirzā</i> :	
Manovihāra - - -	115

Udeva Jagannatha Kirtikar :  
Karnāśāstra

	Page		Page
Vāsudeva Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī :		Vināyaka Gopāla Kayāl :	
Tukārāmāchī gāthā - - -	69	Vyākaraṇasāhya - - -	87
Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār :		Vināyaka Govinda Limaye :	
Aṅkagaṇita - - -	88	Belgān jilhyācheṇ varṇana - -	26
Aratisaṅgraha - - -	44	Striyāṅche netrakatāksha - -	80
Key to Howard's Second Book -	99	Toṇḍache liṣeb - - -	91
Moḍi vāchanasāra - - -	97	Vināyaka Hari Śinkar :	
Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Dongre :		Jhānsiche rāñicheṇ nāṭaka - -	37
Saṅgita Indrasabhā - - -	40	Marāṭhī bhāshentil surasa -	
Saṅgita Mrichchhakaṭika - -	40	goshṭi - - -	77
Vāsudeva Nilakanṭha Āgaṭe :		Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane :	
Saṅgita Grant Road - - -	64	Jayapāla nāṭaka - - -	37
Vāsudeva Purushottama :		Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	33
Sivachhatrapati - - -	41	Thorle Mādhaba Rāva - - -	41
Vāsudeva Raghunātha Dongre :		Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka :	
Customs Digest - - -	12	Gādyaratnamālā - - -	94
Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mo-		Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta -	
hani :		itihāsa - - -	32
Bhura - - -	74	Hindusthāna-kathārāsa - - -	32
Khaṇḍojī-charitra - - -	21	Itihāsatarāṅgiṇi - - -	33
Mohini-kavach - - -	58	Life of Peter the Great - - -	22
Rāmoddhava-charitra - - -	23	— Sir Thomas Munro - - -	22
Saṃkshipta bhūgola-khagola-		— the Duke of Wellington -	22
vidyā - - -	29	Madhumakshikā - - -	95
Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa - - -	17	Mahanmanimālā - - -	22
Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaṅkar :		Mulāns uttam bakshish - - -	77
Maunayauvanā - - -	77	Phrāns deśāntil rājyākrañtichā	
Sri Ekanātha - - -	41	itihāsa - - -	34
Sri Nāmadeva - - -	41	Prapañcharahasya - - -	83
Vāsudevarāva Liṅgojī Birje :		Pushpavāṭikā - - -	62
Kshatriya āṇi tyāṅcheṇ astitva -	25	Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva -	
Vāsudeva Śāstrī Karhāḍkar :		Rājvāde - - -	23
Vaidyadarpaṇa - - -	15	Śikandar būdshāhācheṇ charitra -	23
Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstrī		Sīpāyāṅchā baṇḍāchā itihāsa -	35
Khare :		Vināyaka Mahādeva Phalṇikar :	
Guṇotkarsha nāṭaka - - -	37	Sāvāntavāḍi varṇana - - -	30
Nānā Phadnavisāṅcheṇ charitra -	23	Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Bhā-	
Venkutrao Ramchandra. See		gavata :	
Vyāṅkatārāva Rāmachandra.		Life of Lord Robert Clive - -	22
Victoria, Queen of England :		Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī :	
Life. See Victoria Mahārāṇi-	23	Saṃskṛita prathama pustaka -	87
cheṇ charitra - - -	24	Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre :	
Vidyādhara Paṇḍita :		Champakamālā - - -	74
Hindudharma āṇi sudhāraṇā -	111	Rambhāṣuka-saṃvāda - - -	63
Vināyaka :		Vināyaka Rāmachandra Pu-	
Gaṇeśalilāmṛita - - -	50	rāṇika :	
Vināyaka Bālakṛishṇa Dāmle :		Anglo-pradhānamālā - - -	44
Hindusthānānt Yuropiyan log		Vināyaka Sadānanda Navalkar :	
kase vāgtāt - - -	82	Gul Bakāwali - - -	75
Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār :		Vināyaka Śāstrī Āgāse :	
Index to Criminal Procedure		Sābdasiddhinibandha - - -	86
Code - - -	12	Vināyaka Śāstrī Divekar :	
Police Guide - - -	9	Sābdasiddhinibandha - - -	86
Toṇḍachyā hiṣebāṅchā para-		Vināyaka Śāstrī Nātū :	
vāchā - - -	91	Mallārimāhātmya - - -	57
Vakiliche parīksheche praśna -	10	Vināyaka Śāstrī Śeṇḍe :	
		Sugamārthādarśa-vyākhyā -	100

	Page		Page
Vināyaka Trimbak Joṣi :		Vishṇu Jivājī Pāgnis :	
Gaṇīabodha - - -	89	Adventures of Gīl Blas - -	72
Vināyaka Trimbak Moḍak :		Vishṇu Kṛishṇa Chiplūṅkar :	
Maunayauvanā - - -	77	Arabī bhāshentil goshtī - -	73
Vināyaka Vāsudeva :		Nibandhamālā - - -	82
Act VII. of 1867 - - -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar :	
Act VIII. of 1867 - - -	11	Dīwānī kāyade - - -	12
Act I. of 1868 - - -	11	Navina jhālele t̥harāva - -	8
Act III. of 1869 - - -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Mahājanī :	
Act XVIII. of 1869 - - -	11	Rāmāyanaḥkalina lokāsthiti -	19
Act XXIII. of 1869 - - -	11	Tārā nāṭaka - - -	41
Act XXIV. of 1869 - - -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Thatte :	
Act XV. of 1877 - - -	12	Bālakaṅkaritāṇ pahileṇ pustaka	93
Kīrtana - - -	55	Moḍī vāchanapaddhati - -	97
Revenue Survey Rules - -	9	Sivan-kalā - - -	2
Vināyaka Yaśavanta Barde :		Vishṇu Narasimha Joga :	
Poems. See Pu-hpamālā -	62	Haripāṭha - - -	52
Vidhavādūḥkha-varṇana -	20	Vishṇu Paraśurāma Rānade :	
Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhatre :		Life of George Washington -	22
Kāmanākalpavṛksha - - -	82	Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī	
Nārāyaṇa Rāva nāṭaka -	38	Paṇḍita :	
Viśakhadāta :		Āryalokaṅchya prāchīna rīti -	19
Mudrārākshasa - - -	77	Devarukhyāṇ-vishayīṇ vichāra	25
— See Ārya Chāṇakya -	36	Laghu nibandhamālā - - -	82
Vishṇu Balaṅvanta Bopardikar :		Pushpamālā - - -	62
Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā -	15	Saṃskṛita ihātukośa - - -	16
Vishṇu Ballāla Kher :		Stripunarvivāha - - -	19
Bālukaśvara-māhātmya - -	45	Tukārāmabāvēchya abhañ-	
Vishṇubāvē Brahmacāhārī :		gāchī gāthā - - -	69
Chaturśloki Bhāgavata - -	47	Vedāntil sūryasāvitrīchā	
— See Vācārāma Brah-		vivāha. See Sanskrit Cata-	
macāhārī charitra - - -	24	logue, p. 172.	
Sahajasthitiḥā nibandha -	83	Vidhavāvivāha - - -	20
Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇīṇ		Vishṇu Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ :	
nibandha - - -	83	Śuddha Marāṭhi kośa - -	16
Vishṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar :		Vishṇu Rāmachandra Deva-	
Gospel of St. Matthew, in verse	102	dhara :	
Svachchha havechi yogyatā -	5	Nāsik jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	29
Vishṇu Chinnājī Karve :		Vishṇu Sadāśiva Gokhale :	
Vidyumārga - - -	8	Khristimatakhaṇḍana - -	112
Vishṇu Dāji Gadre :		Vishṇu Śāstrī :	
Priyadarśikā nāṭaka - -	39	Nitidarpana - - -	78
Vishṇudāsa :		Vishṇu Tryambaka Kaviśvara :	
Chakravayūha - - -	47	Satyanārāyaṇakathā - -	65
Ekādaśīmāhātmya - - -	49	Vishṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole :	
Rāmāśvamedha - - -	62	Ingrāji pahileṇ pustaka -	93
Rāsakṛiḍā - - -	63	Śabdusiddhinibandha - -	86
Vishṇu Divākara Vaidya :		Vishṇu Vāsudeva Phadke :	
Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola -	29	Bālopadēśaka - - -	89
Vishṇu Gopāla Bhiḍe :		Vishṇu Vāsudeva Sāthye :	
Pantasachiva - - -	34	Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṇ var-	
Vishṇu Janārdana Paṭavar-		ṇana - - -	26
dbana :		Trairāśika-samūha - - -	91
Hambīrrāva āpi Petaḷabāi -	75	Vishṇu Yeśvant Durve :	
Vishṇu Janārdana Thakār :		Hindusthāṅchya itihāsāntil	
Tryambakamāhātmya - -	69	ladāyā - - -	32

	Page		Page
Viśvanātha Bāpūji Dhopeś- varkar :		Viṭhṭhala Pāṇḍuraṅga :	
Amcheṇ puṇyakshetra -	26	Dattabodha -	48
Viśvanātha Bhāskara Phaḍke :		Viṭhṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī :	
Devī Padmīnī nāṭaka -	37	Sachehhāstramaṇḍana -	25
Viśvanātha Kṛishṇanātha :		Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ varṇana -	33	Vaidyadarpaṇa -	15
Viśvanātha Moreśvara Śāstrī :		Viṭhṭhala Vāmana Gandhe :	
Jhāśiche rāṇicheṇ nāṭaka -	37	Hindusthānchā bhūgola -	27
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Dikshita :		Vyaṅkājī Gopāla Behere :	
Aṅkagaṇita -	88	Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa -	33
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalik :		Vyaṅkāṭa Raṅgo Kaṭṭi Mu- dholkar :	
Hindudharmaśāstra -	13	Mādhavaravāṇcheṇ nāṭaka -	38
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Sahasra- buddhe :		Nakāśe kādhṇeṇ -	29
Mudatichē kayade -	13	Naratanu -	14
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Taṭake :		Vyaṅkāṭarāva Rāmachandra :	
Kekārthasūchikā -	55	Act XX. of 1866 -	11
Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka -	39	Circular Orders of the High Court -	7
Viśvanātha Rāmachandra Vakīl :		Chhāndogya Upanishad -	111
Tantuvādyā -	16	Īśā Upanishad -	112
Viśvanātha Sakhārāma Bhāve :		Kāyadyāsambandhī niyama -	8
Jñāneśvari arthachandrikā -	54	Mudatichā kāyadā -	12
Viśvanātha Vināyaka Paṭīl :		Musalmāni diwāni kāyadā -	13
Nighaṇṭurātṇākara -	14	Praśna Upanishad -	112
Viṭhobā Anṇā :		Taṭtīriya Upanishad -	113
Padasamūha -	59	Vedāntasāra -	113
Viṭhobā Sonājī Chavāṇ :		Yogasūtra -	113
Bhaṇḍārī lokāṇchā vṛttānta -	24	Vyaṅkāṭeśa Ananta :	
Hindusthānāntil itihāsika kā- lakrama -	26	Dambhahāraka -	115
Viṭhṭhala Bājībhaṭṭa Kāle :		Vyaṅkāṭeśa Bāpūji :	
Vanaushadhi-saṅgraha -	15	Sadguru prāsādika abhaṅga -	64
Viṭhṭhala Bālakrishṇa Sarnāik :			
Śrīṅgāramaṅjārī -	79		
Viṭhṭhaladāsa Rudra :			
Tulasimāhātmya -	69		
Viṭhṭhala Gaṇeśa Kīrtane :			
Setakisambandhī māhiti -	1		
Viṭhṭhala Govinda Jāgīrdār :			
Śābdodhasāra -	63		
Viṭhṭhala Hari Limaye :			
Sadu Salgar -	79		
Viṭhṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyaki- nikar :			
Gokarṇamāhātmya -	51		
Lavanacharitra -	56		
Līlāvati -	90		
Maṅgīśamāhātmya -	57		
Viṭhṭhala Kṛishṇājī Khedkar :			
Ādiśāstra va Īśvarajñāna -	101		
Dharmaśikshā -	101		

## W.

Waller, M. F. F. :	
Rules regarding the Sawant wari Local Corps -	9
Washington, George :	
Life. See Life of George Washington -	22
Wasudeorao Lingoji Birje.	
See Vāsudevarāva Lingoji Birje.	
Wāsudeva Jagannāth. See Vāsudeva Jagannātha.	
Wilder, R. G., Rev. :	
The Gospel of St. Luke. Commentary -	102

	Page
Wilson, John, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dusren Hindudharma prasid-	
dhikarāṇa -	103
Hindudharma prasiddhikarāṇa	103
Ibri bhāshechen vyākaraṇa -	84
Wellington, <i>Duke of</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Life of the Duke of	
Wellington -	22
Wright, F. :	
Mārgapradarsaka -	8

## X.

Xavier, S. Francisco :	
Life. <i>See</i> Historia de S. F.	
Xavier -	21

## Y.

	Page
Yaśavanta Gaṇu Kāmle :	
Bhājani -	46
Yaśavanta Govinda Keskar :	
Jñānasaṅgraha -	115
Yaśavanta Mahādeva Bhosekar :	
Life. <i>See</i> Yaśavanta-charitra	71
—, <i>See</i> Yaśavanta-ma-	
hātma -	71
—, <i>See</i> Yaśavantarāva-	
pavāḍā -	71
Yaśavanta Phondbā Nāik :	
Gomāntakāchen varṇana -	31
Yaśavanta Śrīdhara Paṇḍita :	
Mulāns upadeśa -	6
Yogānanda Yatindra :	
Aparokṣānubhūti -	44
Yogirāja Vyāṅkāji Risbud :	
Mahamadi śāstra -	13

# CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.





# CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

## I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

### AGRICULTURE AND BOTANY.

- Kapāsna jhādnī vāt. The Cultivation of Cotton. By Maganlāla Vak-hatchand. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1852.
- Khātar ane jhādpālānī vanaspatī vishe. Manures and the Diseases of Plants. Published by the Bombay Presidency Agricultural Society. pp. 8. *Bombay* 1873.
- Khetivādīnuṇ pustaka. A Treatise on Indian Agriculture. By Revā-śaṅkara Ambārāma Bhaṭa and Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma Jośī. Pt. I. pp. 6, 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

### ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha. A Collection of useful Receipts, and arithmetical Puzzles. By Narsilāla Parsotam Mehetā and Pestanji Barjorji Dākṭar. pp. 8, 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Banāvṭ-saṅgraha. A Collection of practical Receipts. Compiled from English and other sources by Barjorji Sohrābji Chikanchhāpnār. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Deśī kāriḡarine uttejāna. Encouragement to Native Industry. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875-77.
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 107. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Giliṭnī chopadī. The Art of Gilding and Electroplating. By Nagīn-dāsa Dayāldāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Hunnar mahāsāgara. A Collection of Receipts relating to various Arts and Sciences. By Gaṅgābāi Prāṇasaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 6, 282. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī chopadī. The Art of Weaving. By Lalubhāi Mathurādāsa Māstar. Pt. I. pp. 4, 67. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Kausalya-śodha. An Exhortation for a revival of Native Arts and Industries. By Jaṭāsāṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Laghuśilpa-jyotiḥsāra. An Elementary Treatise on Architecture, with Astrological information requisite thereto. By Śivalāla Ugrachand Sūtār. pp. 7, 64. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.
- Motīnā hisābnī chopadī. Pearl-sellers' Tables. By Premchand Vīrchand Jhaverī. pp. 111. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.

- Motinā hisābnī gaṇatarīnī chopāḍī. Tables for ascertaining the technical weight of pearls. By Dayāl Rāvājī Ṭhakar. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Ru kātārno madadgār. Cotton-spinner's Guide. By Sohrābjī Edalji Elchidānā. Pt. I. pp. 12, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sarvopayogī nuskhā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Chemical, Medical, Culinary and other Receipts. By Sohrābjī Jamshedji Reader. Pt. II. pp. 69-160. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Śilpa-sāhitya. 550 patterns of artistic figures and designs. pp. 224. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Suchī-nibandha. Needlework. By Uttamarāma Durlabharāma Jośī. pp. 41. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Ṭarnar ane phīṭarno madadgār. Turners' and Fitters' Assistant; a small work on lathe-turning. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Telephone. A short account of its invention and use. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

### ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Bhaḍālī-vākya. The Astrological Maxims of Bhaḍālī, the daughter of Hudād, a Brahman of Marwar. Edited, with an Introduction, by Harajivana Purushottama Śukla. pp. 45. 16mo. *Nadiad*, 1882.
- Daivajñadarpaṇa. An Exposure of the errors, fallacies, and deceits of Astrologers. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 4, 2, 117. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Jyotirvid bhūṣhaṇa. A Sanskrit Astrological Treatise, with a Gujarati Commentary. By Karuṇāsāṅkara Gaṇeśaji Rāval. pp. 10, 110. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Jyotiṣa-vishe. A Treatise on Astronomy. By Pītāmbaradāsa Tribhovanadāsa Mehetā. pp. 8, 196. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Khagolavidyā. A Treatise on Astronomy, compiled by H. Green and Durgārāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 198. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Khagolavidyā. Translated from Cooke's "Programme of Studies." By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Khagolavidyā. From Cooke's Natural Science Series. Translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1878.

### CHEMISTRY.

- Kimīāgar-charitra. An Exposure of the tricks of alchemists. pp. 3, 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Manorañjaka chamatkārika prayoga. Simple Experiments in Chemistry. By Manassukharāma Premaji. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Nāhānī kemistṛī. Chemistry for the use of Children. By Dhīrajārāma Dalpatrāma. Pt. I. pp. 206. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Rasāyana-śāstra. A Treatise on Chemistry. By Kaikhusrāu Rustamjī Vikājī. pp. 14, 168. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Rasāyanaśāstra-sambandhī bāṭhī. Conversations on Chemistry, translated by Mehrvānjī Hormazjī Mehetā. With the English original. pp. 265. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Siddhapadārthavijñāna. Text-book of Elementary Chemical Physics, for the use of Students. By Kaikhusrāu Rustamjī Vikājī. pp. 28, 254. *Bombay, 1875.*

COOKERY. *See DOMESTIC ECONOMY.*

## DIVINATION AND MAGIC.

- Jāduī charitraprakāśa. An Explanation of tricks of Jugglery, which are popularly attributed to magic or the occult art. By Rustamjī Edalji Bālgirōnū. Pt. I. pp. 12, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jādu-kapaṭaparakāśa. Juggling exposed. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amatharāma Vyāsa. pp. 10, 264. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- . 2 pts. *Ahmadabad, 1872-73.*
- Jamshedī tilsam. Divination, Magic, and Chemical Recipes and Puzzles, partly in English. 2 pts. pp. 18, 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Najum-nāmun. A Treatise on Fortune-telling and Divination. By Bahrām Ardsher Īrānī. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Siyālī sukanāvalī. Prognostications from the barking of a Jackal. By Amarchand Bhovān. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HYGIENE.

- Nirmalapaṇu. Advice on Cleanliness, Personal, Domestic and Moral, translated from the Marathi Śuchirbhūtapāṇā of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. By Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 47. *Ahmadabad, 1851.*
- Pākāśāstra. A Cookery Book. By Uttamarāmājī Purushottamājī. 3rd edition. pp. 13, 128. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Pākāśāstra. Indian Cookery. Compiled by Nathubhāi Lalubhāi. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Pākāśāstra. The Art of Cookery, in 4 parts. 3rd edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Pakvān pothī. A Parsi Cookery Book. By Barjorjī Nasarvānjī Hirā. pp. 14, 160. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pāṇī tathā havā. Air and Water in their Chemical and Hygienic relations, with special reference to the over-crowded state of dwelling-houses, and the water supply of Bombay. By Kaikhusrāu Rustamjī Vikājī. pp. 82. 72mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Strīnītidharmadarsaka. Female Ethics, containing rules of domestic conduct, education, and hygiene. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Dolatrāma Travāḍī. pp. 2, 175. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*

## EDUCATION.

- Mābāpno chhokrāṇ-pratye dharma. The Duties of Parents towards their Children, containing advice on mental and moral education. By Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Shāh. pp. 55. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Muktā-bodha. A collection of articles by a Hindu lady called Mukṭā on the Education and Conduct of Native Ladies, reprinted from the Pombay Samāchāra. pp. 4, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Mumbaimāy deśionī kelavṇī. Education of the Natives in the Bombay Presidency; its results, present and prospective. By Kaikhurau Hormazji Ālpāiwālā. pp. 4, 9, 186. *Bombay*, 1855.
- Nisālapaddhati. A treatise on the management of Schools. pp. 180. *Armabad*, 1868.
- Śikshāpaddhati. Fowler's "Discipline and Instruction," translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 11, 23, 138. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vidyābodha. The Advantages of Education. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

## ETHICS.

- Hitaśikshā. Salutory advice. By Vādīlāla Motilāla Shāh. pp. 176. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Laghu hitopadeśa. Moral Maxims. By Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Lord Chesterfield's Advice to his Son. Translated by Khurshedbāi Pestanji Doctor. pp. 14, 160. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nasihat i Pāhālan. Moral and Ethical advice. By Pālanji Pestanji Sarrāf. pp. 9, 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Niti ane laukika dharma. "A Catechism of the Moral and Social Duties." Translated from the English by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā. pp. 54. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Nitisataka. Sanskrit text of Bhartrihari, with a Gujarati translation by Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa Vyāsa. pp. 60. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Nitisataka. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Ambālāla Dāmodara Jośī. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Shekh Sādini naṣiyat. Moral sayings of Shaikh Sa'di, translated from the Persian. By Dāhyābhāi Ambārāma Pārek. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Strījñāna-dīpaka. Advice to Hindu and Parsi women. By Sohrābji Mancherji Bhāglā. pp. 10, 190. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Vachanāmṛta. A collection of ethical sayings and precepts, with Sanskrit śloka. Compiled by Dāmodara Mahāsaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 86. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vādī vantarne lāyak vāṭchit. Wise maxims on the practice of industry. By Rustam Irāni. pp. 5. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Nārāyaṇa Bhāskara Śāstrī. pp. 102. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.  
 ———. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.  
 Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation in verse by Bālakarāma Nandarāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 5, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.  
 Zindagī jogavavanī jugti. The Economy of Human Life, being the moral precepts of the ancients on the affairs of life. Translated from an English translation of a Chinese version of a manuscript by an ancient Brahman of Thibet. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī Rānderiā. pp. 29, 231. *Bombay*, 1870.

## GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

- Deśī ramato. A description of National Games in Gujarat. By Chhatrapati Hariprasāda Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.  
 Pirolī. A Collection of Riddles in the Kachchh dialect. Compiled by Usmān Buchal. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.  
 Samasyānā chhapā. Riddles, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.  
 ———. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.  
 ———. pp. 42. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.  
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.  
 Samasyāsaṅgraha. Four hundred Riddles. By Gulābdāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. 52. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.  
 Samasyāsaṅgraha. A collection of Riddles and Conundrums. Compiled by D. M. Bhaṭṭa (i.e., Dāmodara Mahāsaṅkara Bhaṭṭa). pp. 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.  
 Shetranjī gamat. A poem of 20 verses containing the rules of chess, with explanations in prose. By Chhatrapati Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, pp. 9. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

## LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

## 1. ENGLISH.

- Abstract of Criminal Cases decided by the High Courts at Bombay and Madras from 1863 to 1868. Compiled and translated by Maganlāla Jayachand and Raṅghoḍlāla Nāgaradāsa. pp. 6, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.  
 Abstract of Decisions of the Bombay High Court, 1868 to 1870. Compiled by Umedrāma Hargovandāsa. pp. 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.  
 Act VIII. of 1859. The Civil Procedure Code, and Act XXIII. of 1861. With notes. pp. 4, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.  
 Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. With Act XIV. of 1862. pp. 14. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

- Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 138.  
*Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- . pp. 108, 2.  
*Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . pp. 2, 148.  
*Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . With Commentary and Rulings. Compiled by Bhogilāla  
 Punjābhāi Parikh and Chaturbhūja Mānakeśvara Bhaṭa. pp. 45,  
 2, 432, 72.  
*Ahmadabad, 1903.*
- Act XXV. of 1861. The Criminal Procedure Code. With Act VIII.  
 of 1869. pp. 160, 68.  
*Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- . Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 136, 54.  
*Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. pp. 34, 8.  
*Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . pp. 48.  
*Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . pp. 58.  
*Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . pp. 3, 63.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 37.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Act XVII. of 1870. The Customs' Duties Act. pp. 20.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 44.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 40.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure, annotated, with  
 Act XI. of 1872. pp. 3, 252, 56.  
*Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Edited, with notes by  
 Vijavalava Jethābhāi. pp. 4, 582, 120.  
*Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code, Act X. of 1872. By  
 Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa. pp. 151.  
*Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Apakṛita śāstra. The Law of Torts, and of the Measure of Damages.  
 Translated from English works by Bhogilāla Nānālāla. pp. viii,  
 276, 114.  
*Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Aparādhabodhaka. An exposition of the Criminal Law in India, with  
 an Index of Criminal Acts and Regulations from 1827 to 1869.  
 By Rājābhāi Amṛtalāla. pp. 10, 16, 142.  
*Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . pp. 6, 22, 142.  
*Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Baroda Gaikwar Commission Case. A Gujarati translation of the  
 Proceedings of the Commission appointed to inquire into the  
 charges against Maharaja Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda, of  
 attempting to poison the British Resident. pp. 4, 218.  
*Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Bombay High Court Decisions—from 1862. Compiled and translated  
 by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Kothārī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Bombay High Court Reports. Vol. X. Pt. I. Translated by  
 Maṇilāla Govindarāya and Vāḍilāla Tārāchand. pp. 10, 236.  
*Ahmadabad, 1874.*

- Circular Orders issued by the High Court of Bombay, Appellate side.  
Translated by Mohanalāla Bālājī. pp. 47, 255, 4.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Code of Civil Procedure, Act X. of 1877. With Notes and Index.  
Edited by Trikamrāya Udeśāṅkara. pp. 51, 517.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Collection of Revenue Regulations and Acts, with Rules and Interpretations thereon. By Amṛitalāla Mahāśāṅkara. pp. 2, 198, 40.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Criminal Decisions of the Bombay High Court, from 1863 to 1875.  
Compiled and translated by Govindalāla Bālājī. 2 pts.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1876-78.
- Customs Digest, containing all the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Circular Orders in vogue. By Rudarjī Gāṇḍābhāi. *Tanna*, 1871.
- Dastur Libel Case. The proceedings of the Libel Case of Naurozji Shāpurjī Sanjānā *versus* Jamshedjī Sohrābjī Māṇḍaṇ. pp. 4, 100.  
12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Departmental parīkhānuṇ pustaka. A collection of Acts prescribed for the Examination of Candidates for employment in the higher grades of the Revenue and Magisterial Departments. pp. 128, 12.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Digest of Hindu and Muhammadan Laws, containing an Abstract of Decisions of the Privy Council and High Courts of India from 1862 to 1891. Compiled by Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 20, 9, 27, 280, 78.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Dīwānī faisalāno sāra. Abstract of Decisions of the High Court of Calcutta in Civil Cases, from 1867 to 1871. By Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 16, 244.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Dīwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha. The Civil Enactments passed from A.D. 1827 to 1869. Compiled and classified, with explanatory notes and rulings on the Civil Procedure Code, and the Evidence and Limitation Acts, by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Dīwānī navo kāyado. Summary of the Civil Procedure Code, Act X. of 1877, translated from the English. By Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 4, 223. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno hevāl. A Complete Report of the Proceedings in the Tower of Silence Case. Compiled with notes and press notices, by Kaikhūsrau Nasarvānjī. pp. 24, 359.  
*Bombay*, 1873.
- Faujdarī faisalā. Criminal Decisions of the Bombay High Court, from A.D. 1871 to 1873. Compiled by Sākariāla Nabhlulāla. pp. 6, 150. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Faujdarī kāyadāno saṅgraha. A collection of Criminal Enactments from 1827 to 1871, with a commentary on the Indian Penal Code. Compiled by Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Ghardhanī tathā bhāḍutone lagtā kāyadā. A Summary of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 8, 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.



- Guide to the Law of Bailiffs. By Chunilāla Māṇeklāla. pp. 21.  
*Bombay, 1875.*
- Index of Acts and Regulations from 1827 to 1873, in force in the Bombay Presidency. By Harajivana Purushottama. pp. 8, 165.  
*Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Index to Regulations and Acts passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, and the Governor of Bombay in Council, from A.D. 1827 to A.D. 1869. Compiled by Harilāla Mayārāma and Śaṅkaralāla Acharatlāla. pp. 2, 95.  
*Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Indian Law Reports. Translated from the English by Govindalāla Bālāji. Vol. I. and II.  
*Ahmadabad, 1877-78.*
- . February 1877 to December 1879.  
*Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Kānūn tālukānā hisāb bābat. Rules by the Accountant-General, Bombay, for Huzūr and Tāluk Treasuries. pp. 27.  
*Bombay, 1867.*
- Law of Testamentary Succession in India. By Edalji Kāvasji Masānī pp. 48. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Mahārāja Libel Case. A Translation of the Proceedings of the "Maharaj Libel Case," in which a Vallabhī Priest sued Karsandās Mūlji, editor of the Satyaprakāśa for defamation of character. pp. 2, 212.  
*Bombay, 1879.*
- Mudat bābatno kāyado. The Law of Limitation of Suits under Act XIV. of 1859. By Vrajarāya Sākārlāla and Govindalāla Bālāji. pp. 4, 146.  
*Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Nyāyasaṅgraha. A Collection of useful Subjects for Beginners in the Legal Profession. Compiled by Bhogilāla Nānālāla. pp. 6, 416.  
*Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Nyāyatattva. A Manual of Criminal Jurisprudence, consisting of an abstract of Criminal Laws and Decisions from 1827 to 1873. Compiled by Purushottama Haragovindadāsa and Chhaganlāla Haragovindadāsa, pp. 24, 1344. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act, No. XV. of 1865; the Parsee Chattels Real Act, No. IX. of 1837; the Parsee Succession Act, No. XXI. of 1865; and the Indian Succession Act, No. X. of 1865. With an Appendix and Gujarati translations. Edited by Sohrābji Shāpurji Baṅgālī. pp. viii, 243, 248.  
*Bombay, 1866.*
- Pārsionān dukhmān āgalnī jagānā vāndhā sambandhī mukadamo. A full Report of the Proceedings of the Tower of Silence Case. pp. 168. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Pocket Edition of the Civil Procedure Code and Law of Limitation, containing Act VIII. of 1859, Act XXIII. of 1861, Act IX. of 1863, and Act XIV. of 1859. With notes by Lāladāsa Dāmodaradāsa. pp. 412. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- Polisnuṇ kām. A Manual of Instruction for the Guidance of Police Officials. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 5, 80. 12mo.  
*Surat, 1874.*
- Pramāṇasāstra. The Law of Evidence. By Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Kothāri. Pt. I. pp. 71.  
*Bombay, 1868.*

- Pramāṇasāstra. Notes on a Gujarati Treatise on the Law of Evidence. By Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa. pp. 27. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo. Prosecution and Evidence. By Prāṇasāṅkara Tripurāsāṅkara. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 148. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Prāsnottara. Catechism on the different branches of Law. By Dāmodara Sāṅkalēśvara Rāval, assisted by Sāṅkalchand Ratanchand Vahorā. pp. 4, 163, 68, 112. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Regulations passed by the Government of India from 1799 to 1807. Translated by R. Drummond. (Without title-page and pagination.) *Bombay*, 1810?
- Report and Decision in the Gir Frontier Dispute between Swasthan Junagarh and Taluka Mendarda. By Captain Charles Wodehouse. Translated into Gujarati, with Maps. pp. 78. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Report of the Surat Riot Case, with the opinions of the public press. pp. 4, 456, 108. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Reports on the Province of Kathiawar and some of the Districts of Gujarat. By Col. Alexander Walker. Translated by Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 423. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sawāl jawābnī chopadī. Questions and Answers on the Civil, Criminal, and other Codes, and on Hindu and Muhammadan Law. By Lalubhāi Surchand. pp. 2, 333. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- The British Raj contrasted with its predecessors, and an inquiry into the disastrous results of the Rebellion in the North-West Provinces. By Dōsābhāi Frāmji. pp. vii., 59. *Bombay*, 1957.
- Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to the States of Gujarat. Translated from the sixth volume of Mr. Aitchison's collection by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. pp. 260, 90. *Bombay*, 1870.

## 2. HINDU.

- Hindu dharmasāstra. A Treatise on Hindu Law, with decisions of the High Courts and Privy Council. By Sāṅkalchand Ratanchand Vahorā. pp. 4, 435. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Hindu dharmasāstrasāṅgraha. A Digest of Hindu Law. Book I. Inheritance. Book II. Partition. By Raymond West and Johann Georg Buhler. Translated into Gujarati by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1868-70.
- Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra. A Manual of Hindu Law. Compiled from English sources by Jamnādāsa Haridāsa Mehetā and Dāmodaradāsa Bhagavāndāsa Mehetā. pp. xvii., 72, 27. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mānavadharmasāstra, or Manusmṛiti. The Institutes of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit by Javerilāla Umiāsāṅkara Yājñika. pp. 57, 9, 267. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vyavahāramayūkha. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Law. By Nilakaṇṭha Mimāṃsakabhaṭṭa. Edited, with a Gujarati translation, by Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭa. pp. 239, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.

Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. The Achārakāṇḍa. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation of the same, and of the Mitāksharā of Vijñāneśvara, by Yajñeśvara Chimpājī Śāstri. pp. 3, 7, 10, 235. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. The Vyavahārādhyāya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation of the same, and of the Mitāksharā of Vijñāneśvara, by Yajñeśvara Chimpājī Śāstri. pp. 46, 417. *Bombay*, 1872.

### 3. MUHAMMADAN.

Aḥkām al-māwāriṣ. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance. By Ḥājī Ghulām 'Alī Ḥājī Ismā'īl. pp. 200. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.

Musalmānī dīwānī kāyadā. A Manual of Muhammadan Civil Law, translated from the English. By Maṇibhāi Jasbhāi and Chhoṭā-lāla Sevakarāma. pp. 181. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Musalmānī vārasā prakaraṇa. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance according to the Ḥanafī School. Translated from the Arabic by Mīr Ḥafīz Allāh ibn Aḥmad Allāh. pp. 8, 106, 7. *Bombay*, 1874.

### 4. NATIVE STATES.

Abstract of Criminal and Civil Regulations of the Bhaunagar Native State, from 1864 to 1871. Compiled by Sakhārāma Rāmachandra. pp. 53. 4to. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhāvanagarnā rājyano sudhāro. Improvements in the administration of the Bhaunagar State from Samvat 1926 to 1933. By Ambā-śaṅkara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭa. pp. 94. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Circular Orders on Civil, Criminal, and Police administration in the Baroda State. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 171. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Circulars and Orders issued by the Kathiawar Political Agency from 1863 to 1872, with Regulations for the disposal of Civil and Criminal Cases. Compiled by Nathu Pītāmbara Māpek. pp. 4, 316. *Bombay*, 1878.

Code of Criminal Procedure for the Jhalawar Native State. pp. 18, 101. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Collection of Circular Orders, issued by the Government of Baroda for the guidance of Civil and Criminal Officers. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. Pts. 1, 2, and 4. *Ahmadabad*, 1878-79.

Deśī rājone mohotāṇ lashkaro rākhvānī śī agat chhe? A paper against the Maintenance of large Forces by Native States. By Frāmji Dādī Pāṇḍe. pp. 7. *Bombay*, 1880.

Faujdarī nyāya-madad. An Index to the Criminal Laws in force in the Baroda State. By Chunilāla Premānanda Pārekh. pp. 2, 65. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Faujdarī prakaraṇa. A Collection of Criminal Laws of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

- Gāyakavādī kāyadā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Laws and Circular Orders of the Baroda State. pp. 216, 141. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Gāyakavād ilākāno dehjhādo. A Village Register of the Baroda State. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 54. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Kāthiāvādne lāgu paḍto ek savāl. A Pamphlet on the Administration of Kathiawar. pp. 18. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Mulkī nibandha. A Collection of Revenue Laws and Circulars in force in the Baroda State. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 2, 12, 260. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Pālanpurno dīwānī tathā faujdārī kāyado. A Compendium of the Civil and Criminal Laws of the Palanpur State. pp. 7, 135. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Rādhanpurno dīwānī nibandha. The Civil Procedure Code of the Native State of Radhanpur. Compiled by Trikamlāla Kahānjī. pp. 110. Fol. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rādhanpurno faujdārī nibandha. The Criminal Procedure Code of the Native State of Radhanpur. Compiled by Trikamlāla Kahānjī. pp. 105. Fol. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rājadharmānū mūlatattvo. A Treatise on the Administration of Native States. By Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Shāh. pp. 6, 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

## LEXICOGRAPHY.

- Apabhraṣṭa śabdaprakāśa. A Vocabulary of corrupt forms of Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, and other Words, in use in Gujarati. By Prabhākara Rāmachandra Paṇḍita. pp. 6, 168. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Gujarātī śabdārthakośa. A Vocabulary of about 1,400 Gujarati words, not to be found in the Gujarātī narmakośa, or the Gujarātī śabda-saṅgraha. By Motilāla Manassukharāma Shāh. 2nd edition. pp. 102. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Jñānachakra, or Gujarati Cyclopædia; a Dictionary of universal knowledge. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Śeṭhnā. Pts. I.—V. *In progress*. *Bombay*, 1901, &c.
- Myamyā sagā-arthāvalī. Vocabulary and sentences in Burmese and Gujarati. By Jamāl Abū. pp. 53. *Surat*, 1892.
- Narmakathākoshā. A Dictionary of classical names occurring in the Rāmāyaṇa, Mahābhārata, and Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 2, 328. *Surat*, 1870.
- Narmakośa. A Gujarati Dictionary. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 24, 619. 4to. *Surat*, 1873.
- Rādhanpurno kośa. A Dictionary of Gujarati Idioms. By Bhogilāla Bhoḷābhāi Gāndhī. pp. 6, 372. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.
- Śabdārthabheda. Gujarati Synonyms. By Lalubhāi Prāṇavallabhadāsa Pārekḥ. pp. 14, 187. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- Saṁsārakoshā. A Gujarati-English Vocabulary of Articles of Commerce and general utility. By Dosaḥbhāi Hormazjī Bāmjī. pp. 2, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Saṃskṛita tathā Gujarātī koṣa. A Sanskrit and Gujarati Dictionary. Compiled by Bājirāva Tātyā Rāvājī Rāṇjī. pp. 5, 175. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sañjñādarśaka koṣa. A Dictionary of words and phrases connected with numerals. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Śeṭhnā. pp. 117. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Technical Vocabulary, in English and Gujarati. By Jamnādāsa Narottamadāsa. pp. 80. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Vepār-koṣa. A Glossary of Articles of Commerce arranged in alphabetical order, with a Gujarati-English Vocabulary of Commercial terms. pp. 4, 174. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vocabulary of selected terms used in Arts, Commerce, Law, &c. By Ḍosābhāi Hormazji Bāmji. pp. 9, 82. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

### LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND PSYCHOLOGY.

- Khudānī mulākāt. A Gujarati translation of Mabel Colin's "Light on the Path." By Rustamji Mancherji Mobedji. pp. 22, 222. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Mārgopadeśamālā. A series of 27 letters on Yoga and Theosophical Subjects. By Nautamrāma Uttamarāma Trivedī. pp. 176. *Surat*, 1903.
- Smṛitivardhana śāstra. The Art of cultivating the Memory. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Vichāraśakti. Thought Power: its Control and Culture. By Mrs. Annie Besant. Translated by Nasarvānji Mancherji Deśāi. pp. 4, 153. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

### MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY, AND SURGERY.

- Deśī vaid. A Native Doctor, containing hints on food and sanitation, and prescriptions for common complaints, based on English medical works. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Hārītasamhitā. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Medicine. By Ātreya. With a Gujarati translation by Chhotālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 6, 36, 812, 15. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Hindī hakīmū. A Treatise on Native Medicine, compiled chiefly from the Persian Tibb i Shihābī; being a second edition of the Vaidakasāra. By Nasarvānji Dorābji Bharuchā. pp. 8, 106. *Bombay*, 1877.
- ‘Ilm i qiyāfah. Elme kayāfā. The Science of Physiognomy, compiled from English and other sources. By Balrāmji Jamshedji Velāti. pp. 4, 71. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Kolerā-nibandha. An Essay on Cholera. By Himatbhāi Chhotamlāla. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Navīna vaidyavidyā. The Science of curing Diseases without Medicine or Surgical Operations. Translated from "The New Science of Healing" by Chūnilāla Pītāmbara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 280.

*Ahmadabad, 1904.*

Pārsī oratonī māsika ādachap. An Essay on Menstruation, and the customs connected therewith amongst Parsi women. By Sohrābjī Edalji Dubhāsh. pp. xii, 86.

*Bombay, 1904.*

Śārīrarakshaka. A Medical Treatise, based on the Persian Ṭibb i Shihābī. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 144.

*Ahmadabad, 1870.*

Śārīrasānti. Rules for the preservation of Health, and the use of Medicines. By Fardunjī Marzbānjī. pp. 44, 420.

*Daman, 1841.*

— pp. 37, 379.

*Poona, 1867.*

Śārīrasukhadarśaka. Rules for the preservation of Health, and Prescriptions for the cure of ordinary Ailments. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 112. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad, 1872.*

— 2nd edition. pp. 112. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad, 1876.*

Śārīraavidyā. A translation of Dr. McLennan's Work on Anatomy, by Rustamjī Sohrābjī. Pt. 3. pp. 288.

*Bombay, 1850.*

Śārīraavidyā. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Pt. I. Osteology. Pt. II. Articulations and Muscles. By Dhīrajrāma Dalpatrāma.

*Bombay, 1875-76.*

Śītalā tathā śītalā kāḍhvānī rīt. An Essay on Small-pox and Vaccination, translated from the English of Dr. J. Edmonston Charles. By Dr. Dorābjī Hormazjī. pp. 22.

*Bombay, 1871.*

Vaidakno sāra. A Manual of Domestic Medicine. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 7, 224. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad, 1867.*

Vaidak sāra. The popular treatment of Diseases, based on Sanskrit Medical Works. pp. 8, 3, 124. 16mo.

*Bombay, 1873.*

Vaidak sārānī chopadī. A Treatise on Hindu Medicine. By Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh. pp. 6, 108.

*Ahmadabad, 1870.*

Vaidak ṭuchkā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Household Native Medicines. By Sir Dinshaw Manekji Petit. 3rd edition. pp. 13, 21, 301.

*Bombay, 1903.*

Vaidyakajñāna. A Compendium of Practical Medicine, together with an introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology. By Barjoji Bahrāmji. pp. 12, 840.

*Bombay, 1869.*

Vaidyāmṛita. A Sanskrit Treatise on Medicine, in verse, by Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa. With a Gujarati translation by Jayarāma Raghunātha. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 85.

*Bombay, 1889.*

## MUSIC.

Rāgaśikshaka. The Musical Instructor, or a Guide to Indian Music. By Nasarvānjī Dorābjī. 3 pts.

*Bombay, 1870.*

Rāg-bāg. Gujarati Songs, with Musical Notation. By Bahmanji Jamshedji and Khurshedji Mehrvānjī. pp. 21. folio.

*Bombay, 1872.*

- Saṅgīta nītivinodanāṇ gāyanonī nots. A Musical Notation of the Songs occurring in the Saṅgīta nītivinoda. By R. B. T. pp. 23, 192. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tālachakra. A Treatise on Musical Time. By Bābājī Viṭṭhaladāsa Jethīrāma. pp. 66. *Bombay*, 1903.

### PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

- Bālaśikshaka. Lessons in Natural History, in the form of Questions and Answers. By Bhikhājī Jamshedji Dosaḥhāi Kāmā. pp. 8, 152. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhūstara vidyānāṇ mūlatattvo. An Elementary Manual of Geology for Indian Students, by Theodore Cooke. Translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. pp. 4, 2, 11, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bhūtalavidyā. Lessons in Physical Geography, Astronomy, and Geology, in the form of a Catechism. By Kṛishṇa Raṇchhod Travādī and Mahāsukha Haragovinda Dāṇī. pp. 2, 2, 71. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Padārthavijñāna. Natural Philosophy, translated from Cooke's "Programme of Studies." By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Srishtijanya Īśvarajñāna. The Youth's Book on Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet. Translated into Gujarati by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā. pp. 10, 264. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1849.

### POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Arthaśāstra. Principles of Political Economy, based on the English work of J. S. Mill. By Ambālāla Sākārlāla. pp. 7, 319, 3. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Arthavidyā. A Lecture on Political Economy. Pt. I. Production of Wealth. By Nasarvānji Hirjibhāi Paṭel. pp. 5, 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

### RHETORIC AND PROSODY.

- Bhāshābhūṣaṇa. A Poem on Rhetorical Composition, with paraphrase; also a Poem in praise of Queen Victoria, with an English translation. By Dalapatirāma Durlabharāma Yājñika. pp. 7, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Gujarātī piṅgaḷa. Gujarati Prosody. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Kuvalayānanda Kṛishṇakārikā. A Treatise on Rhetoric. Translated from the Sanskrit of Apyaya Dikshita by Vājī Lakshmīrāma Dave. pp. 136. 12mo. *Nadiad*, 1889.

- Rasamañjarī. A Treatise on the Erotic Style of Composition, based on the Sanskrit Rasamañjarī of Bhānudatta and the Hindi Rasarāja of Matirāma. By Vālji Lakshmirāma Dave. pp. 7, 76, 2. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Rasikapriyā. A Hindi Treatise on the Erotic Style of Composition. By Keśava Dāsa. In Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati commentary. pp. 4, 153. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . With a Gujarati commentary and notes by Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. pp. 8, 311. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

## SOCIOLOGY.

- Arya-sadupadeśa. Advice to Hindus to exert themselves to promote their country's material and moral regeneration. By Chunilāla Lalubhāi Pārek. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bālavidhava Rūpasundarī. The Miseries of Child-Widowhood. By Nagindāsa Mañichhārāma Deśimītrawālā. pp. 120. 12mo. *Surat*, 1885.
- Bālavivāha-nibandha. A Treatise on the Evils of Child-Marriages. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 10, 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Bhāratonnati. The Social Progress of India. pp. 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Deśī śēthone be bol. An appeal to Native Bankers and Merchants for Social Reform. By Sohrābji Khurshedji. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Dolat vagar duniyā. A Tract advising the formation of a Family Pension Fund. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Gujarātnā bhikhārio. The Beggars of Gujarat, and the best means for improving their condition. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1887.
- Īrāno dukāl. Suggestions for the amelioration of the condition of Zoroastrians in Persia during the Famine. pp. 58. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Jamañvār vishe nibandha. Prize Essay on the custom of giving Caste Dinners as prevalent in Gujarat. By Mohanalāla Kalyāñaji. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Kalāvīlāsa. A description of various kinds of Tricks and Deceptions practised on Society, chiefly based on the Sanskrit work of Kshemendra. By Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśai. pp. 12, 197. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Kanyāvīkṛayānī krūratā. The Cruelty of Selling Daughters in Marriage. By Kripāśaṅkara Zinābhāi Paṇḍyā. pp. 157. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 156. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.
- Saṃsāralīlā. A condemnation of the lavish expenditure of money over marriages and funerals, and of other social defects amongst Hindus. By Narottamadāsa Dvārakādāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1893.



- Samsārasukha. Domestic Happiness. By Karsandās Mūlji. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 265. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Strībālahatyā. An Essay on Female Infanticide. By Bhāu Dājī. pp. 86. *Bombay*, 1847.
- Strī keḷavaṇī vishe. The Duties of Women, and the advantages of female education, chiefly in verse. By Prabhāsaṅkara Śāmaḷājī. pp. 7, 147. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Strīnītidharma. The Duties of Women. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 2, 2, 138. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Strīonun kām sūn? What are the duties of women? Translated from an article in the "Saturday Review." pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Strīsambhāshaṇa. Conversation among women of Gujarat; an insight into female domestic life. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Svadeśa-hitabodhaka. A description of the present poor condition of India and hints for its improvement. By Jagjivana Kāśīrāma Paṇḍyā and Bhogilāla Lakshmīrāma Tripāthī. pp. 40. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Svadeśa-hitadarśaka. A Treatise on Progress in Trade and Education, and on the reform of moral and social evils. By Girdharlāla Harivallabhadāsa and Keśavalāla Raṇchhoḍdāsa Jośī. pp. 76. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Vidhavāvivāha. A Treatise in support of Widow Marriage. Translated by Lālasaṅkara Umiāsaṅkara Travāḍī from Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī's Marathi version of the Bengali original of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara. pp. 8, 189. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

## II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

### BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

- Achāryajī Mahāprabhunū janmacharitra. The Life of Vallabhāchārya. By Keśavalāla Manassukharāma. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ahwāl i Firdausī. Ahevalē Ferdosī. The Life of Firdausī, with an account of the Bāstān-nāmah. Translated from the Persian by Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. pp. 14, 111. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Ahwāl i Rustamjī Jamshedjī Jijībhai. A Life of Rustamjī Jamshedjī Jijībhai. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāhājī Keāsnā. pp. 6, 103. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Amaracharitra. Stories of Famous Vaishṇava Saints, in prose and verse. By Bāpālāla Venīrāma. pp. 7, 412. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Ānandībāi Jośī charitra. A Biography of Dr. Ānandībāi Jośī, an eminent lady doctor at Kolhapur. Translated from the original Marathi of Kāśībāi Kānīṭkar by Dvārakābāi Sāṭhye. pp. 4, 307, 10. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Ardsher Koṭwālñi ahwāl. A Biography of Khān Bahādur Ardsher, Koṭwāl of Surat. By Bahrāmji Bahmanji. pp. 74, 12mo.

*Bombay, 1872.*

Bahrāmji Pestanjini ahwāl. Life of Bahrāmji Pestanji, a noted Parsi doctor of Surat. By Barjoji Bahrāmji. pp. 2, 29. 4to.

*Bombay, 1904.*

Bhagavānlāla Indrajīnun jīvanacharitra. The Life of Pandit Bhagavānlāla Indrajī. By Javerilāla Umiāsānkara Yājñika. pp. 3, 93. 16mo.

*Bombay, 1888.*

Bhaktamāla. Lives of Vaishṇava Saints; being a Gujarati translation of Tulasīrāma's Urdu version of the Hindi work by Nābhāji. By Dāhyāchand Devachand. pp. 11, 8, 264.

*Bombay, 1895.*

Bhojaprabandha. The Sanskrit text of Ballāla, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Kālidāsa Govindaji Śāstri. pp. 2, 252.

*Bombay, 1886.*

Charitramālā. Biographical sketches of Mughal Rulers and other notabilities. By Hariprasāda Dāhyābhāi. pp. 69. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad, 1902.*

Chirāgh i dānish. Cherāge dāneś. The Life of Edalji Dārābji Sañjānā, in verse. By "Bandah i Khudā," i.e., Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 184.

*Bombay, 1854.*

Chorāśi Vaishṇavanun dhol. A short account in verse of 84 Vaishṇava devotees. pp. 18. 16mo.

*Bombay, 1871.*

Dākṭar Bāhādurji. A Life of Doctor Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji Bāhādurji. pp. 4, 172.

*Bombay, 1900.*

Dākṭar Pahālanjīnun janmacharitra. A Life of Doctor Pālanji Khurshedji Bāmji of Nosari. By Khurshedji Bahmanji Frāmroz. pp. 11, 189.

*Bombay, 1893.*

Durgārāma-charitra. The Life of Durgārāma Mañchhārāma Mehetā. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 172.

*Ahmadabad, 1879.*

Ek nāmwar zindaginī tuk tawārikh. A Memoir of Mr. Mancherji Kāvasji Mansukh; with a brief series of his poems, writings, and speeches. Compiled by Kāvasji Mancherji Mansukh. pp. 8, 204, 60.

*Bombay, 1902.*

Govindaji Thākarsī Mūljinun jīvanacharitra. The Life of Govindaji Thākarsī Mūlji. By Kahānji Dharmasiṃha. pp. 13, 254.

*Bombay, 1904.*

Huṇ pote, or "I myself." An autobiography. Part I., from 1855 to 1889. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 8, 416.

*Ahmadabad, 1900.*

Jaina prabhākara. The Life of Māṇekchandji Mahārāja, preacher of the Śaṇātana Jaina religion in the Province of Kathiawar. By Anandaji Lavaji Lakhāṇi. pp. 4, 2, 96. 16mo.

*Bombay, 1904.*

Karsandās Mūlji charitra. A Review of a Life of Karsandās Mūlji, written by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. Reprinted from the Śvadeśavatsala. pp. 88.

*Bombay, 1879.*

- Kavi Bhagavāndāsa-charitra. A short biography of the past Bhagavāndāsa, commonly known as Bhānū Morājī. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Kavicharitra. Biographical sketches of eminent Hindu poets and authors, ancient and modern. By Dāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita. pp. 16, 143. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Kavicharitra. Biographical sketches of eminent poets and writers of India, both ancient and modern. Part I. Sanskrit authors. By Bāpālāla Motilāla. pp. 8, 188. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kolambas-no vṛittānta. The Life of Columbus. Translated from Robertson's History of America, Book II. By Prāṇalāla Mathurā-dāsa and Ānandarāva Chāmpājī. 2nd edition. pp. 144. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . 5th edition. pp. 144. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 6th edition. pp. 144. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands." Translated into Gujarati by Mancherjī Mehrvānji Bhāvanagarī. pp. 30, 304. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Life and Letters of Gokulājī Sampattirāma Jhālā : and his views of the Vedānta. By Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tripāthī. pp. 45, 311. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Life of Richard Savage. By Doctor Johnson. Translated into Gujarati by Govindājī Gopālājī Deśai. pp. 8, 156. 12mo. *Surat*, 1902.
- Mahāvīra Svāmīnuṇ charitra. A Life of Mahāvīra Svāmī, with hymns in his praise. By Premchand Jethābhāi Shāh. pp. 8, 152. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Nāhānābhāi-charitra. A Memoir of Nānābhāi Narottamadāsa, late Sub-Inspector of Cotton at Dholera. By Kripāśaṅkara Bhagavānji. pp. 112, 2. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Nāmdār Āgā Khān-no ṭuṅk itihās. An Account of the Āghā Khān Family. By Naurozjī Māṇekjī Dumasyā. pp. 5, 267. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Naurozjī Nasarvānji Vāhdiānuṇ janmacharitra. A Life of the Honble. Naurozjī Nasarvānji Vāhdiā. With Press Notices. By Mancherjī Hoshangjī Jāgos. pp. 68. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Pārsī maratyuṅka. Obituary Notices of Parsees. Republished from English and Gujarati Newspapers down to the year 1860. By Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. pp. 12, 212. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Rājā Rāmamohana Rāyanuṇ janmacharitra. Life of Rājā Rāmamohana Rāya. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 71. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Rāṇchoḍlāla Chhoṭālāla janmacharitra. The Life of Rao Bahadur Rāṇchoḍlāla Chhoṭālāla, C.I.E. By Bhagavānlāla Rāṇchoḍlāla Bādshāh. pp. 6, 131, 12, 355. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Rāo guṇodyāna. Moral Virtues and Excellencies exemplified in the Lives of the former Rāos of Kutch. By Chaturbhujā Sivājī Mehetā. pp. 3, 4, 2, 148. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Ravisāgarajīnūṇ charitra. Biography of Ravisāgarajī, Disciple of Nemasāgarajī. By Buddhisāgarajī. pp. 4, 56, 4, 60. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Śaṅkaradigvijaya. A Sanskrit Poem in 16 *sargas* on the Life and Doctrines of Śaṅkarāchārya. By Sāyaṇāchārya. With a Gujarati Translation by Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī and Puruṣhotama Kāhānji Gāndhī. pp. iv., 388. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Śeṭh Dāmodara Ṭhākarsī Mūljī janmacharitra. The Life of Śeṭh Dāmodara Ṭhākarsī Mūljī. By Ohhaganlāla Jamnādāsa. pp. 5, 230. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Shāhnāmūṇ ane Firdausī. An Account of Firdausī and his Shāhnāmāh. By Jivanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 8, 111. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Short Sketch of the Life of Sir Jamshedjī Jījībhai, Bart., C.S.I. pp. 35. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śrīmachchhaṅkarāchārya-charitra. Biography of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Āthalye. pp. 17, 4, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Śrīmatī Satī-chunī. A Biography of Chunīgaurī, a pious Hindu Lady. Translated from the English by Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma Tripāṭhī. pp. 14, 100. 16mo. *Broach*, 1903.
- Tazkirat al-ḥukamā. Lives of Ancient Philosophers, translated from the Persian. By Dosābhāi Sohrābjī. pp. 44, 382. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1818.
- . Revised by Bahmanjī Dosābhāi, with a Memoir of Dosābhāi Sohrābjī and Frāmjī Kāvasjī Banājī. 3rd edition. pp. 35, 126. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Tazkīr i Dosābhāi Sohrābjī Munshī. A short Biography of Dosābhāi Munshī. By Sohrābjī Jamshedjī Jījībhai. pp. 4, 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vaishṇavadharmaprakāśa. A Legendary Account of the Life and Teachings of Vallabhāchārya. By Bhāisāṅkara Nathubhai Mehetā and Durlabhārāma Harajivana. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Zartosht-nāmūṇ. The Life of Zoroaster, taken from the Avastā. By Khurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 21, 434. *Bombay*, 1870.

## CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

- Audichya Tolkiyā jātinī sthiti. The Condition of Tolkiyā Brahmans of Gujarat, with suggestions for their social improvement. By Narasimhadāsa Durlabhārāma Purohita. pp. 19. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Caste Rules drawn up by Headmen of the Dasā and Visā Srimālī Vāṇiyās of the Jhalawar Province. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Jātibheda ane bhojanavichāra. Distinctions of Caste, and consideration of diet, being a collection of Sanskrit verses, with a Gujarati translation, notes and preface. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 39. *Bombay*, 1881.

Jñātinibandha. A Treatise on Hindu Castes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 186. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad, 1867.*

Kāfir i siyāhposh. Kafare sihāpush. The Shiapoosh Kaffurs: their history, manners, customs and religion. By Jamshedji Pālanji. pp. 35.

*Bombay, 1876.*

Pokaraṇāno jhagado. An Account of Caste disputes amongst Brahmans in the village of Pokaraṇā. By Mūlji Dayāl. pp. 15.

*Bombay, 1868.*

Rītidarpaṇa. A brief Account of the Social and Religious Customs of the Vadnagar Nāgars of Surat; with a collection of songs, and a few cookery receipts. By Indirāgaurī. pp. 5, 191.

*Ahmadabad, 1899.*

Satyaviveka. A Controversial Tract regarding the re-admission to caste of Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma. pp. 4, 92.

*Admadabad, 1870.*

Ṭolāk-nibandha. A Treatise on the origin of the Ṭolkiyā Brahmans. By Uttamarāma Durlabharāma. pp. 16, 12mo.

*Ahmadabad, 1877.*

Udīchyaprakāśa. An Account of the Udīchya Brahmans. Compiled from Sanskrit sources by Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma. pp. 72.

*Ahmadabad, 1869.*

### CHRONOLOGY.

Pañchāṅga. Almanac for Saṃvat 1924, or A.D. 1867–68. pp. 13, 27.

*Bombay, 1867.*

———. pp. 25.

*Bombay? 1867.*

———. pp. 22, 25.

*Bombay, 1868.*

———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1927, or A.D. 1870–71. pp. 42. 4to.

*Bombay, 1870.*

———. pp. 28.

*Bombay, 1870.*

———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1928, or A.D. 1871–72. pp. 14, 25.

4to.

*Bombay, 1871.*

Pañchāṅga pothī. A Gujarati Calendar containing corresponding dates of the Hindu, Christian, Parsi, Mahomedan, and Chinese eras from Saṃvat 1801 to 1927, A.C. 1744 to 1871, with short memoranda of important events that have occurred during that period. By Ratanji Frāmji Vāchhā. pp. 16, 320.

*Bombay, 1871.*

Parsi Almanac for the year 1237. By Bahrāmji Kāvasji. pp. 8, 69.

*Bombay, 1867.*

Yazdijirdi tārikh. A Discussion on the Difference of a Month in calculating the Yazdijirdi date between the Parsis of India and those of Persia. By Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā. pp. 2, 74.

*Bombay, 1870.*

Zartoshti pañchāṅga. The Zoroastrian Almanac for the year of Yazdijird 1240. pp. 2, 24.

*Bombay, 1870.*

———. For the year of Yazdijird 1241. pp. 2, 44.

*Bombay, 1871.*

GENEALOGY. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

## GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Bharuch jillānī bhūgola. Geography of the Broach District in the form of a Catechism. By Maganlāla Haribhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- . pp. 17. 12mo. *Surat*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Bhūgola. Elementary Geography, in the form of a Catechism. By Mahāsukha Haragovinda. pp. 86. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Bhūgola ane khagola. Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy. Translated into Gujarati for the Bombay Native Education Society. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Bhūgolajñāna. A short Geography of Europe and Asia. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876-78.
- Bhūgolano upayoga. The use of Globes. Translated from the English. By Harilāla Mohanalāla. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Bhūgolanun varṇana. A Manual of Geography. Translated into Gujarati from the Marathi version of Major T. Candy. By Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Geography of Asia. By Mahāśaṅkara Pītāmbara Josī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhūgolavidyānāṇ mūlatattvo. Outlines of Geography. By T. C. Hope. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875-76.
- Bhūgolavidyānī praśnottarāvalī. Catechism of Geography. By Maṅgalā Gaurī. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhūtalavidyā. Physical Geography. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Ēsīā khaṇḍanun bhūgola. Geography of Asia. By Lalubhāi Tārāchand and Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ēsīā khaṇḍanun bhūgola. By Nāthajī Jeṭhābhāi and Maṅgaladāsa Jīvarāma. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ēsīā tathā Yuropanun bhūgola. Geography of Europe and Asia for schools. By Dāhyābhāi Jagjīvandāsa Mehetā. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Gāyakavāḍ ilākānī bhūgola. Geography of the Dominions of the Gaikwar of Baroda. By Paramānandadāsa Bhojābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Gīrnār-māhātmya. An account of the Sacred Hill of Gīrnār, its temples and places of Jain pilgrimage and worship. By Dolatchand Purushottama Baroḍīā. pp. 68, 306. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Gujarātī nakshānūṇ pustaka. Gujarati Atlas, containing nine maps, compiled by the Pandits of the Native Education Society from a Marathi Atlas. *Bombay, 1838.*

———. Gujarati Atlas for the use of schools. 8 maps. *Bombay, 1871.*

Gujarātnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the Geography of Gujarat. By Mahāsaṅkara Īśvarabhāi Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*

Hindustānī bhūgola. Geography of India. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 62. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*

Hindustānī bhūgolaṇā praśnottara. Catechism of Geography of India. By Dāhyābhāi Jagīivandāsa. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat, 1872.*

Hindustānī praśnottara bhūgola. Catechism of new Geography of India. By Bhagubhāi Rāmasaṅkara Jānī. pp. 29. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*

Ingland deśanūṇ varṇana. England delineated, being a description of England with particular reference to the Morals and State of Society. Translated from the Marathi of Nānā Nārāyaṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Phaḍke. pp. 2, 99. *Bombay, 1839.*

Jagatjñānādarśa. Notes on Physical Geography. pp. 42. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*

Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Elementary Catechism on the Geography of the World. By Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa. pp. 67. 12mo. *Surat, 1873.*

Kachchhī bhūgolaividya. Geography of Kutch. By Dalpatrāma Prāṇajivana Khakhkar. pp. 6, 110. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

Kaṇḍolapurāṇa, also called Thānmahātmya. A mythological account of Kāndol, or Than, an ancient city in Kathiawar, said to be translated from the Skandapurāṇa. By Ghelārāma Nathubhāi. pp. 98. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgola. Geography of Kathiawar. By Mādhavaji Hīraji Jagad. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*

Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgola. By Mahīpatrāma Nathubhāi. pp. 8, 78. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*

Mahābaleśvara. An account of Mahabaleshwar, the hill sanatorium. With a map. By Dattātraya Kamaḷākara Dikshita. pp. 2, 4, 4. 195. 12mo. *Bombay, 1905.*

Mumbai ilākānī bhūgola. Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*

Mumbai ilākānī bhūgola praśnottara. A Catechism on the Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Dolatrāma Narbherāma. pp. 22. 16mo. *Surat, 1870.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 24. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*

———. 10th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat, 1878.*

Pañch Māhālnī bhūgola. Geography of the Panch Mahals District. By Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi. pp. 32. 12mo. *Broach, 1870.*

- Praśnottara-bhūgoḷavidyā. Catechism on Geography. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Rānpurnī mukhtesar hakikat. A short account of the town of Ranpur. By Khīmji Premji Mehetā. pp. 2, 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Revākhaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa. An account of the Rewa State in Bundelkhand. By Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 31. 12mo. *Broach, 1870.*
- Samkshipta bhūgoḷa. Rudiments of Geography. Part I. Asia and Europe. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. 2nd edition. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the District of Surat. By Ghelābhāi Gopāladāsa Gāndhī. 9th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa. By Bhovandāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat, 1878.*
- Surat jillānī bhūgoḷanā praśnottara. Catechism of the Geography of the District of Surat. By Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Surat tathā Bharuch jilḥānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the District of Surat and Broach. By Ghelābhāi Gopāladāsa Gāndhī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat, 1874.*
- Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa. Elementary Geography of Europe. By Tribhuvanadāsa Gopāladāsa and Hīrāchand Nānābhāi. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat, 1875.*

## HISTORY.

- Amadābādno itihāsa. The history, ancient and modern, of the City of Ahmadabad. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 5, 4, 275. *Ahmadabad, 1851.*
- Bharata-khaṇḍano itihāsa. A Manual of the History of India. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 39, 200. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Bharuchnā Nawābno kisso. An historical account of Maḥzūz Khān Nawab of Broach, translated from the Urdu of Saiyid 'Abbās 'Alī, By Mobed Babrāmji Fardunji Vakil. pp. 110. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Dillī-darbār. An Account of the Darbār held at Delhi in 1903 in celebration of the Accession of King Edward VII. By Dāhyābhāi Rāmachandra Mehetā. pp. 6, 176. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1905.*
- Dirafsh i kāwānī. The Standard of Farīdūn : an account of the origin and history of the banner of the Persian Empire. By Dādābhāi Khurshedji Dorḍī. pp. 18. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Ebisiniyā deśa tathā tehenō rājā. Abyssinia and its king Theodore. By Sohrābshāh Dādābhāi. pp. 60. *Broach, 1868.*
- Farāmurz-nāmun. An account of the wars and exploits of Farāmurz, son of Rustam, translated from the original Persian of Abū Tāhir Tarsūsī. By Jahāngir Bejanji Karānī. 9th edition. pp. 10, 278. *Bombay, 1879.*



- Franco-German War. Translated from the English, with reproductions of the original illustrations. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 346. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. History of Gujarat for the use of schools. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. 3rd edition. pp. 115. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 4th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 5th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . History of Gujarat up to the Extinction of the Rajput Dynasties. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. 7th edition. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. History of Gujarat. By Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 3, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Gopālaji Tribhovandāsa. pp. 52. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvār. Notes on the historical personages whose names occur in the Gujarati Fifth Reader. By Saiyid Amīr ‘Alī Ḥasan ‘Alī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Gujarātī samkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. 6th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Gujarātnā itihāsanā praśnottara. Catechism on the History of Gujarat. By Dolatrāma Narbherāma. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Gujarātno bālabodhaka itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Gujarātno bālopayogī itihāsa. A History of Gujarat for children. By Tribhuvanadāsa Gopālādāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Gujarātno itihāsa. A brief History of Gujarat in verse. By Girijāśaṅkara Dalsukhrāma Mehetā. pp. 2, 36. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Gujarātno itihāsa. A Catechism on the History of Gujarat. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjibhāi. 4th edition. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . 5th edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Gujarātno samkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat in letters, with a set of questions. By Prāṇajīvanadāsa Kāhāndāsa and Jeśaṅkara Sarveśvara. pp. 2, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Hindnā lokano tūnko itihāsa. Brief History of the Indian People. By Sir W. W. Hunter. Translated into Gujarati. 3rd edition. pp. 22, 314. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hind Rājasthāna. An account of India under the British rule. pp. 8, 214. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1848.

- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Abstract of the History of India. By Bhāiṣaṅkara Kāśīrāmā and Tribhuvana Bāpālāla. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 146. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Catechism on the History of India. By Mahāsaṅkara Īśvarabhāi. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the History of India. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla and Amaralāla Dāmodara. pp. 58. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the History of India. Translated from the English. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Hindustānnā itihāsanuṇ ṭāṇchaṇ. Notes on the History of India. By Raṇchhoḍlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 104. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Hindustānnā rājāonī vaṃśāvaḷī. Genealogy of the Kings of India, and chronological tables of important events in the History of India. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśīdāsa. pp. 56. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. A brief History of India, based on the histories of Morris and Elphinstone. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. Morris' History of India, translated into Gujarati by Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 241. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 241. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 17, 217. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 17, 217. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. A History of India, being a translation of the Outline of the History of India. By Dayālji Raghunātha Kapāśī. pp. 2, 114. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. A short History of India. By Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa. pp. 26. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. History of India. By Māṇekji Hormazji Kāngā. 8th edition. pp. 12, 147. *Broach*, 1904.
- Hindustānno laghu itihāsa. A short History of India. pp. 92. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Hindustānno saṃkṣheta itihāsa. An Abstract of the History of India. pp. 68. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Hindustānno saṃkṣhipta itihāsa. A brief History of India. By Sāṅkalchand Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 4, 89. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 120. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hindustānno saṃkṣhipta itihāsa. An abstract of the History of India. By Gopālaji Tribhovandāsa. pp. 59. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Hindustāno saṃkshipta itihāsa. An abridged History of India. pp. 7, 181. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hindustāno saṃkshipta itihāsa. Outlines of the History of India. 3rd edition. pp. 84, 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. Introduction of the History of India. Compiled in Marathi by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī; translated by Raṇchoḍḍāsa Giridharabhāi. pp. 6, 173. 12mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of British India, translated from the Marathi work by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. By Raṇchoḍḍāsa Giridharabhāi. pp. 33, 239. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of India; the Hindu and Mahomedan periods, by the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, translated into Gujarati. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalika. pp. 12, 370. *Bombay, 1862.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of India from the beginning of the Muhammadan invasions to the fall of the Mughal Empire. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 12, 178. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Ingland deśanī vārtā. A plain and short History of England, in a series of letters from a father to his son, with a set of questions at the end of each letter. In English, together with a Gujarati translation by Shehriyārjī Pestanjī. Revised by Naurozjī Fardunjī. pp. viii, 337. *Bombay, 1839.*
- Inglandnī tawārīkhnī praśnottarāvalī. Catechism of the History of England. pp. 2, 126. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Inglandno itihāsa. History of England. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 7, 389. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12, 389. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Inglandno itihāsa. History of England. Compiled and translated from Davy's and other English works. By Mohanalāla Raṇchoḍḍāsa. pp. 3, 179, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Īrānī pādshāhono ehvāl. Stories of Persian kings, in verse, taken from the Shāhnāmāh. By Mobed Fardunjī Marzbāujī. pp. 10, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Īrānī mukhtesar tawārīkh. A concise History of Persia, written in the form of letters, up to the fall of the Sassanian Dynasty. By Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Patel. pp. 8, 158. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 130, 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkshēpa. Outline of Universal History. Translated from the English by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 70. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Jahāngīr-nāmun. An account of the Exploits of Jahāngīr, son of Rustanī. Translated from the Persian by Tehmuljī Naurozjī Sanjānā. pp. 8, 209. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Junāgadhno itihāsa. History of the Junagarh State. By Gulābsāṅkara Kalyāṇajī Vorā. pp. 18, 114. *Ahmadabad, 1898.*

- Kachehh deśano itihāsa. History of Kutch. By Atmārāma Keśavajī Dvivedī. pp. xii, 75, 56, 3. (Wanting pp. 1-8.) *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kachehh-ṽṛittānta. A History of Kutch. By Chaturbhuja Śivajī pp. 16, 143. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- . pp. 16, 143. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kavitārūpa Gujarātno itihāsa. A brief History of Gujarat, in verse. By Bulākhī Chakubhāi. pp. 52. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Kavitārūpa Hindustanno itihāsa. Brief History of India, in verse. By Bhāīśankara Kāśīrāma. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Lakhtar rājyano itihāsika ṽṛittānta. An historical account of the Lakhtar State in Kathiawar, and its Rulers. By Maganlāla Tribhovanḍāsa Vakīl. pp. 319. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Mahārāshṭra deśanun varṇana. Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. Translated from the Marathi by Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Moharamnī tawārikh. An historical account of the Muharram Festival. By Qāzī Ismā'īl bin Muhammad Porbandarī. pp. 32, 216. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Mumbaimān kīdhelān hullaḍno hevāl. A detailed account of the Mubammadan riots in Bombay. pp. 107. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaino bāhār. A History of Bombay from the earliest times, and an account of its temples and public institutions, with biographical sketches of several old Hindu, Portuguese, and Parsi families described in it. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Vāchhā. Vol. I. pp. 22, 6, 774. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaino fesād. The History of the Bombay Riots of February, 1874, containing all the important documents and the opinions of the Press of Bombay and other places, with several suggestions. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. pp. 6, 193. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nasīhatnān bāgnī. An abstract of the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. By Pestanjī Kuvarjī Bharuchwālā. pp. 11, 78, 95. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Outlines of the History of India, English period, in Gujarati. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Pānipatnun yuddha. The Battle of Panipat. By Dhīrajīlāla Nabhērāma Deśāi. pp. 6, 268. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Pārsī pādshāhonī tawārikh. The History of the ancient Kings of the Persis, translated into Gujarati prose from Firdausī's Shāhuāmah, with copious explanatory notes. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī. pp. 28, 119. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. The Exploits and Death of Prithvirāj, king of Delhi, based on the Hindi epic poem of Chand Bardai. By Ātmārāma Keśavajī Dvivedī. pp. 134. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Prithurāja Chauhān. An account of Prithvirāj, king of Delhi, and the poet Chand Bardai. By Maṇilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 10, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.

- Purātan Pārsīonī tawārīkh. History of the ancient Persis, from the original Persian work compiled by Prince Jalāl Kājār. Translated by Ardsher Dōsābhāi Munshī. pp. 37, 147. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Qisṣah i Mukhtār-nāmah. An historical account of Mukhtār. (Arabic char.) pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rājāonī vaṃśāvaḷī. Chronological Tables of Kings of India. By Rāmaśaṅkara Lakshnīrāma. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Rājyaraṅga. A compendium of Universal History. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkarā. Pt. II. pp. 3, 216. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rāsamālā. Hindu Annals of the Province of Gujarat, by the Hon. A. K. Forbes. Translated into Gujarati by Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. With a memoir of the author by Manassukharāma Sūryarāma. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1869-70.
- Romnā rājyano saṃkshipta itihāsa. An abridged history of Rome, translated from the English by Chhotālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 8. 156. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḍāi. History of the Russo-Turkish War. Translated from the English by Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. Parts 1-6. 4to. *Bombay*, 1878-79.
- Rustam-nāmun. An account of ancient Persian Emperors and Heroes, being a translation of Tawakkul Beg's abridgment of Firdausi's Shāhnāmah. By Fardunji Marzbānji. pp. 16, 388. *Bombay*, 1843.
- Saurāshtra deśano itihāsa. The History of Saurashtra (Kathiawar). By Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 26, 238. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Shāhnāmun. A metrical version of Firdausi's Shāhnāmah, with notes. By Mansukh, i.e. Mancherji Kavasji Shāpurji. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7. *Bombay*, 1872-73.
- Shāhnāmun. Shāhnāmah, translated into Gujarati from Firdausi, from the commencement up to the reign of King Minocheher, with an Appendix containing an account of the kings according to the Avesta Pahlavi and other Persian works. By Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. pp. 12, 144. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Sindhno itihāsa. A brief History of Sindh, translated from the Sindhi work of Alūmal Trikamdās. By Bālaaji Lakshmi Rāmadeva. pp. 22. 12mo. *Karachi*, 1875.
- Suratnī tawārīkh. History of Surat. By Edalji Khurshedji Patel. pp. 2, 12, 284. *Surat*, 1890.
- Tārīkh i shāhān i Irān. History of the Kings of Persia, being a complete chronicle of events of that ancient country from the pre-historic times down to the Settlement of the Persis in India. By Pālanji Barjorji Deśāi. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Tawārīkh i Hakhamaniān. History of the Achæmenides: being a Chronicle of the Parsi Monarchs of the Archæmenian Dynasty of ancient Persia, collated from the works of European and Oriental authors. By Barjorji Pālanji Deśāi and Pālanji Barjorji Deśāi. pp. xii, 500. *Bombay*, 1889.

- Tawārīkh i qadīm Īrān. History of ancient Persia, taken from the English of Sir John Malcolm. By Jamshedjī Pālanjī Kāpaḍiā. pp. xiv., 201, 186. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Tawārīkh i Sāsāniān. History of the Sassanides: being a Chronicle of the Parsee Monarchs of the Sassanian Dynasty of ancient Persia. By Barjorjī Pālanjī Deśāi and Pālanjī Barjorjī Deśāi. pp. 16, 480. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Vanarāja Chāvado. An account of the Rajput Kings of the Chāvada Dynasty, and especially of King Vanarāja, his father Jayaśekhara and his son Yogarāja. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 3, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 225. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 319. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vibhāvilāsa. An account, in prose and verse, of the Jām Chiefs of Jamnagar from the time of Jām Rāwal to that of the ruling Prince Jām Vibhājī, K.C.S.I. By Bārot Vajmāl Parbatjī. pp. 11, 10, 716, 6. *Jamnagar*, 1893.
- Wāghero. The Wāgurs: with an account of their last Rebellion. By Bhagvānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 63. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Yunāited Stetsnī lokasthiti. An account of the People of the United States of America, and of a Journey in that country. Translated from the original Marathi work of Paṇḍitā Ramābāi by Chuniḷāla Bāpūjī Modī. Pt. I. pp. 12, 447. 12mo. *Surat*, 1897.

## TRAVEL AND GUIDE BOOKS.

- Bharatakhaṇḍano pravāsa. A Guide to the principal cities of India, for the use of travellers and pilgrims. By Girdharlāla Har-kisandāsa. pp. 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.
- Bombay Directory, with a description of the city and principal places of interest. Published by the Bombay Samāchār Press. pp. 228, 20. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Chīn-nī musāpharī. Travels in China. By Dāmodara Īśvaradāsa. pp. 12, 380. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Dākorno bhoṃiyo. A Guide to the pilgrimage of Dakor, with an Almanac for Saṃvat 1950. pp. 112. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Dakshīṇa Hindusthānamān musāpharī. Travels in Southern India. By Dīnshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 63, 282. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Hindusthānamān musāpharī. Journal of Travels in India. By Ardsher Frāmjī Mus. Vol. I. pp. xxxiii, xii, 40, 292. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Inglandmān pravāsa. Travels in England. By Karsandās Mūljī. pp. 29, 360. *Bombay*, 1866.
- . 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 24, 424. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Inglandmān pravāsa. By Shaikh Yūsuf 'Alī. pp. 15, 5, 256. *Surat*, 1874.

- Inglaṇḍnī musāpharīnuṇ varṇana. Travels in England. By Mahīpat-rāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 130.  
*Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Jaina tīrthāvalīpravāsa. Guide book to Jain places of pilgrimage in India, with railway time-tables. By Lakhamasī Neṇasī Savāṇī. pp. 14, 204.  
*Bombay, 1902.*
- Jalapravāsa. Travels in England and South Africa. By Ādarjī Dādābhāi Peṭiwāla. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Jñānanidhi. Travels in China. By Keśavarāma Govardhanadāsa. pp. 376.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Kathiawar Local Directory for 1870. Compiled by Dhanjīshāh Hormazjī Karākā. pp. xv, 607.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- . Directory for 1871. Compiled by Dhanjīshāh Hormazjī Karākā. pp. xxix, 635.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Nāthdvārāno bhomiyo. A Guide to the Pilgrimage of Nāthdvārā. By Jamnādāsa Govindadāsa Jhaverī. pp. 36. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- Prithvīnī pradakṣhiṇa. Travels through the World. By Hājī Sulaimān Shāh Muḥammad. pp. 18, 529.  
*Bombay, 1895.*

### III. LITERATURE.

#### COLLECTED WORKS.

- Narmagadya. The Prose Works of Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1874-75.*
- . Expurgated and edited by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 6th edition. pp. 9, 530. *Bombay, 1899.*

#### DRAMA.

- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit drama of Kālidāsa by Dalpatrāma Prāṇajīvana Khakhkhar. pp. 15, 188.  
*Bombay, 1867.*
- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated into prose and verse by Javerilāla Umīāśaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 26, 204. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Andher nagarīne gaṇḍu rājāno khel. A Drama describing some illegal practices of Native Chiefs. By Vaśanji Mādhavajī. pp. 28.  
*Bombay, 1872.*
- Aryājñāna nāṭaka. A Drama in support of Widow-marriages. By Narottama Ghelābhāi, also called Kikābhāi Ghelābhāi Bhaṭa. pp. 172. *Surat, 1893.*
- Bahrāmgor ane Bānū Hosang. A dramatised Romance. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. pp. 2, 93. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Bāṇāsura-madamardana. A Drama based on the Story of Ushā, the daughter of Bāṇāsura, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Raṇchhodbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 102. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Barjo ane Mihrsīmīnojār. A Drama taken from incidents in the Barjonāmah. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 5, 75. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bejan ane Manijeh. A Drama of ancient Persia. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 8, 105. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bhartharīno nāṭaka. A dramatised Account of King Bhartrihari. By Jamnādāsa Harajivana. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhartrihari nāṭaka. A Drama on the Legend of King Bhartrihari. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Vanamālidāsa. pp. 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Bhavāi-saṅgraha. A Collection of Musical Farces. By Mahipatrāma Rūparāma. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Bhrāntisaṃbhāra. A Drama depicting the Evils of ill-assorted Marriages. By Kṛṣṇarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 8, 216. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.
- Biraj Chandrāvalī nāṭaka. A dramatised Romance. By Narmadāsaṅkara Makanjī. pp. 4, 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Chāmparāja Hādo ane satī Sonarānī. A Drama in five acts. By Chunilāla Vardhamāna. pp. 6, 107. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chandrahāsa nāṭaka. A Social Drama. By Vāghjī Aśārāma Ojhā. Edited, with a Life of the Author, by Mūlji Aśārāma Ojhā. pp. 174. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Chandrahāsa nāṭaka. A dramatised Romance. By Ratilāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chandramukhī nāṭaka. A Drama on the Evils of Intemperance. By Maganlāla Raṇchhoddāsa Mehetā and Bhagavānlāla Bāpālāla Mehetā. pp. 551. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Chandrāvalī nāṭikā. A Drama on the Loves of Kṛṣṇa and Chandrāvalī. Translated from the Hindi (?). By Bālāsāṅkara Ullāsārāma Kanthāriā. pp. 56. *Nadiad*, 1882.
- Chitrasena Chandrikā. By Mahādeva Rāmachandra Jāgusṭe. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Dhārāpati Jagdeva nāṭaka. An Historical Drama. pp. 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Draupadī-darśana. The Story of Draupadī, taken from the Mahābhārata. By Narmadāsaṅkara Lālasāṅkara. pp. 4, 78. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Dvitrīyā duḥkhadarśaka nāṭaka. A Drama on the Miseries caused by Bigamy. pp. 4, 212. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Farīdūn. Based on the Shāhnamah of Firdausī. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 12, 97. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gorakshopadeśaka nāṭaka. A Pauranic Drama on the Sanctity of the Cow. By Nirbhayarāma Purushottama Śukla. pp. 12, 117. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.
- Gujarātī nāṭaka. Farces and Humorous Songs. By Bhavānīsāṅkara Śambhurāma Mehetā and Ratanchand Kālidāsa Osvāl. pp. 2, 48. 12 mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Halāman Jethvā. A Drama depicting Rajput valour. pp. 116. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.



Hariśchandra nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of King Hariśchandra. Translated from an English version of the original Tamil. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 11, 179.

*Bombay, 1871.*

Hariśchandra nāṭaka. Based on the Drama of Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 2, 56.

*Bombay, 1876.*

Himmatvijaya nāṭaka. A Drama on the evil consequences of Intoxication and Misrule. By Anantaprasāda Vikramalāla. pp. 6, 336.

*Ahmadabad, 1878.*

Isābelānāṇ lagnamāṇ bandhan. "Isabella, or the Fatal Marriage." Translated from the English of Thomas Southern. By Mancher-shāh Nasarvānjī Rustamfrāmnā. pp. 2, 67.

*Bombay, 1871.*

Jahānbakḥṣh ane Gulrukḥsār. A Romantic Drama of Ancient Persia. By Khurshedjī Bahmanjī Frāmroz. pp. 4, 122.

*Bombay, 1871.*

Jahāngīr. A Drama depicting Domestic Life. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 76.

*Bombay, 1872.*

Jālem jor. A Drama in five acts, adapted from the English. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 3, 108.

*Bombay, 1876.*

Jamshed. An Historical Drama, based on the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 10, 129.

*Bombay, 1870.*

Jamshed ane Samannāj. A Drama in three acts, adapted from the Shāhnāmāh. pp. 4, 58. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1872.*

Jamshed ane Zoāk. A dramatical version of an Episode from the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. pp. 8, 141.

*Bombay, 1870.*

Kajoḍā duḥkḥadarśaka nāṭaka. The evil consequences of unsuitable marriages. By Keśavalāla Motilāla. pp. 88. 12mo.

*Rajnagar, 1872.*

Kajoḍā viṣhe sambhāṣhaṇa. A dramatic Composition on the evils of Ill-assorted and Early Marriages. By Ānandajī Vāhājī Rājgar and Nathurāma Pītāmbaradāsa Rāval. pp. 71.

*Ahmadabad, 1879.*

Kalpita bhutakḥaṇḍana nāṭaka. A Drama directed against the superstitious belief in Ghosts. pp. 24. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1872.*

Kamar al-Zamān. A Drama adapted from one of the Stories in the "Arabian Nights." By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 2, 120.

*Bombay, 1874.*

Kavitāvilāsa. A dramatical composition, in 12 acts, lamenting the death of Mr. A. K. Forbes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 3, 90.

*Ahmadabad, 1870.*

Kesaravijaya. A Drama, condemning the practice of Polygamy amongst Native Chiefs. By Bāpālāla Bhāiśankara. pp. 164, 2.

*Ahmadabad, 1872.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 192.

*Ahmadabad, 1893.*

Kharī mohabat. A dramatised Romance. By Nasarvānjī Naurozjī Pārakh. pp. 67. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1874.*

Kḥudā Bakḥsh. A Drama in three acts. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 4, 108.

*Bombay, 1871.*

- Kisora-Kāntā. An Historical Drama, depicting Female Conjugal Devotion and Heroism. By Mūljibhāi Bhogilāla Shāh, and Viṭṭhaladāsa Kasanji Shāh. pp. 307. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1905.*
- Kṛishṇākumārī. An Historical Drama on the Heroism of Kṛishṇākumārī, daughter of Bhīm Singh, Rānā of Jaipur. With short poems appended. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara (Narmakavitā, pt. II., No. 2). pp. 168. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*
- Lakshmī nāṭaka. A Comedy translated and adapted from the "Plautus" of Aristophanes. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi, assisted by A. K. Forbes. pp. 4, 75. *Ahmadabad, 1850.*
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Lālā Rukh. The Emperor of Bukhara and a Princess of India: an Operatic Drama. By "Fursad." pp. 51. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Lavakuśa nāṭaka. The Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma, in the form of a Drama. By Kāikhusrau Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 4, 73. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Līlāvati nāṭaka. A Drama based on the Story of Līlāvati and Sumativilāsa by Udayaratna Mahārāja. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshi. pp. 168. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Madālasā ane Rīṭadhvajā. A dramatised version of a Mythological Story taken from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 74. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 5, 101. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Malhār Rāva Mahārāja. A Drama on the Trial of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. Translated from the Marathi of Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kāniṭkar by Harajivana Uttamarāma Mehetā. pp. 6, 170. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Mithyābhīmāna nāṭaka. A Drama on the evils of Hypocrisy. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 12, 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Mṛidālasā nāṭaka. An operatic version of the Mythological Story of Mṛidālasā. By Dāmodara Ratanśi Somāṇi. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka. A Gujarati Translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Viśākha Datta, with an introduction, life of the author and notes. By Keśava Harshada Dhruva. pp. 52, 130, 59. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Nala-Damayantī nāṭaka. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 103. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Navīna Bhartṛihari nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of Bhartṛihari. By H. M. Śeṭh. pp. 132. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Nṛisimha nāṭaka. A Drama on the Man-lion Incarnation of Viṣṇu. By Madhuvachrāma Balavachrāma Horā. pp. 145. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*

- Ogañismī śadīno rākshasa. The Demon of the 19th Century, or The Rebel Nānā Sāhib. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pratāpa nāṭaka. An Historical Drama on the Battles between Pratāpa Siṃha, Rana of Udaipur, and the Emperor Akbar. By Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa. 2nd edition. pp. 26, 181. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. A Drama describing the exploits of Prithvirāj the last King of Delhi. By Ḍāhyālāla Maluśaṅkara Jośī. 3rd edition. pp. 124. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Rājyaprapañcha duḥkhadarśaka. A Drama describing the evils created in the Courts of Native Chiefs by Political Intrigues. By Nīlakaṇṭha Jivatrāma. pp. 6, 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rāṇak Devī Rāhkeṅgār nāṭaka. A Drama in two acts. By Sirāṅga-dhara Mūlaśaṅkara Mānyakar and Rūpaśaṅkara Udeśaṅkara Ojḥā. 7th edition. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Rasika fāras-saṅgraha. A Collection of Farces on Hindu Social Life. Compiled by Bhagubhāi Premchand. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Romeo and Juliet. Translated into Gujarati by "Delta," i.e., Dośābhāi Frāmji Rānderiā. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rukmiṇī-haraṇa. A Mythological Drama. By Amṛitalāla Nārāṇḍasa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rukmiṇī-haraṇa. By Rāmaśaṅkara Vijayaśaṅkara Deśāi. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rustam ane Barjor. An historical Drama, taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. pp. 2, 68. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rustam ane Sohrāb. A Drama adapted from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 8, 116. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sadevanta Sāvalingāno nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the legend of Sadevanta and Sāvalingā. By Dāmodara Ratansi Somāṇī. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Saṃsāra-duḥkhadarśaka. A Drama depicting the miserable condition and vices of the people of Gujarat. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 3, 2, 353. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Saṃsāra-sāgarṇā tophānī taraṅgo. The tempestuous waves of the Ocean of the World. A Drama. By Bhāṇjī Gokulaji Pārekh. pp. 130. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Satī Rāṇak Devī nāṭaka. A Drama on the story of Rāṇak Devī, wife of Rāhkeṅgār, Raja of Junagarh. By H. M. Śeṭh. pp. 84. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Satī Sīmantiṇī nāṭaka. A semi-religious Drama, by Harisukha Gaurī. pp. 8, 184. 12mo. *Surat*, 1904.
- Satyanārāyaṇa saṅgitakathā. A dramatised account of the god Satyanārāyaṇa. By Prāṇasaṅkara Sadāśaṅkara Rāvaḷ. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka. Translated from a Sanskrit Drama by Śaṅkara-lāla Māheśvara. By Viśvanātha Viṭṭhalaji Vaidh and Keśavalāla Harirāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 20, 248. *Bombay*, 1886.

- Śer saṭṭānī hālat. A dramatised account of the Share speculations in Bombay. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Shāhzādah Siyāvakhsh. A Drama relating to Siyāvakhsh, son of Kaikāwus, king of Persia. By Khurshedjī Bahmanjī Frāmroz. pp. 12, 100. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Siyāvakhsh ane Farangiz. A Drama taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. pp. 6, 98. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Śravaṇa pitṛibhakti nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the popular legend of the filial affection of Śravaṇa, the son of the sage Śāntanu. By Bhogilāla Mahānanda Bhaṭṭa. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Sulemānnī shamsher. The Sword of Solomon; a Drama in five acts. By Nasarvānjī Naurozjī Pārakh. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Śūravīra rājabhakta Motī Singh. A Drama of Rajput prowess. pp. 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Surekhāharana. The Abduction of Surekhā; a Drama taken from the Mahābhārata. By Prāṇasaṅkara Bhagavānjī Trivedī. pp. 94. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tridampati-varṇana. A Drama describing the unhappy results of ill-assorted marriages. By Anantaprasāda Trikamilāla. pp. 4, 164. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- Uttararāmācharita nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Bhavabhūti by Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Dvivedī. pp. 13, 183. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Veṇīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Sukheśvara Bāpujī Śāstrī. pp. 123. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka. A Drama in support of educational progress. By Chhotālāla Baladevajī. pp. 12, 324. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Vikramorvaśī trotaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa by Raṇchoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 9, 152. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Vināśa kāle viparīta buddhi. A Drama describing the evils of gambling, adapted from an English work. By Kaikhusrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 62. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vīramati nāṭaka. An historical Drama, based on incidents recorded in the Rāsamālā. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 310. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vyabhi hāra-khaṇḍana nāṭaka. A Drama in seven acts on the evils of adultery. By Pānāchand Ānandajī. pp. 3, 3, 250. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka. A Play in three acts on the advantages of education. By Bhāīsaṅkara Kāśīrāma. pp. 79. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Yogīndra Gopīchand nāṭaka. A Drama in four acts. By R.V. pp. 140. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

ESSAYS AND SPEECHES. *See MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.*

### LETTERS, COMMERCIAL AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

- Complete Easy Letter-Writer, being a useful guide to letter-writing in English and Gujarati. By Naurozjī Dōsābhāi Kāśīnātha. 2nd edition. pp. 21, 293. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Lekhapaddhati. Method of Letter-writing. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī and Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 4, 93. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Lekhāvalī. Specimens of Letters, Legal and Commercial documents and Accounts. pp. 2, 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Patrapothī. A Letter-writer for Girls. pp. 11, 66. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Patrapothī. The Girls' Letter-writer. By Dōsābhāi Frāmjī Rānderiā. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 107. *Bombay, 1873.*

### LITERARY CRITICISM.

- Nuktechīnī. Criticisms of the Sher ne saṭābāji, or "Shares and Speculation," written by Mancherji Kāvasji, Mansukh. pp. 52. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Parsi Cricketers. A reply to a malicious attack in the "Rāst Goftār" newspaper against the propriety of Parsi Cricketers going to England to play against English clubs. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Review of Dastur Peshotanji Bahrāmji Sanjānā's Pehlvi Grammar. Part I. By Jamshedji Peshotanji Sanjānā. pp. 7, 137. *Bombay, 1873.*

### POETRY.

- Ab havāl. An account of the disastrous floods at Ahmadabad. By Śivalāla Khushāldāsa and Parotji Aśārāma Harderāma. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Abhimanyuno chakrāvo. The Mahābhārata account of the battles between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas, in verse. pp. 96. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- . pp. 110. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Adal insāf. A poem on the trial and execution of Harkor Bāi for the murder of her husband. By Chunilāla Kālidāsa and Nāhānchand Nārāndāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Akhānī vāṇī. The Poems of Akhā. Edited, with a biography of the poet, by Mahādeva Rāmachandra Jāgushṭe. pp. 4, 4, 180. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Aksharamālā. Poems on matters relating to the Hindu religion. By Chhotālāla Kālidāsa. pp. 77. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Alfred nāṭakagāyana. Songs sung at performances of the Alfred Dramatic Club. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Amadābādī Nāgarnā gīta. A collection of Songs sung at religious ceremonial observances by Nāgar women of Ahmadabad. Compiled by Bālā Behen Bhoḷānātha. pp. 116. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Amadābādnā bar darvājā. The twelve gates of Ahmadabad. By Parsotam Surajrāma. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Amadābādnī āg. The great fire at Ahmadabad. By Parsotam Surajrāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Amadābād pharto tiḍno taḍāko. A poem on the damage done to the crops by locusts. By Girijāsāṅkara Mūlji. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Ambājinā chhandnī chopadī. Verses in praise of the goddess Ambā. By Amīchand Motīchand. p. 32. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Ambājinā mahīnā. Verses in praise of the goddess Ambā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Ambājino garbo. Hymns of praise to Ambā and other Hindu deities. By Prabhāsāṅkara Sāmaḷājī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Ānandu-viyoga. Verses lamenting the death of Śeṭh Ānandu Sudarjī. By Meghajī Harirāma. pp. 20. 16mo. *Karachi*, 1873.
- Āṅga-udhārno jhaḡḡo. A poem on the ill consequences of lending money without security. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- . pp. 16. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Angrej-stotra. A poem on the British rule in India, translated from the Hindi of Mohanalāla Viṣṇulāla Paṇḍyā. By Bāvā Kṛishṇa-dāsa Udāsī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Anstey-nun mṛityu. An Elegy on the death of Mr. Anstey, who defended the Parsi defendants in the Tower of Silence case. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Arjunagītā. Advice given to Arjuna by Kṛishṇa. With Dharma-gītā and Vaḍo kako, an alphabetical arrangement of the names of Kṛishṇa. pp. 23. 12mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Aryadharmanīti. A collection of moral verses in Sanskrit. With a Gujarati translation from the Bengali by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 118, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Ashtāvakraṁkhyāna. The story of Ashtāvakra. By Premānanda. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 12.) pp. 5, 13. 287. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Atmasiddhiśāstra. A poem on the nature of the Soul. By Rājachandra. With a prose interpretation. ff. 6, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya. Poems on the vanity of earthly pleasures. By Ratneśvara Meghajī. pp. 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bāgh i gulchaman. Miscellaneous Songs. Compiled by Bahrām Jamshed. pp. 4, 52. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Bāgh i gulchaman gāyana. Miscellaneous short songs. pp. 72. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Bāhāre jar nibandha. Verses on the importance of wealth. By Gāṇ-gajī Alādīn. pp. 2, 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bāḷa-garbāvalī. A Song-book for girls. By Navalrāma Lakshminīrāma. pp. 6, 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Bālājīnā mahīnā. Verses addressed to Kṛishṇa. By Thobhāṇḍāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Bālākāvya. Poems for Children. By Vilekar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bālalagna-battīsī. Thirty-two Poems condemning child-marriages. By Navalrāma Lakshminīrāma. pp. 46, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Bālalagna-nishedhaka garbāvalī. Verses directed against the practice of child-marriage. By Sārābhāi Khemchandbhāi. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Bālalagnathī bantī binā. The evils of child-marriages. By Girijāsān-kara Mūlji. pp. 186. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Bālāsīkshā. Moral Poems for children. By Bulākhi Chakubhāi. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Bārīa-varṇana. An account in verse of the Baria State. By Narmadāpurī Bhavānīpurī. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Batrisānā bigādnī humo. The destruction caused by the floods at Ahmadabad. By Ichchhāsānkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Batrisānī relno roḷ. Poems on the floods at Ahmadabad. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla and other poets. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Bāval-vilāsa. An account, in verse, of a festive gathering at the house of Bāvā Miyān of Bhadiad. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Betnā chhappanbhoga-ni khubī. A Poem describing the *chappanbhoga* festival celebrated in honour of Viṣṇu at Bet. By Prabhāsānkara Sāmājī. pp. 22. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Bhabhutagarnuṇ bhopālun. A Poem exposing the personation by a devotee of one Hīrālāla who is said to have been drowned in the Ganges on the way to Benares. By Ichchhāsānkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Bhagavadgītā. A metrical paraphrase of the Sanskrit Poem. By Sāmājī Bhaṭa. pp. 2, 55. 12mo. *Bassein*, 1879.
- Bhagavadgītāno sāra. An abstract of the Bhagavadgītā in verse. By Bhāṇa Kavi. pp. 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Bhagavatī-kāvya-saṅgraha. Songs in praise of the goddess Bhagavatī. By Uttamarāma Umedchand. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Bhajanāvalī. Devotional Songs. By Devāsānkara Āditrāma. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

- Bhaktinidhi. A Poem inculcating devotion to Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 27. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Bhaktinīti kāvya. Devotional and ethical Poems. By Dayārāma. pp. 14, 200. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Bhaktiposhaṇa. A Vaishṇava Poem. By Dayārāma. With Notes. pp. 8, 88. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Bhāratārthaprakāśa. A prose translation of the Mahābhārata. As far as Bhīṣmaparva, adhaya, 108. *Bombay, 1875-81.*
- . Vol. vii. Nos. 1-8, i.e., part of the Droṇaparva. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Bharuch pradarsana garbāvalī. Songs relating to the Exhibition at Broach. By a Parsi lady. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Bhaṭṭakṛt Īrānīno pokār. A Poem on the ancient greatness of Persia and its present miserable condition. pp. 4, 14. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bhavānī-kāvyasudhā. Poems by Bhavānīśaṅkara Narasiṃharāma. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877-78.*
- Bhojā Bhaktanā chābakhā. Satires of Bhojā Bhakta. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1804.*
- Bhudharabhāino rāsḍo. An elegy on Bhudharabhāi Dhaneśvara. By Kṛishṇa Raṇchhoḍ Travāḍī and Chhoṭālāla Premānanda Travāḍī. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Boḍānānū ākhyāna. The story of Boḍānā, a worshipper of Raṇchhoḍjī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Bodhachintāmaṇi. A collection of 193 *padas*, of which 159 are by Rūshirāja Mahārāja, and the remaining 34 by his disciples Durlabhārāma (also called Dalsukhrāma), Rāmānanda Brahmāchārī and Jhumakharāma. pp. 6, 118. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Bodhavachana. Moral advice in verse. By the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. pp. 44. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Brahma-ārādhana. Hymns to God. By Vālji Lakshmīrāma Dave. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Brihat kāvyadōhana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. Compiled by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. People's edition. Vols. 1 and 3. *Bombay, 1886-88.*
- Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of Songs by Buddhisāgara, pupil of Sukhasāgara. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Chalyākhyāna. The story of Chalya; a legend in verse. pp. 9. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Chandikāno garbo. A Poem in praise of the goddess Chāṇḍikā, taken from the Devīmāhātmya of the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Motīrāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Chandrakauśika. Songs taken from a dramatised version of the legend of King Hariśchandra. pp. 35. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- Chār sahelī duḥkhaḍarsāka. The lament of four female friends at their unhappy marriages. By Kuveradāsa Paṇḍyā. pp. 5, 18. 12mo. *Surat, 1878.*



Chhappar-pago chhappaniyo. A Poem describing the famine of Samvat 1956. By Sutar Nathu Gobar. 4th edition. pp. 11. 12mo.

Surat, 1904.

Chhappanbhogano garbo. A Poem describing the *Chhappanbhoga* ceremony performed at Dakor. By Aditirama Joitarāma. pp. 15. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Chhavisānā chhappanbhoganī chhabī. A Poem describing the *Chhappanbhoga* ceremony of presenting 56 kinds of food as an offering to Kṛishṇa. By Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmālajī. pp. 16. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Chhavisānā chhappanbhoganī līlā. By Ichchhāsaṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Chhotam-kṛita kīrtanamālā. Religious Songs by Chhotam, in 3 parts. pp. 4, 211. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1904.

Chrisholme Anstey-nun mot. A Poem lamenting the death of Mr. C. Anstey, with a short account of his life. By Rustam Irānī. pp. 16.

Bombay, 1876.

Chovīsānā chomāsānī chadhāī. Poems on the heavy rains in Gujarat. By Ranchhod Galurāma, Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmālajī, and Ichchhārāma Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1868.

Chumoteranā dinnī duper. A Poem on the Muhammadan Riots in Bombay. By Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa Laherī. pp. 11. 12mo.

Bombay, 1874.

Dādābhāi-stotra. Verses in praise of the Hon. Dādābhāi Naurozjī, M.P. By Jivarāma Ajrāmor Gor. pp. 2, 38. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1894.

Dādgahe Noshīrvān. An account of a Tower of Silence built at Navasārī by Nasarvānjī Ratanjī Tātā. By Dādābhāi Khurshedjī Dordī. pp. 4, 90.

Bombay, 1879.

Dādī sātsāi. Seven centuries of verses. By Dādī Edaljī Tārāporwālā. pp. 18, 118. 16mo.

Bombay, 1904.

Ḍāhyābhāi-kṛita kavītā. Poems by Ḍāhyābhāi Prāṇajivana. Pt. I. pp. 36. 12mo.

Bombay, 1868.

Ḍakor-līlā. Verses in glorification of the shrine at Dakor. By Gir-dharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 36. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

Dalpat-kāvya. Poems of Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. Vol. I. pp. 12, 475. 4to.

Bombay, 1879.

Dalpat-kṛita kāvya. Poems by Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma of Surat, with a glossary. Pt. I. pp. 4, 146.

Ahmadabad, 1868.

Ḍāṇḍ-gāyana. Humorous songs. pp. 15. 16mo.

Bombay, 1873.

Dargāhi ḍaṅgo. A poem on the Muhammadan riots against the Parsis at Bombay. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 16. Bombay, 1874.

Dayārāma-kṛita kāvya. The Poems of Dayārāma. pp. 204.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

———. Vol. II. pp. 216.

Ahmadabad, 1873.

———. pp. 19, 478, 2.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

———. In 5 parts. pp. 12, 168.

Ahmadabad, 1904.

- Dayāvimāla-charitra pachīsī. Songs on the Life of Dayāvimāla. By Kamala Muniji. With a collection of *stavanas*. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Dhol tathā padasaṅgraha. A collection of Songs of the Puṣṭimārga sect of Vaiṣṇavas. pp. 3, 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 206. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.
- Dhruva ākhyāna. The mythological Story of Dhruva, in verse. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Dilchaman-gāyana. Songs by various authors. Compiled by Chakulāla Haragovinda and Chunilāla Kālidāsa. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . Compiled by Gopālasēth Pāṇḍusēth and Umedrāma Haragovinda. pp. 2, 102. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . Compiled by Jīvansingh Umedsingh. pp. 6, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 100. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Dilchaman-gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of about 400 Songs from Gujarati operatic pieces and other sources. Pt. I. pp. 16, 216. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Dilgīrīno dekhāva. An Elegy on the death of Rāo Sāhib Raghunāthajī, late Secretary to the Ahmadabad Municipality. By Chamanlāla Narasiṃhadāsa and Uttamarāma Umedchand. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dilpasand-gāyanasaṅgraha. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Dīwālīno bhabhako. A description, in verse, of the Dīwālī Festival at Bombay. By Amṛitalāla Nārādāsa. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dokhmānā mukadamānā garbā. Songs on the Tower of Silence Case. With notes. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo. Verses on the Tower of Silence Case. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dokhmī dāj. Verses on the Tower of Silence Case. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Doṣlān. A Parsi Religious Poem. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Draupadīharaṇā. By Premāuanda. With a life of the poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. I.) pp. 5, 22, 3, 266. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Duṣṣāsanarudhirapāna. By Vallabha. With a life of the poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 4.) pp. 5, 7, 14, 198. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Duniyānā moṭā śodh. The great inventions of the world treated poetically. By Mahāśaṅkara Pitāmbhara Jośī. With notes. pp. 7, 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Dvādaśa-māsa. Bārahmāsā Poems by Ratneśvara, Dayārāma, Giridhara, and Bhojā Bhakta. Edited, with notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. v., No. 2.) pp. 4, 37. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Ekādaśīnā jāgarannā kīrtana. Hymns to be recited on the eleventh day of each half month. pp. 50. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Fesāde Febarwārī. An account, in verse, of the Muhammadan riots at Bombay in February 1874. By Dilkhush. With copies of letters and newspaper articles. pp. 10, 372. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Forbes-viraha. Verses lamenting the death of the Hon. Alexander Kinloch Forbes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Gāḍardno rāsḍo. A Poem describing the capture of Ahmadabad by the British under General Goddard in 1780. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Garbā lāvaṇī vigare. Short Poems in praise of Gopāla Simhajī, Maharaja of Jhabua. By Gopālādāsa Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Garbānī chopadī. A collection of *garbī* Songs. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Garbāvalī. Miscellaneous songs. Compiled by Kevaladāsa Jamnādāsa. pp. 48. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Garbāvalī. Moral and instructive Poems. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 47. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Garbāvalī. Songs for use in schools in Baroda. Compiled by Gaurīśaṅkara Prabhāśaṅkara. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Garbāvalī. Verses on a caste dispute among the Agarwālā Baniyas of Ahmadabad. By Saiyid Banu Miyān Nūr Miyān. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Garbāvalī. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 28. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Garbāvalī. Songs on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, by various authors. pp. 72. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Garbī-padasaṅgraha. Garbī and other songs by Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi and other poets. Pt. I. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Garbo. A poem in praise of Śrījī Mahārāja, who is considered an Incarnation of a Deity. By Avināśānanda. pp. 23. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Gaurīśaṅkara-viraha. A Poem, and short account of the death of Gaurīśaṅkara Udayaśaṅkara Ojhā, Diwān of Bhaunagar, also called Sachchidānanda Sarasvatī. By Bhikhārāma Śavajī Kanaiyā and Chuniḷāla Jamnādāsa Modī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.

- Gāyanadīpaka. A Collection of Songs taken from various operatic works. Compiled by Māṇekjī Dādābhāi. 3 pts. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1868-69.
- Gāyanaprakāra. Songs by various poets. pp. 23. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 47. 16mo.  
*Surat*, 1877.
- Gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs from various dramas. pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1870.
- Gāyane dīlchaman. A Collection of Songs in Persian, Hindustani, Hindi, and Gujarati. 5 pts. pp. 36, 663.  
*Bombay*, 1867.
- Gāyane manpasand. Songs. By Māṇek Shāh. pp. 12. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1868.
- Ghazalistān. A Collection of Ghazals and other Hindustani Songs, with Gujarati translations. Compiled by Nasarvāṇjī Tehmuljī Durbīn. 3rd edition. pp. 24, 500.  
*Bombay*, 1869.
- Giridharano garbo. Poems in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Vilekar. pp. 7. 16mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Giridhara-vilāsa. Miscellaneous Poems. By Giridhara. 3 pts. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1871-73.
- Gītāvalī. A Collection of Songs. Compiled by Dāmodaradāsa Pānāchāṇḍ. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Gītāvalī. Songs for Girls. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. Pt. I. pp. 67. 16mo.  
*Bombay*, 1871.
- Govardhānavāsī. An invocation to Kṛishṇa. pp. 13. 32mo.  
*Bombay*, 1870.
- Govinda-kāvya. Poems by Govinda Gīlābhāi. Vol. I. Nos. 3 and 4. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1873.
- Govindalāla Mahārājānī garbī. Songs in praise of Govindalāla Mahārāja, priest of the Vallabhāchāryas. By Mohanalāla Gaṇeśājī. pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Gujarātī hoḷisaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs suitable for the *hoḷī* festival. pp. 24. 12mo.  
*Surat*, 1870.
- Gujarātī kāvyadohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. Expurgated and revised by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 10, 520.  
*Bombay*, 1886.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 520.  
*Bombay*, 1889.
- Gujarātī padasaṅgraha. Selection of Gujarati Poems. Compiled by Sharīf Šālīḥ Muḥammad. Pt. I. pp. 5, 66. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1869.
- Gujarātī Shāhnāmūn. The Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī, translated into Gujarati verse, with explanatory notes. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. 5 pts. pp. 16, 652.  
*Bombay*, 1872-73.
- Gulchaman-gāyana. Miscellaneous Songs. By Chamanlāla Nara-simhadāsa and Keśavalāla Gulābchāṇḍ. pp. 66. 16mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 60. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1875.

- Gulzār i sarod. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Guṇasaṅgraha. Various human qualities described in verse. By Kevaḷadāsa Maganlāla. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Gurjarotkarsha kāvya. Patriotic Songs. By Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma of Surat. pp. 3, 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Gurujñāna grantha. Religious Poems. By Alakh Bulaḥhīrāma pp. 12, 213. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Haṃsachātūrī. The Wisdom of the Swan. A Poem by Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma and Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Haṃsāvalī. A Legendary Account of Naravāhana, son of Śālivāhana, king of the Deccan. By Śivadāsa. pp. 121. *Broach*, 1870.
- Haṃsaviraha. An Elegy on the late Śeṭh Haṃsarāja Karamśī, J.P. By Lādhārāma Viśrāma. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Haṃsaviyoga. An Elegy on the late Śeṭh Haṃsarāja Karamśī, J.P. By Śivaji Bhāgchand Vyāsa, Haṃsarāja Govindaji Vyāsa, Keśavaji Govindaji Vyāsa, and Viṣṇuji Chaturbhujā Ṭhākura. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Hāramālā. A Collection of 162 *padas* by Premānanda. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstri. (Prāchīna kāvya, Vol. I., No. 1). pp. 6, 89. *Ahmadabad*, 1885.
- Haribalagītā. Songs in glorification of Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 21. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Haridharmasataka. Verses on the Worship of Hari. By Dāhyābhāi Pīṭambaradāsa. pp. 10. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Harisṃṛiti. A metrical Treatise on the Worship of Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 20. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Harkorno hevāl. An Account of the case of Harkor, who was sentenced to death for the murder of her husband. By Mohanalāla Haragovinda. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Himajā-stuti. Hymns in praise of Himajā or Pārvatī. By Sākralāla Gaurīśaṅkara Vyāsa. pp. 39. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Hindī jar-nibandha. Didactic Poems. By ‘Abd al-‘Alī Karīmabhāi Sulaimān. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Hindī hālat. The Present State of India. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Zīnābhāi Paṇḍyā. With notes. pp. 2, 131. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Hoḷiparva. A Poem on the Delights of Spring. By Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Horatius. The English text of Macaulay’s Poem, with Gujarati notes and a vocabulary. pp. 47. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Horīsamudaya. A Collection of 530 Songs sung during the Holi festival. pp. 236. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Īṇḍīyaprakāśa. A Devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Hunarkhānnī chadhāi. Poems on the progress of arts and manufactures in India. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 31. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Īśvaragāyana Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Dāmodara Narottama Parot. pp. 2, 46.

*Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Īśvaramahimā. Devotional Poems. By Vāghajī Aśārāma Ojhā. With Poems by Motīchand pp. 96. 12mo.

*Bombay*, 1874.

Īśvaraprārthanā. Religious Songs. By Bhāiśaṅkara Umāśaṅkara. pp. 22. 12mo.

*Surat*, 1870.

Īśvaraprārthanā. Hymns composed for the Petlad Bhakti Samāj. By Paramānandadāsa Bhojābhāi Pārekḥ pp. 16. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1879

Jābulī Rustam kāvyasaṅgraha. Poems by Rustamjī Kāvāsī Surati, called Jābulī Rustam. pp. 4, 4, 100.

*Bombay*, 1869.

Jādavāsthālīnuṇ varṇana. A Poem on the effects of Drunkenness. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 19. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Jalāvilāsa. Verses on the piety of Jalārāma, a Vaiṣṇava devotee. By Kālidāsa Kamaḷśī Somrāichar. pp. 38. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Jambusar-varṇana. A Poetical Description of Jambusar. By Nānābhāi Hariabhāi Mehetā. pp. 11. 16mo.

*Surat*, 1870.

Jayakumārīvīlāsa. A Collection of Songs for Women. pp. 84. 16mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Jñānabindu. A Poem on the teachings of the Vedānta Philosophy. pp. 12. 12mo.

*Bombay*, 1873.

Jñānabodhaka. Religious Hymns for Children. pp. 2, 32. 16mo.

*Bombay*, 1866.

Jñānadarśaka kāvya. Poems by Bulākhī Chakubhāi pp. 32. 16mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Kābrājī-smṛiti. A Commemoration in verse of the first anniversary of the passing away of Kaikhūsrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. Edited by P. C. Tārāporwālā. pp. 43.

*Bombay*, 1905

Kaḍī gāmno garbo. A short Account of the town of Kadi in the Broda State. pp. 16. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Kajoḍānān gīta. Songs describing the evils of infant-marriage and unsuitable matches. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 48.

*Bombay*, 1876.

Kajoḍāno garbo. Verses condemning the practice of marrying a girl to a husband younger than she is. By Chunilāla Harkisandāsa Kāmādor. pp. 16. 16mo.

*Surat*, 1880.

Kalyāṇa-kāvya. Poems by Kalyāṇajī Puñjārāma. Vol. I. Nos. 2 and 3. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Kalyāṇanirṇaya. The Attainment of Heavenly Bliss. A devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 30.

*Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Kāmānān kuṭumbanun hasatun bhavish. A short Poem in eulogy of the Kāmā family. pp. 21. 16mo.

*Bombay*, 1875.

- Kanyā-garbāvalī. Songs for Girls. By Maṇisaṅkara Viśvanātha Dave. pp. 6, 75. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Karīmā. An ethical Poem by Sa'dī. Persian text in Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati translation. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Karuṇā-kṛitya. Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Karuṇāsaṅkara Girijāsaṅkara. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Kavesarī kalāmo. Moral instruction, in verse. pp. 2, 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of poetical pieces from the works of various authors. pp. 8, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 8, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 8th edition. pp. 10, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kavitāsaṅgraha. A Selection of Poems from the works of Śāmalā Bhaṭṭa, Premānanda, and Akhā Bhagat. Edited with biographical notices by Umedrāma Hargovan. pp. 11, 98. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Kāvya-dohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 352, 28. *Ahmadabad*, 1863.
- . 4th edition. pp. 2, 6, 352, 24. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 5th edition. pp. 12, 368. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 12, 376. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kāvya-dohana (motun.) An enlarged selection. pp. 6, 304. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- . 5th edition. pp. 304. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Kāvya-kalāpa. Poems translated from the Sanskrit. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 8, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kāvya-saṅgraha. A Eulogy of Jaswant Siṃha, Maharaja of Limri. By Narasiṃhadāsa. pp. 2, 14. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kāvya-saṃkṣhepa. Selections from Gujarati Poets. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 2, 194, 13. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Keśavalāla Bhāinā svargavāsa vishe. An Elegy on Keśavalāla Bhagavānlāla, the Chief Manager of the Wala State. By Umiāsaṅkara Khushālraja Joṣī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Keṭlāk polisonī dhāmdhum. The oppressions of some Police Officers. By Keśavalāla Śivalāla, called Bhojak Kachrālāla. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kīrtanamālā. Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Chhoṭam. Pt. I. pp. 124. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kīrtana-saṅgraha. Poems in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Brahmānanda. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Kīrtana-sārasaṅgraha. A Collection of religious and mythological Songs. Compiled by Bhagubhāi Rāmasaṅkara Jānī. pp. 6, 201, 2. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- Kīrtanāvalī. Religious Songs. ff. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 95. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 162. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 26. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

- Kīrtanāvalī. Songs in praise of the God Hāṭakeśvara of Ahmadabad, of Ambikā and other deities, and of sacred places at Benares. By Bālābhāi Bhagavānījī Dave. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Kīrtisaṅgraha. Songs in praise of Indian celebrities, European and Native. By M. D. Master. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kṛishṇajanmacharitra. Verses on the story of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Revāśaṅkara Kāvī. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kṛishṇājī vananā mahinā. A Poem describing Rādhā calling on Kṛishṇa to meet her in the forest. pp. 14. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Also Narasiṃha Mehetāno rās; a Poem on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, by Narasiṃha Mehetā; and Rādhikānuṇ rusnuṇ, by Raṇchhoḍ. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Kṛishṇāśraya. Sanskrit Vaiṣṇava verses by Vallabhāchārya. With a Gujarātī commentary by Harajivana Purushottama. pp. 34. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kumārikā-hitopadeśa. Good Advice to Girls, in verse. By Jaṭāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Kumārikā-subodha. Songs for Girls. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷājī. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Kuñjavihāra. Miscellaneous Poems in 3 parts. By Harilāla Harshadarāya Dhruva. *Surat*, 1896.
- Lāḍnuṇ māmeruṇ. Verses on the disputes amongst members of the Lāḍ caste. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Laghu garbāvalī. Miscellaneous short Poems. By Lādhārāma Viśrama. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Lakshmījī ane Pārvatīno saṁvāda. A Discourse between the Goddess Lakshmī and Pārvatī. By Mohokam. pp. 22. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Lakshmīmahimā. Verses on the Power of Wealth. By Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 36. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Lakshmīnārāyaṇa padamālā. Songs in praise of the idol image of the God Lakshmīnārāyaṇa. By Tribhovan Jethālāla Dave. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Lalubhāi Kahāndāsai sabāśī. Verses in eulogy of Lalubhāi Kahāndās. By Nāthajī Narottamadāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Levānī nātno garbo. A description in verse of a dinner given by Amathālāla to the Levā caste on the death of his mother. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 6. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Mādhavadāsa ne Bāi Dhankor nuṇ punarlagna. A Collection of short Poems on the marriage of Dhankor, a Hindu widow, and Mādhavadāsa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Madhura-kāvya. The Poems of Madhuvachharāma Balavachharāma. pp. 168. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- . Pt. II., No. 1. pp. 68. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Mahābhāratānī kathā. A Metrical Version of the Mahābhārata. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 1034. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.



- Mahābhāratano sāra. An Epitome of the Mahābhārata. By Viśvanātha Govindaḥi Drivedī. pp. 575. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Mahādevano vivā. Poems on the Mythological Account of the Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī, and on the origin of the Nāgar caste. By Vallabha. pp. 27. 12mo. *Kaira*, 1870.
- Māhākālīnā chhand. Verses in praise of the Goddess Kālī. By Hargovan. pp. 15. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Mahākuvarbānā mṛityu vishe. A Poem on the Death of Mahākuvarbā, daughter of the late Vairisāl, Maharaja of Rajpipla. By Narmadāpurī Bhavānīpurī. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Mahārājā Malhār Rāvano rāsdo. A Poem on the Trial and Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Dalpatrāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Mahinā. Verses describing the lament of the Gopīs at the absence of Kṛishṇa, during each month of the year. By Ratnā. Also a Mahinā by Pritamdāsa on devotion to God. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Maitrī vishe sūchanā. Poems on Friendship. By Kalyāṇaji Puñjārāma Jānī. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Malhār Rāvanā chhando. Eulogies of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Nāraṇśaṅkara. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1873.
- Malhār-viraha śataka. An Account of the Trial and Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Govardhanadāsa Lakshmidāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Manaprasanna gāyana. Miscellaneous Songs. Compiled by Gopāla Pāṇḍuraṅga Śeṭh. Pt. I. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Manarañjana gāyana. Amusing Songs. Edited by Kārā Nānījī. pp. 128. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Maṇiśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya. Poems by Maṇiśaṅkara Lalubhāi. Pt. I. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Manoharavāṇī. A Poem on the Sin of Idolatry. pp. 31. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Manopadeśa kīrtana. Devotional Poems. By Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhoḍḍāsa Jhaverī, a member of the Īśvaraprārthanā Maṇḍalī of Broach. pp. 7, 97. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Manorañjaka garbavālī. A Collection of garbī Songs. pp. 3, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 88. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Manorañjaka kāvya. A selection of Poems from the works of Gaṅga, Sundara, Girīdhara, and other poets. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Manpasand garbavālī. Songs of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Dayārāma and Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷājī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Manpasand gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of entertaining Songs. Compiled by Pestanjī Kāvājī. pp. 98. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Mansukh garbāvalī. Songs for Girls. By Mañicbhārāma Ghelābhāi Mehetā. pp. 29. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Mansukhī manājāt. Devotional and other Poems. By Mancherjī Kāvājī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. Pts. 2-5. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871-72.
- . pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mārkaṇḍēśvara Mahādevanī prārthanā. A Hymn addressed to the god Mahādeva. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mātāpitānī stuti. A Poem in praise of Parents. By Dalpatrāma Dhāyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Mayārāma-viyoga. Verses lamenting the death of Mayārāma Śambhunātha, late Deputy Educational Inspector in Gujarat, with a short biography. By Gokulbhāi Dayābhāi. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Meghadūta. A metrical translation of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa, with notes. By Bhīmarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 4, 3, 129. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Meghojīnī mohkān. A Poem on the Sufferings caused by Drought. By Aditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Megharājāne vinantīpatra. A Petition to the King of the Clouds for Rain. By Māhāsukharāma Narbherāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Miscellaneous Poems of Dayārāma, with annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 13.) pp. 5, 5, 278. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Miṭhābhāi-prabandha. A Panegyric on one Miṭhābhāi. By Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Mitrādharmasūchanā. The true marks of Friendship. By Hara-jīvana Govindarāma. pp. 38. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mitramaraṇaśoka. An Elegy on the death of Māṇeklāla Narottama. By fellow-students of the Ahmadabad High School. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Mitraviraha. Lament on the death of a dear friend. pp. 15. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Mitraviyoga. Lines written on the sudden death of a dear friend. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Moghvarīnī mohkān. A poem on the dearth of grain in consequence of drought. By Maṇilāla Harilāla and Chhotālāla Mohanalāla. pp. 11. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Mohana-kāvya. The Poems of Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. Pt. I. pp. 106, ii. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Motilālano garbo. Poems on the Surat Riot Case, and the conduct of Motilāla, the Police Inspector of that town. pp. 18. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Mumbaimān bhayaṅkara hullaḍ. An account in verse of the rioting in Bombay between the Hindus and Muhammadans in August 1893. By Kāhānji Dharmasīṃha. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Mumbaimān jāgeluṇ dīn. An account of the Muhammadan riot against the Parsis. By Narbherāma Kāśīdāsa Dave. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaimān tophānnuṇ varṇana. An account in verse of the riots in Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans. By Nagindāsa Mañichhārāma. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Mumbainā hullaḍno hevāl. An account in verse, of riots in Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans on the 11th August 1893. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1893.
- Nabhuvāṇī. Poems by Narbherāma Prāṇasaṅkara Gogā. pp. 25, 280. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Nāgadamaṇa. A Poem on the subjugation of the Serpent-king Kālīya by Kṛishṇa. By Premānanda. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Nāgarī gītavalī. Songs sung by women of the Nāgar Brahman caste on the occasion of the celebration of Hindu ceremonial rites. By Mādhavalāla Girijāsaṅkara Trivedī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 86. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Nāgar striyomān gavātān gīta. Songs sung by Nāgar women. Compiled by Narmadāsaṅkara Lālasaṅkara. pp. 28, 192. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Nalākhyāna. The story of Nala and Damayantī in verse. By Premānanda. pp. 132. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . The first 10 cantos, with a glossary. pp. 30. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Students' Edition. pp. 113. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nāmārthabodha, or Explanation of names applied to men according to their natures. By Hirāchand Kānjī. pp. 15, 95. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Nāmdār Prince Alfred. An account of the Duke of Edinburgh's visit to Bombay. By Jayasaṅkara Sarveśvara. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nārada-śrāp. The curse of Nārada : a mythological tale, in verse. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 28. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Narasimha Mehetānā dikarāno vivā. The marriage of the son of Narasimha Mehetā. By Premānanda. pp. 93. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Narasimha Mehetānā pitānuṇ śrāddha. The story of the miraculous provision of money to Narasimha Mehetā for the expenses of his father's *śrāddha*. By Premānanda. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī. The story of Narasimha Mehetā's Bill of Exchange. By Premānanda. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī. By Raghurāma. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

- Narasimha Mehetānuṇ māmeruṇ. The Legend of the miracle worked by Kṛishṇa at the ceremony of the presentation of gifts of clothes at the pregnancy of Narasimha Mehetā's daughter. By Premānanda. pp. 39. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . Collated from six different manuscripts, with notes and a life of the poet, by Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . Notes on Premānanda's Poem. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Narmagitāvalī. Miscellaneous Songs. By Narmadāsaṅkara Lāla-saṅkara. pp. 8, 62. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Narmakavitā. The poetical works of Narmadāsaṅkara Lālasaṅkara. 2 pts. 12mo. *Surat*, *Bombay*, 1858-77.
- Narsī bhopālāṇno garbo. A short account of Śeṭh Keśavaji, and of the frauds committed by his son Narsī in the management of four Weaving Mills of Bombay. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Narsī Keśavajīno garbo. Songs describing the ruin caused by the dishonest speculations of Narsī Keśava, his flight from Bombay, his capture and punishment. By Mañchhārāma. pp. 12. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Nāṭaka-gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs sung by theatrical companies of Bombay. pp. 8, 104. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 41, 519. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nāthajinī pedhīmāṇ chorī. Verses on the theft of 72,000 rupees from the Nāthaji's Temple Fund. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 15. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Navīna nandīśvara mahotsava. A Poem on the consecration of a new Jain temple, and in praise of its builder. By Keśavalāla Śivarāma. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Navīna pantha pokal. An Exposure of the pretensions of a newly founded religious sect. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Nilakaṇṭha-kavitā. Poems by Nilakaṇṭha Jivatrāma. pp. 4, 2, 78. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Nirbhaya garbāvalī. Miscellaneous *garbī* Songs. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 75, 2. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Nītiśataka. Translated in verse from the Sanskrit of Bhartṛihari. By Jagīivan Bhavānīsaṅkara. pp. 17, 26, 4. *Surat*, 1877.
- Nītivardhaka. Short Ethical Poems. By Kevaldāsa Amichand. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Nītivinoda, or the Pleasures of Morality. By Bahrāmji Mehrvānji Malabārī. pp. 28, 216, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 28, 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Ochchhavani padamālā. Songs suitable for religious festivals of the Vallabhī sect. By Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmājī. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

- Okhāharāṇa. A Poem on the marriage of Ushā and Aniruddha. By Premānanda. pp. 94. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 110. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- . pp. 42. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Padaśaṅgraha. Religious Poems. By Jayakṛishṇa Mahārāja. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Padyaratna. Miscellaneous Poems. By Gaurīśaṅkara Nārbeśaṅkara and Kahāñjī Dharmasiṃha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Pañcha vartamāna. Ethical Poems. ff. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍava aśvamedha. The Horse-sacrifice performed by the Pāṇḍavas, taken from the Mahābhārata. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 135. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Pāṇḍavavālā mūlamanḍāṇanā. The Mahābhārata Story of the Five Pāṇḍavas. pp. 210. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍavaviśhti. A Poem on the Mahābhārata story of the wars between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. By Bhāu Kavi. Edited, with notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prācīna kāvya, Vol. vi., No. 3.) pp. 2, 76. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Pāntrīsānā tāvno taḍāko. Verses on the epidemic fever in the Saṃvat year 1935. By Nārāñjī Lakshmirāma of Dakor. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Pāntrīsāno garbo. A Description of the Miseries of Famine in the Saṃvat year 1935. By Amarchand Mūlji. pp. 13. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Paranārīṇī prīti na karvā viśhe. Verses against the Sin of Adultery. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Parastrī viśhe sapta kavita. Seven Stanzas on the Sin of Adultery. By Khīmji Vallabhaji. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Parchuraṇ kavita. Miscellaneous short Poems by Dalpatrāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867?
- Parchuraṇ kavita. Miscellaneous Poems. By Dhīrā Bhakta. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prācīna kāvya. Vol. iv., No. 3.) pp. 3, 44. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Pārsī garbā. Parsi Songs. By Khurshed. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868-70.
- Pārsī strī garbā. A collection of *garbī* Songs by various authors, sung by Parsi women. Compiled by Sohrābjī Hormazjī Chikan. pp. 12, 474. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Parsotam-kṛita kavita. Poems of Parsotam Tribhovandāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 90. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Pativiraḥa duḥkhadarśaka. The miseries of a wife separated from her husband. By Prabhāśaṅkara Ambāśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

- Poems of Bāpusāheb Gāyakawād. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 7.) pp. 5, 5, 6, 200. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Bhālaṇa, Nākara, Mukunda, Dayārāma, and Girīdhara, with notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 2.) pp. 5, 16, 420. *Ahmadabad*, 1889-90.
- Poems of Bhojā Bhakta. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 5.) pp. 5, 6, 4, 229. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Dīvālībāi and Rādhābāi. With biographical sketches and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 6.) pp. 5, 3, 2, 8, 211. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Haridāsa and Dvārakādāsa. With biographical sketches and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 9.) pp. 11, 225. *Ahmadabad*, 1889-90.
- Poems of Narbherāma. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 22.) pp. 5, 2, 7, 191. *Ahmadabad*, 1891-92.
- Poems of Nīrānta Bhakta. With biography and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 10.) pp. 5, 7, 241. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Prabhātonī chopāḍī. Morning Songs in praise of Hindu Deities. pp. 64. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Prabhātiyāṇ. Morning Hymns. By Tānsen, Narasiṃha Mehetā, Āsarāma and Raṇchhoḍ. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Prabhātiyāṇ. Morning Hymns and other Poems. By Narasiṃha Mehetā, Premānanda, Brahmānanda, Dayārāma, Chhoṭam, Raṇchhoḍ, and other poets. pp. 6, 71. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Prajāpokār. Poems on the miserable condition of the people of Kutch. pp. 4, 43. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Prāṇa-kṛita kāvya. Devotional Poems. By Prāṇalāla Raṇchhoḍlāla Mehetā. pp. 54. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Prastāvika kāvya. Miscellaneous Poems. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Premarasa gītānī garbī. Songs in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Bhukhandāsa Bhavānīdāsa and Ātmārāma Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Premaśīla śṛiṅgāra. Moral and Devotional Poems. By Premadāsa Rāmāchārya. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Prinsnī padbrāmaṇī. A short Account of the visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay. By "Dārā." pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Punarlagna-gāyanasaṅgraha. Poems relating to recent Hindu remarriages. By Shāpurji Frāmji Dalāl. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rādhājīnā tera mahīnā. A monthly calendar of Poems describing the grief of Rādhā at separation from Kṛishṇa. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Rādhikājīnuṇ rusaṇuṇ. A dialogue between Uddhava and Rādhikā on the unfaithfulness of Kṛishṇa. By Jāṭhāsaṅkara Gaurīsaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 19. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Raghuvamśa kāvya. A metrical paraphrase of the first two *sargas* of the Sanskrit original of Kālidāsa. By Revādhara Mayādhara Bhaṭa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Rāhīn nadīnā gīto. Rhine Songs in the German and French languages, with English translations. Compiled and translated into Gujarati, by Mancherjī Kāvasjī Langrānā, called Mansukh. pp. 17. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rājasūyayajña. The Rājasūya sacrifice of King Rāma. With a life of the poet and notes. By Giridhara. (Prāchīna kavyamālā, Vol. 3). pp. 5, 7, 5, 185. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Rājnagarmān relno roḷ. A Poem on the distress caused by the floods. By N. P. Chishtī (Hāmī). pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rājpiplā-varṇana. An account of the Native State of Rajpipla, with verses on the death of Maharaja Vairīsālji. By Jayarāma Ratnaji. pp. 31. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Rājyavidyābhyāsa. Verses on the education of Native Chiefs. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 35. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Rāmachandrajīne Sītājīno samvāda. Conversation between Rāma and Sītā. By Gopāla. pp. 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical version by Giridhara Dāsa. Vol. I. Kāṇḍas 1 to 6. pp. 2, 802. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Uttarakāṇḍa. pp. 805–1208. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 523. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into verse from the Hindi epic of Tulasī Dāsa. By S. S. Dhaneśvara. pp. 5, 414, 3. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Rāmāyaṇa. A prose translation, published monthly. Vol. I. Nos. 1–5. Part of the Bālakāṇḍa. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Rāmāyaṇa. An abstract of the Sanskrit Epic, in prose. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 192. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Ramuji dil garbāvalī. *Garbī* Poems. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Ramuji gāyanasaṅgraha. Miscellaneous Songs. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Raṇchhoḍjīnuṇ ākhyāna. The traditional story of the god Kṛishṇa coming from Dwaraka to Dakor at the request of the devotee Boḍāno. By Śāmala Bhaṭa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Rangilāno rang. An account of the distress caused by the Dengue fever in Gujarat. By Bulākhī Chakubhāi. pp. 16. 12mo. *Rajnagar*, 1872.
- Rāsdo. An elegy on the death of Vairīsālji Maharaja of Rajpipla. By Manilāla Rājārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Rasika gāyanasamāja. Love Songs. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Rasika gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of entertaining Songs. pp. 160. 16mo. *Surat*, 1873.

- Rasika mahīnāsaṅgraha. A collection of Songs to Hindu Deities, by various authors. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rasika padamālā. A collection of Poems by Māhāsukharāma. pp. 4, 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Rasikarūpa kāvya. Poems by Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara. 2pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872-74.
- Rasikavallabha, and other Poems. By Dayārāma. With a life of the Poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 2.) pp. 5, 15, 5, 150, 26, 8, 10, 22. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Rathjātrānī lilanī chopadī. A Poem describing the *Rathjātrā* festival. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Relno garto. Verses on the floods in Surat and Broach. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 15. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Relno rāsḍo. Verses on the floods at Ahmadabad. By Maṇiśaṅkara Lalubhāi. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Revāśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya. Poems of Revāśaṅkara. pp. 10, 244. *Broach*, 1875.
- Rukmiṇī-vivāha. A Poem on the marriage of Kṛishṇa and Rukmiṇī. By Muktānanda. Also Bālācharitra, and Dānalilā. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Sābarṇo sākho. A description of the distress caused by the flooding of the river Sabarmati, the outbreak of Cholera and other calamities. By Kevaldāsa Amichand. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Sābhramatīmāhātmya. A Poem in praise of the river Sābhramati, or Sabarmati, taken from the Padmapurāṇa. Translated by Gaṅgāśaṅkara Jayaśaṅkara. pp. 62. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Śālopayogī garbāvalī. A collection of *garbī* Poems for children. By Bhogilāla Māhānanda. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sāmaḷa cḥhapā. Stanzas of 6 lines. By Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . Annotated. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śāmaḷa-satsāi. Seven centuries of verses from the works of Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. Compiled by Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 6, 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Sampalakshmī saṃvāda. A Poem on Domestic Concord and the vanity of Riches. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Sampavijaya. A Poem on the Blessings of Peace. By Lādhārāma Viśrāma. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Samratbāino rāsḍo. The Story of Samratbāi of Rajnagar, in verse. By Prāṇalāla Ranchhod. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Saṃsāra-sūchaka grantha. Poems advocating Social Reform. By Nautamrāma Ūttamarāma. pp. 83. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.



- San 1873 nuṇṇ pradarśana. The Bombay Exhibition of 1873. By Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa Laherī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Saptakāṇḍa ane garbho. Songs on the Story of Rāma and Sītā. By Nārāyaṇa Kāśīrāma Mehetāji. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Sārasiddhi. A devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 29. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Sārūktāvalī. Moral Precepts, in verse. By Haridayāl. pp. 63. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Sastī sukhaḍī. Verses in condemnation of the Evil Practices of the Vallabhīs. By Dāmodara Keśavaji. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Satyabhāmānuṇṇ rusaṇuṇ. The Love-quarrel between Kṛishṇa and his wife Satyabhāmā. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Satyabodha. Miscellaneous Poems. By Ādarji Dādābhāi Peṭiwālā. pp. 2, 59, 5. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Savitā-kṛita kavītā. Poems by Savitānārāyaṇa Gaṇapatīnārāyaṇa. pp. 55, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Śersatāno rāsdo. A Poem on the folly of speculating in Shares. pp. 13. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Śeṭh Hamsarāja Karamśīno svargavāsa varṇana. Obituary Poems on the death of Hamsarāja Karamśī Śeṭh, a noted philanthropist. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Siddhāntaprakāśa. A Gujarati Poem, by Ravirāma Svāmī, on the duties of Bhaktas, with a prose commentary by Rādhīkādasaji Svāmī. Followed by a collection of religious songs. ff. 5, 132. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Śikshāśataka. One hundred instructive Stanzas. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi. pp. 3, 27. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Sītājīnā bāra mahīnā. A Monthly Calendar of Verses describing Sītā's devotion to Rāma. pp. 13. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Śiva-Śaktināṇṇ prabhātiyāṇ. Songs in praise of Śiva and his consort Śakti. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Gīrijāśaṅkara. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Śivasārasaṅgraha. Songs in glorification of Śiva. By Kuveraji Sūryarāma. pp. 151. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Śivavivāha. The Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Siyāvash-nāmuṇ. An heroic Poem on the History of Siyāvakhsh, son of Kaikāwus, king of Persia. By Mobed Rustam Peshotan. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by Tehmuras Dīnshāh. pp. 12, 284. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Sokayanuṇṇ sāl. An account, in verse, of the attempt made by Gokuladāsa, a Bhatia youth of 18 years of age, to marry a second time, his wife Jamuā, 14 years old, being still alive. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Soḷaṅkīno garbo. The Story of King Soḷaṅkī; a poem in 183 verses. pp. 18. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Srīmanṭa Sarkār Siyājīrāva. Verses describing the marriage of Siyājīrāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Dāji Kuṇvarjī Bāroṭ. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- Śṛiṅgārādarśana. A Collection of 40 Sanskrit verses from various classical poets. Compiled with Gujarati translations by Premaji Khetasimha Kajariyā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Strījñānadīpaka. Mythological tales in verse for women. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 296. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Strīmana-manorañjaka garbāvalī. Popular Songs for women. Compiled by Motilālā Maganlāla. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Strīmana-manorañjaka gāyana. Songs by various authors, specially for the use of women. Compiled by Umedrāma Haragovinda. pp. 2, 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Strīone śikṣhā maṇano garbo. Verses on female education. By Brajbhukhaṇḍāsa Dalpatrāma. pp. 14. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Strīsubodha. Moral instruction for women, in verse. By Bhavānīśaṅkara Narasiṃharāma. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Strīvilāsa garbāvalī. A Collection of Songs for women. By Motilālā Kālīdāsa and Gheḷābhāi Narsīdāsa. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Subhadrāharāṇa and Rukmiṇīharāṇa. Two Poems by Premānanda. Annotated. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 14.) pp. 5, 22, 181. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Subhāshitasaṅgraha. A Collection of Sanskrit verses. Compiled and translated into Gujarati by Purushottama Mayārāma Paṇḍyā. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881-86.
- Sudāmācharitra. The Story of Sudāmā. By Premānanda. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Sudhanvākhyāna. The Story of Sudhanva, taken from the Jaiminī Aśvamedhaparva. By Premānanda Bhaṭṭa. Redacted by Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma. pp. 64. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Suratnā hullaḍnā garbā. Verses on the Surat Riot. By Girdharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Suratnā hullaḍno garbo. Verses on the Surat Riot. By Ātmarāma Bhagavāṇḍāsa and Harkisandāsa Dulabhrāma Mapārā. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Suratnā pulno garbo. Verses on the new bridge at Surat. By Mohanālāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Suratnuṇ hullaḍ. Verses on the Surat Riot, and the prosecution of the pleader Gulābdāsa and others in connection with it. By Chhagan Raṇchhoḍḍāsa Māṇdhātā. pp. 32. *Surat*, 1879.
- Surekhāharāṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā; a mythological Poem. By Virājī. Edited with an introduction and notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvyā. Vol. v., No. 3.) pp. 4, 79. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

- Svadeśa-sukhavardhaka. Patriotic Songs. By Aditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Svānanda Brahmarilāsa. Vedānta Poems. By Pūrṇānanda. Edited with an introduction and notes by Nānālāla Kuverabhāi Deśāi and Chhaganlāla Jīvarāma Mistrī. 2 pts. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Svarganī nisarṇī. The passage to Heaven after death. By Premānanda. pp. 18. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Svarūpa. By Dhīrā Bhakta. With a life of the poet and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 23.) pp. 5, 8, 4, 199. *Ahmadabad*, 1891–92.
- Tāvanotrāsa. A Poem describing the consternation caused by an epidemic of fever. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Ṭidnuṇ tophān. The havoc caused by locusts. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Tran-darvājānī āg. The great Fire at the “Three-doored” Gate of Ahmadabad. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Tulasīvivāha. The Marriage of the Tulasī Plant; a poem in 65 *padas*. By Premānanda. pp. 63. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ṭuṇṭiyānā tophān. The ravages of Dengue Fever. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amathārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ṭuṇṭiyānī ramat. A Poem describing the outbreak of Dengue Fever. By Sarupchand Dalichand. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ṭuṇṭiyāno tadāko. A Poem on the outbreak of Dengue Fever. By Keśavalāla Śivarāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Rajnagar*, 1872.
- Udepur Mahārāṇājī-prasāṃsā. Eulogy of the Maharana of Udaipur. By Revāśaṅkara Vajērāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Udīcha anīti jamaṇvār śataka. A Century of Verses on the unlawful Practices at Caste Dinners of Udīcha Brahmans. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ulaṭī vāṇinuṇ spashṭīkaraṇa. An explanation of obscure passages in the Sundaravilāsa, and in the poems of Kabīr and Dhīrā. By Bhāiśaṅkara Dhanajī Dave, and Māṇeklāla Nānājī Chandārāṇā. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Umreṭhnuṇ varṇana. A poetical Account of Umreth, the native place of Khoḍāwāl Brahmans. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevano garbo. A Song in praise of Mahādeva. By Maganlāla Vyāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Utkanṭha Mahādevanā garbā. Verses in praise of Śiva. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmalajī. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Vachanaviveka-bāvanī. Fifty-two verses on the proper use of speech. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

- Vaḍodarānā Gāyakavāḍno garbo. Songs on the Poison Case of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Mañchlārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 55. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.
- Vaḍodarānā vilāpa. Poems on the Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Nizām al-Dīn Pīr. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vaḍodarā-vilāsa. Congratulatory Poems on the Succession of Siyājirāva, the adopted son of Maharani Jumnābāi, as Gaikwar of Baroda. By N. P. Chishti (Hāmī). pp. 17. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vairāgya-śataka. Sanskrit text of Bhārtrihari, with a Gujarati translation by Mahānanda Bhaisāṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 47. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Vaiṣṇava-vilāsa. Poems of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Mukṭānanda. Raghunātha Dāsa, and Raṇchhoḍ Dāsa. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Vakīl Bāpubhāino garbo. Verses in praise of Vakīl Bāpubhāi. By Karuṇānanda. pp. 7. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Vallabha-garbāvalī. *Garbī* Songs by Vallabharāma Icchhārāma. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vallabhākhyāna tathā mūlapurusha. An account in verse of Vallabhāchārya, the founder of the Vallabhī sect of Vaiṣṇavas. By Harajīvāna Purushottama. pp. 4, 28. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vallabha-kṛita kāvya. Poems of Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 10, 165. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . Edited by Tribhovan Raṇchhoḍ Dākorwālā. Pts. 1 and 2. 5th edition. pp. 10, 128. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Vallabha kuṇānāṇ bālakonī stuti. Verses in praise of the descendants of Vallabhāchārya. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vāṇdhā-vilāpa. Lamentations of an Unmarried Man. By Bhikhārāma Rāvajī Kanaiyā. pp. 6, 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vāsishṭhasāra. A Vedānta Poem, containing an abstract of the Vāsishṭha, with a glossary. By Kālī Nārāyaṇa. pp. 83. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vidhātāno vāṅk. A dialogue between Bāi Harkor and her paramour Maganlāla the day before their execution for the murder of her husband. By Bhagavānlāla Raṇchhoḍlāla. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Vidhāvāvilāpa. The Miseries of Widowhood. By Bhavānīsaṅkara Narsīrāma. pp. 37. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Vidyāmahimā. Verses in praise of Education. By Mohanālāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 4, 35. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Vijayavāṇī. A Collection of Songs. By Vijayaśaṅkara Keśavarāma. pp. 12, 127. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Vilāsikā. A Collection of Lyrics and Songs. By Ardasher Frāmjī Khabardār. pp. 2, 4, 199. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

- PROVERBS.

- Collection of Gujarati Proverbs with their English equivalents. By Desai. pp. 2, 106. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Comparative English and Gujarati Proverbs, Sayings and Familiar Quotations. By Karam 'Alī Raḥīm Nānjīānī. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Gujarātī kehevato. Gujarati Proverbs, with an Essay on Proverbs. By Dāmubhāi Dāhyābhāi Mehetā. pp. 3, 24, 385. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Gujarātī kehevatonī chopadī. Gujarati Proverbs. Compiled by Mañichhārāma Ghelābhāi and Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Gujarātī tathā Angrejī kehevat-saṅgraha. A Collection of Gujarati Proverbs, with their English equivalents. pp. 41. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1860?
- Kathanāvalī. A Collection of Gujarati Proverbs. Compiled by Maganlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 2, 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1851.
- . 4th edition. pp. 2, 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1858.
- . 5th edition. pp. 2, 72. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- Kehevat-mālā. Gujarati Proverbs and popular sayings. Compiled by Jamshedjī Nasarvānījī Pitit. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Kehevat-saṅgraha. Gujarati Proverbs and popular sayings, including some from the Marathi, Persian, Hindi, and Hindustani languages; with short accounts of the origin of some of them. Pt. I. pp. 5, 268. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Proverbs, Gujarati and English. Compiled by Mahāsukha Chunilāla. pp. 40. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.
- Ukhanā-saṅgraha. Proverbs and popular sayings. Compiled by Jeshang Trikamdās Paṭel and Sr. Mani Keshavlal. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

TALES AND FABLES.

1. PROSE.

- Agnes. Translated from the English of G. W. M. Reynolds by Viṭh-  
thaladāsa Vanamālīdāsa Ṭhakar. Pt. I. pp. 8, 112.  
*Bombay, 1875.*
- Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht. A Gujarati translation of Marion Crawford's  
"Zoroaster." By Miss Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar. pp. 31, 410.  
*Ahmadabad, 1900.*
- Apahrita Kumuda. A Novel denouncing social vices in Hindu society.  
By Prahlāda Kanhaiyālāla Dhru. pp. 6, 439. 16mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1896.*
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated into Gujarati. Pts. I.  
to III. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by Ichchhārāma Sūrya-  
rāma Dcśai. People's edition. With 65 illustrations. 2 vols.  
*Bombay, 1887-89.*
- Arabian Tales. Translated into Gujarati from the English. 3 vols.  
*Bombay, 1848.*
- Asli vārtāo. True Stories of ancient times. pp. 15, 238.  
*Bombay, 1879.*
- Bādshāh Bahrāmgor. The Romance of Bahrāmgor and Husn Bānū,  
translated from the Persian. By Sohrābjī Rustamjī Balsārā.  
pp. 6, 125. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Bādshāh ne Bīrbal. Eighty-nine Stories of Akbar and his minister  
Bīrbal. pp. 192. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Bāgh o bahār. The Tales of the Four Darweshes, translated into  
Gujarati. By Śākerrāma Dalpatrāma Dīvānjī. pp. 110. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Baitāl-pachīsī. Twenty-five Tales of a Demon. Translated by Hara-  
jīvana Uttamarāma Mehetā and Bālakṛishṇadāsa Gaṅgādāsa.  
pp. 8, 111. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bālamitra. Berquin's "Children's Friend," translated into Gujarati  
from the Marathi version of Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. Vol. I.  
pp. 6, 348. *Bombay, 1833.*
- . Vol. I. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 283. *Bombay, 1851.*
- . Vol. I. 5th edition. pp. 4, 256. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . Vol. I. 6th edition. pp. 4, 248. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . Vol. II. Translated by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā and Umedrāma  
Ichchhārāma. pp. 245. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Barjonāmuṇ. An historical Novel relating to the wars between the  
ancient kings of Persia and Turkistan, translated from the Persian.  
Vols. 1, 2, 8 to 13, 17, and 18, pt. 1. *Bombay, 1868-77.*
- Be baheno. The Two Sisters: a tale of social life. By Haragovinda  
Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā. 2nd edition. pp. 209.  
*Ahmadabad, 1894.*

- Begam Sāheb. An historical Novel on the Conquest of Oudh. By Prāṇajivana Harihara Śāstrī. pp. 6, 219. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Bejan a - Mer-i-Faraz Dāstān. A Tale of ancient Persian Chivalry. By K' . . . . . Irānī. pp. 6, 24. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhabhakpūr. A short Story. By Bhāṇaśaṅkara Jeśaṅkara. pp. 60, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Blūkho bharbhariyo. A Novel taken from an English source. By Kaikhusrāu Navarozjī Kābrājī. pp. 503. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Brobdingnegnā rākshaso. Gulliver's "Voyage to Brobdingnag." Translated by Dhanjībhai Hormazjī Batīwālā. pp. 12, 112. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Chandākumārīnī vārtā. A Love Story. By Keśavalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 4, 210. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Chār fakīr musāpharonī vārtā. Tales of the Four Darweshes; being a translation of the Bāgh o Bahār. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. Pt. I. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chār hajārni chār akkal. An amusing Story. By Motīlāla Rangīdāsa. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Chār kahevatnī ramujī vārtā. An amusing Story. By Gulābrāya Lakshmīdāsa Buch. pp. 44. 12mo. *Nadiad*, 1889.
- Chatarikā. The Story of the Emperor of China and the Princess of the West. pp. 164. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Chelaiyo. A mythological Story of Kṛishṇa and the Boy Chelaiyo. By Ratnadāsa. pp. 15. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Cleopatra. Translated from English by Dhanjībhai Navarozjī Patel. 2nd. edition. pp. 34, 219. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Dakhannī aslī vārtāo. Old Deccan Days, or Hindoo Fairy Legends, collected from oral tradition. By M. Frere. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 16, 234. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Daśakumāracharita. A prose translation of the original Sanskrit of Daṇḍin, with a glossary. pp. 132, 12. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Dāstān i dilrubā. A Collection of amusing and instructive Anecdotes, translated from the English. By Mehrvanjī Nasarvānjī Vādiā. pp. 4, 158. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dhani ke dhor, and Jāfarno bāp jadto nathī. Two Stories of Parsi Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 199, 196. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Dīnī Dāhī. An instructive Story of Parsi social Life. By Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānjī Kābrājī. pp. 414. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Dodsley's Fables. A selection of 15 Fables, translated into Gujarati. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Dokhme Noshīrvān. A Tale, describing the visit of the Caliph Hārūn al-Rashīd to the Tower of Silence of King Noshīrvān. Translated from the Persian by Rustam Irānī. pp. 31. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Translated into Gujarati from an English version of the French work of Madame S. Cottin. pp. 2, 113. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

- Enī bahen. His Sister ; a tale taken from G. W. M. Reynold's "The Empress Eugenie's Boudoir." pp. 2, 454. *Surat*, 1904.
- Gajrāmārūnī vārtā. The Legend of Prince Gajrāmāru. pp. 168. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 82. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 149. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 122, 3. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 80. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Gangīn gulām. A Tale of misplaced Love. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmji Lang-rānā. pp. 2, 4, 303. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Gāṅgābān. A Novel depicting Parsi social Life. By D. N. Paṭel. pp. viii, 352. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Ghelī kusum. A Gujarati Novel. By Lakshmaṇa Varavāji Yādava. pp. 16, 186. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ghernā ghelā ne bāhārnā dāhyā. A Parsi Love Story. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 436. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Gopīchandnī vārtā. The Story of King Gopīchand. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gujarāt tathā Kāthiāvāḍ deśanī vārtā. The Folk-lore of Gujarat : being Legends and Stories of the Prince and Peasantry of Gujarat and Kathiavad. From oral tradition only. Vol. I. pp. 18, 192. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 'Third series. pp. 3, 13, 195. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gulistān. Chapters 2 and 3 translated into Gujarati by Kāvasji Dīnshāh Keāsh. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1876-77.
- . Chapters 4 and 6, translated into Gujarati by Sohrābji Kuvarji Tāskar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Gulivarnī musāpharī. "Gulliver's Travels," translated into Gujarati. Part I. A Voyage to Lilliput. pp. 7, 168. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Gulivarnī musāpharīo. "Gulliver's Travels," translated into Gujarati. By Fardunji Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 12, 380. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Guṇavanti Godāvari. The virtuous Godāvari; a tale of Hindu domestic life. By Tuḷasibāi. pp. 107. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hājarjavābī pradhānanī vārtā. Anecdotes of a sagacious Minister. By Dayāji Raṇchhoḍ, of Porbandar. pp. 2, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Haqīqat i dilpasand. Moral and instructive Tales. By Hormazji Bahrāmji. pp. 97. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Haribal machchhi. An historical Tale. By Purohita Pūrṇachandra. pp. 2, 227. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Hastings-nī sonṭī. A Novel describing the state of Bengal during the time of Warren Hastings. By Prāṇajivana Harihara Śāstri. pp. 3, 2, 234. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Hikāyāt i dilpasand. Amusing Tales. By Khurshedji Nasarvānji Pestanji. pp. 4, 438. *Bombay*, 1867.



- Hikāyat i latīf. Persian Anecdotes, translated by Dhanjībhai Kuvarji Tāskar. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthana-madhyenun ek jhumpdun. A Cottage in India: a tale translated from the English. By Sohrābjīshāh Dādābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Broach*, 1867.
- Indukumārī. An historical Novel on the Invasion of Bengal by the Marathas. Translated from the Bengali work of Kshetrāgopāla Rāya by Chhaganlāla Nārāyaṇbhāi Meśrī. pp. 5, 172. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Irān tathā Turān deśanī vārtā. The Persian and Turkish Tales. Rendered into Gujarati by Jijībhai Khurshedji Kāpaḍiā and Hormazji Dorābji Chīnāi. 2 vols. pp. 320. *Bombay*, 1869-70.
- Īsap-nītikathā. Æsop's Fables, translated from a Marathi version. By Bāpū Śāstrī Paṇḍyā. pp. 15, 324. *Bombay*, 1828.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 208. *Bombay*, 1842.
- Īsap-nītinī vāto. Æsop's Fables. Translated by Ranchhodāsa Giridharabhāi from the Marathi edition of Major T. Candy. pp. 7, 10, 331. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Jamrude hikāyāt. Stories from English History and other sources. By Khurshedji Nasarvānji Pestānji. 2 pts. pp. 5, 120, 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Janāṅkhānānī bibiō. "The Loves of the Harem," adapted from the English of G. W. M. Reynolds. Pts. I. and II. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Julmī thāy jabe. A Tale of Parsi Life. By Naurozji Kaikhusrāu Setlunā. pp. 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kālivijaya. The Adventures of Bālāmañji, a devout worshipper of Kālī. By Narottamadāsa Jamnādāsa and Tribhovandāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. ii, 150. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Kāmanātha ane Rūpasundarī. A Romance. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 5, 242. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Kanyābodhaka saṁvāda. A dialogue between a schoolmaster and two girl pupils, in the form of a story. By Amṛitalāla Nārāṇḍāsa. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Karaṇī tevī pār utaraṇī. As you sow, so shall you reap. A story translated from the English by Jamshedji Khurshedji. pp. 6, 328. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Karaṇ Kāmavatinī vārtā. A Love Story, in prose and verse. pp. 188. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Kar ne jo. A Story of Parsi social Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 422. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kautak-saṅgraha. Amusing tales and anecdotes. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 8, 404. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Khavat-mūla. Short stories, giving the origin of, or exemplifying popular sayings. By Pestānji Kāvasji Rabāḍi. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 200. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Kelavṇinā pratāpa. Short stories on the advantages of education. By Dīnbāi A. F. Chīnāi. pp. 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Khambhātno khūnī. The Cambay Murderer: a novel. pp. 9, 139.  
*Ahmadabad, 1903.*
- Khusrau Shirīno kisso. The Romance of Khusrau and Shirīn, translated from the Persian poem of Nizāmī. By Rustam Īrānī. 9th edition.  
*Bombay, 1878.*
- Kumudā. A Love Story. By Dhīrajrama Jagjivandāsa. pp. 170.  
*Surat, 1872.*
- Kumudā. A Novel depicting modern social Life. pp. 104.  
*Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Kuṇvāsī kanyā. A sketch of Hindu domestic Life. By Bhavānī-śaṅkara Narasiṃharāma. pp. 14, 286. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1903.*
- Lālān Vāghelī. Historical Anecdotes of Lālān Vāghelī and Rāṇo Vāgh. By Maṇilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 70. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1905.*
- Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, translated into Gujarati. Pt. II. pp. 2, 164. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Lelī ne Majnūn. A Gujarati version of the popular Romance of Lailā and Majnūn. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 3, 204.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Lokakathā. Popular Tales. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 2, 240.  
*Bombay, 1885.*
- Mājandarān-nuṇ talesmātī putaḷun. A Parsi Tale. Pt. I. pp. 208.  
*Bombay, 1872.*
- Makāre orātnāmun. Tales of crafty women. Compiled and translated from various sources by Pestanjī Kāvāsji. pp. 97. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Mānasīṃha ne Abhayasīṃha. The Adventures of two Rajput Princes. pp. 68.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- . An abridged version of the legend. pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī. A Novel. By Pūrṇachandra Rājagor Purohita. pp. 4, 152. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Māṇek-Lakshmi. A Story of Parsi domestic Life. By Naval Behen. With a biography of the authoress by Ratirāma Durgārāma Mañichhārāma. pp. 171. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1894.*
- Maṇī ane Mohana. The unfortunate brother and sister. By Vana-māli Lādhābhāi Modī. 2nd edition. pp. 424. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Mān-musāpharī. Eastern Tales. 6th edition. pp. 132.  
*Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Manorañjaka kathā. A Collection of miscellaneous Tales and Anecdotes. By Pestanjī Kāvāsji Rabādī. pp. 14, 405. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Manorañjana vārtā. Amusing stories in prose and verse. Compiled by Kārā Nānji. pp. 48. *Karachi, 1874.*
- Mehermastani musāpharī. The Adventures of Mehermasta, in two parts; adapted from Cervantes' "Don Quixote." By Nasarvānji Mehrvānji Khānsāhib. pp. 69.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- . pp. 224. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Mir'āt al-'arūs. Tales of Muhammadan domestic Life. Translated from the original Hindustani of Maṭlavī Muḥammad Naẓīr Aḥmad. pp. 8, 128. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Miṭhī miṭhī vāto. Translated and adapted from Miss Edgeworth's "Parent's Assistant." By Gaṇpatrāma Anuparāma Travāḍī. pp. 2, 161. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Miṭhī miṭhī. A Novel depicting Parsi domestic Life. By Kaikhusrāu Navarozjī Kābrājī. pp. 12, 214. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Motimālā. A short Story of modern Life. By Mehrvān B. Ghaḍiālī and Mehrjī K. Āsivālā. pp. 2, 234. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Motnī khīn, or the Valley of Death. By Sākarchand Mānekchand Ghaḍiālī and Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla Tolāt. pp. 8, 254. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Muktamālā. A Novel, translated by Vrajalāla Kālidāsa from the Marathi original of Lakshmana Moreśvara Sāstrī Halbe. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 239. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Mukulamardana. A Novel, exposing some of the defects of Hindu social life. By Kṛishṇarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 6, 403. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.
- Murkho. The Adventures of a Simpleton. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 120. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- Nakliyāt-nāmun. A Collection of moral and amusing Tales, translated from the English. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 4 437. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Navī prajā. The Rising Generation. By Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Kōthārī. pp. 8, 178. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Nimak-harām. A Tale of Parsi social Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 368. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Nilam ane Mānek. A Story of Two Sisters. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 165. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.
- Nirdosha Julia ane teno vehemī bharthār. Innocent Julia and her jealous Husband: a Parsi tale. By Kāvasjī Dorābjī Pāṇḍe. pp. 6, 140. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Pañchopākhyāna. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 4, 234, 20. *Bombay*, 1833.
- . With a glossary. Lithographed. pp. 4, 244, 19. *Bombay*, 1840.
- . pp. 11, 193. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Panditā Ratnalakshmī. A social Novel. By Harivallabha Kṛishṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 188. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Pānipatnī paniyārī. An historical story dealing with the defeat of Ibrāhīm Lodī by Bābar at the battlefield of Panipat in 1526. By Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Thāpāwālā. pp. 142. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Panotā putra. Anecdotes of the Boyhood of great Men. By Nānābhāi Nasarvānjī Pālanjī. Pt. I. pp. 7, 136. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

- Parmār Prithusimha. A Gujarati Novel. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 8, 240. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Parpelo piḍāe mare. A short Story depicting the evil results of unsuitable marriages. pp. 27. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Pārsīnī ārsī. A Tale of Parsi domestic Life. pp. 203. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Pārsī putrīsālā. Tales for Parsi Girls. By Ratanjī Nasarvānjī Āṇṭiā. pp. 2, 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Pativrata strī. Guṇasundarī, the chaste and dutiful Wife. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjibhāi. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Paul and Virginia. Translated from the English version of the French original. By Dārāshāh Rustamjī Dalāl. pp. 2, 2, 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Persian Tales. Translated by Jijibhāi Khurshedjī Kāpādiā. Vol. 3. pp. 321-465. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Pheṣannī phīṣiyārī. A Tale of Parsi modern Life. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. An historical novel relating to the life and exploits of Prithvirāja, King of Delhi. By Kalyāṇajī Raṇchhodjī Vyāsa. pp. 5, 300. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Purushaparīkshā. A Collection of Sanskrit moral Tales, by Vidyāpati. With a Gujarati translation by Kālidāsa Govindajī Śāstrī. pp. 4, 108, 128. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Rājavīra-kathā. Tales of Chivalry. Vol. I.; being Vol. V. of the "Folklore of Gujarat." By Frāmjī Bahmanjī. pp. 4, 296. *Bombay*, 1889?
- Rajpūt vīrarasa-kathā. Stories of Rajput Heroism. By Rustam Irānī. pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rājvādānī kathā. Tales of Rajput Heroes and Heroines. By Jamshedjī Frāmjī. pp. 2, 200. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ramaṇa ane Tārā. A social Novel. By Jugalbhai Maṅgalarāma Paṇḍyā. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Raṇavāsa. A Novel showing the intrigues that go on in the Zenana of a Native Chief. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 13, 340. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Rati-mohana. A Love Story. Pt. I. pp. 8, 136. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ratnalakshmī. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 144. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Rumūz i dilārām. A Collection of 147 amusing Anecdotes. Compiled by Nasarvānjī Dorābjī. pp. 8, 216. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Rumūz i dilpasand. A Collection of 215 amusing Anecdotes, translated from the Persian. By Raṇchhod Galurāma. pp. 254. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Rūpanagarī Rājakuṇvarī. A Tale, translated from the Marathi by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 8, 371. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Sadevanta Śāvaliṅgānī vārtā. The Legend of the seven re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. In prose and verse. pp. 328. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . Another version. pp. 53. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 340. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 344. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . The nine re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. pp. 184. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . The eight re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. pp. 2, 184. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Sadguṇī Hemantakumārī. The virtuous Hemantakumārī: a story of Hindu social reform. By Mrs. K. H. Raval (Kṛishṇā Gaurī Rāval). Revised by Hirālāla Vidyārāma Rāval. pp. 133, 4. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.
- Saṅkaṭanun chhevaṭ. A Gujarati Novel. By Dhanjibhāi Frāmjī Dubās. pp. 10, 149. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Sāsubahunī laḍhāi. A tale depicting the cruel treatment of daughters-in-law by their mothers-in-law. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 20, 176. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Shāhanshāh Akbar kathā. Stories of the Emperor Akbar, and his Minister Bīrbal. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 122. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Sheānī Shīrīn. The Story of a Parsi Millionaire. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 440. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Shekspiyaṛ kathāsamāja. Selected Tales from Shakespeare. Translated by Raṇchhodbhāi Udayarāma, Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma, and Manibhāi Jasbhāi. pp. 244. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Śivalakshmī ane Dīpchandsānī vārtā. A tale showing the evils of early marriages. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 2, 85. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Śrīpāla. The Story of Śrīpāla Rājā and Mayaṇā Sundarī. pp. 8, 223. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Strībodbāmpīta. Tales for Women. By Śāmajī Śivajī. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Strīcharitra. The Loves of Women; being Vol. VIII. of the "Folk-lore of Gujarat." By Frāmjī Bahmanjī. pp. 232. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Śunānnā murgnī vārtā. The Story of the Golden Cock. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 76. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Surasāgarānī sundarī. A prose adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's "Lady of the Lake." By Purushottama Viśrāma Bhāvajī. pp. 14, 284. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Surekhāharāṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā: a mythological story, in prose and verse. By Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Tales from Shakespeare. Translated from the English by "Two Parsi Students." pp. 14, 250. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Tukhme tāśīr. The Story of a Merchant called Lāla. By 'Alā al-Dīn Ghulām Ḥusain. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Vanavāsini. A Tale of Love. Translated from the Bengali by Kṛipā-  
śaṅkara Dolatrāma Travādi. pp. 43. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Vasantasenā. A Tale, founded on the Sanskrit Mṛichchhakaṭika nāṭaka  
of Viśākhadatta. By H. G. Merchant. pp. 4, 211. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1899.
- Vasantatilakākhyāna. A Tale intended to ridicule the superstitious  
ideas entertained by women. By Harajivana Uramarana M. Leta  
pp. 6, 215. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Vikramacharitra. Legendary Stories of King Vikrama. pp. 151. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1888.
- Yoginī, or the Female Ascetic. By Sumanta. pp. 8, 244. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Yuvāvasthāno anubhava. The Experiences of a young Gujarati.  
By Vanamālī Lādhābhāi Modī. pp. 258. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Zan-murid. The henpecked husband. By D. N. Paṭel. pp. 20, 315.  
*Bombay*, 1903.

## 2. VERSE.

- Badiyal Jamāl parinī vārtā. A metrical version of the Romance of  
Saif al-mulūk and Badī' al-jamāl. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśidāsa, of  
Surat. With Śūrānī vārtā, in prose, and a vocabulary of difficult  
words. pp. 208. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Batris putalīnī vārtā. A metrical translation of the Siṃhāsana-battisī,  
or 32 Tales of King Vikramāditya. By Sāmala Bhaṭa. Pt. I.  
pp. 136. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . pp. 599. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Bejan Manijah. A tale, in verse, taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī,  
with explanatory notes. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. pp. 2, 160, 2.  
12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Benazīr tathā Badr i Munīr. The Romance of Benazīr and Badr i  
Munīr. Translated from the Hindustani into verse by Nasarvānjī  
Ṭehmuljī. pp. 4, 141. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bhadrānī vārtā, also called Kasturachandranī vārtā. A metrical version  
of the 23rd story of the Siṃhāsana-battisī. By Sāmala Bhaṭa.  
pp. 74. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bhoḷā Bhīmanī vārtā. A Tale, in verse. By Chhoṭamlāla Kālidāsa.  
2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Chandra-Chandrāvatinī vārtā. A Romance, in verse. By Sāmala  
Bhaṭa. Edited with notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā  
and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol.  
VII., No. 1.) pp. 3, 83. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- . With Pañcha ḍaṇḍanī vārtā. pp. 139. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Chhelnī vārtā. The Story of Chhel, in verse. By Hariśaṅkara Mehetā,  
of Surat. With Rasika gāyano, or a collection of interesting  
songs. pp. 6, 256. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 256. *Bombay*, 1886.

Dhīrāmārujīnī vārtā. A legendary Tale, translated from the Marwari.  
By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 4, 128. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Elāchi kumārano rās. The Legend of Prince Elāchi, and other stories  
in verse. pp. 48. 12mo.

*Bombay*, 1878.

Gul i Bakāwalī. A Persian Romance, translated into Gujarati verse.  
By Kṛishṇadāsa. pp. 156.

*Bombay*, 1868.

———. pp. 195. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Indrasabhā. A Hindustani Romance, in verse, by Āghā Hasan, Amānat,  
also called Amānat 'Alī, transliterated in Gujarati characters, with  
a Gujarati prose translation. By Muḥammad 'Arif ibn Muḥammad  
Ḥusain, and Kuṇvarjī Harisaṅga. pp. 114. 16mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Kāmakaṭāksha. A Tale, in verse, of two virtuous Girls. By Chhoṭālāla  
Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 12, 132. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Kāmavatinī kathā and other Poems. By Vīrajī. With a life of the  
author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 8.) pp. 5, 3, 5,  
211.

*Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Kāshṭanā ghoḍānī vārtā. A metrical paraphrase of the 16th Tale of the  
Sīṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 50.

*Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Līlāvati-kathā. A metrical adaptation of a Jain Tale by Udayaratna  
Yati. By Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 144.

*Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Līlāvatinī rās. A Romance, in verse. By Udayaratna Mahārāja.  
pp. 52. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Madana-Mohanā. A Romance, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. Edited  
with notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthā-  
śaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. VI., No. 1.)  
pp. 3, 116.

*Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Maḍāpachīsīnī vārtā. A paraphrase in verse of the Baitāl-pachīsī, or  
25 Tales of a Demon. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 2, 207.

*Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 2, 207.

*Bombay*, 1876.

Mārū-Dholānī vārtā. A Romance, in verse. pp. 76.

*Bombay*, 1878.

Menāpopaṭṇī vārtā. A metrical adaptation of one of the Tales of the  
Sīṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 24.

*Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Nanda-batrīsīnī vārtā. The Story of King Nanda and his Minister  
Vilochana, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 52.

*Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 62. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Pañcha ḍaṇḍānī vārtā. A paraphrase in verse of the fifth Tale of the  
Sīṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 36.

*Bombay*, 1873.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo.

*Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Strīcharitrānī vārtā. A metrical adaptation of one of the Stories from  
the Sīṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 68.

*Ahmadabad*, 1874.

- Sudā-bahoterī. A versified adaptation of the Sukasaptati, or Seventy-two Tales of a Parrot. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 300. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*  
 ———. pp. 332. *Ahmadabad, 1903.*  
 Udyama-karmanī vārtā. Industry and Fortune: a tale in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 26. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*  
 Venacharitra. A legendary Story in verse. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyā-bhāī. pp. 164. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

- Account of a Complaint made by Banias of Gondal against certain Mahājans, and the report of an enquiry made by a Special Judicial Committee into a false petition made by a Vakīl named Nagindāsa Brajbhukhandāsa. pp. 65, 6. *Bombay, 1868.*  
 Astodaya. Rising and Falling: a moral essay. With Nala-Damayantī, a sketch of the story of Nala and Damayantī. By Manassu-kharāma Sūryarāma Tripāthī. pp. 2, 80. *Bombay, 1870.*  
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 117. *Bombay, 1873.*  
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 12, 145. *Bombay, 1887.*  
 Avastā jamānānī ghar-samsārī bābad. An Essay on the social Life of Zoroastrians as described in the Avastā. By Jivanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 2, 4, 92. *Bombay, 1886.*  
 Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya. An appeal to the natives of India for the protection of cattle. By Manamohanadāsa Dayāldāsa. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay, 1893.*  
 Bhikshuka vishe nibandha. An Essay on the professional Beggars of Gujarat. By Moreśvara Gopāla Deshmukh. pp. 12, 164. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*  
 Bombay University Matriculation Examination Papers, with their Answers, from 1859 to 1872. With an Appendix containing Sanskrit Roots and Gujarati Derivatives, Proverbs with English equivalents, &c. pp. 88, 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*  
 Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha. Essay for the improvement and enlightenment of the mind. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī. pp. iv, 230. *Bombay, 1855.*  
 Bun Īrān dānish. Four lectures on the ancient history and customs of Iranians. By Khurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 100. *Bombay, 1872.*  
 Deśī rājya. An Essay on Native States, with extracts from Manusmṛiti and Gujarati translations. pp. 2, 108. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*  
 Dharmanīti tathā saṃsāra. Lectures on Religion, Morality, and Life. By Jahāngīr Mehrvānjī. pp. 2, 132. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*  
 Dharmanī utpatti. Professor Max Müller's Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion. Translated into Gujarati by Bahrāmjī Mehrvānjī Malabārī and Naurozjī Mancherjī Mobed-jīnā. pp. 22, 7, 226, 15. *Bombay, 1881.*



- Gūjarotkarsha-darsāka. An Essay on the best means for promoting the prosperity of Gujarat. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 12 139. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hayātina bīmānā fāidā. The Benefits of Life Assurance, with an Appendix containing a translation of the Rules of the Bombay Laudable Society. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Hind ane Brīṭāniyā. Hind and Britannia : a political picture. By Ichchhārāma Sūryārāma Deśai. pp. 34, 239. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 150. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Hindustānnā vājābī hak. The just claims of India. A series of articles by Kavi Bhuvāni. pp. 59. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Hindusthānanī hālat. The present state of India. A lecture delivered by Dādābhāi Naurozji at the invitation of the Thakur of Gondal. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Ināmno resālo. Prize Essay on the Four Classes of the ancient Iranians in the Avasta period, with a comparison of the Four Classes of the ancient Hindus. By Pālanji Khurshedji Mistri. pp. 4, 77. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Insānī pedāyashnur mūla. The Origin of the Creation of Man. By Frāmji Mehrvānji Hāthidārū. pp. 5, 98. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Irānī vishayo. Iranian Essays. By Jivanji Jamshedji Modī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1894–1900.
- Īśvara Prārthanā Samāj of Baroda. A lecture on morality read before the Society by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Jamshed, Homa ane Ātash. Essays on the Emperor Jamshed, on the Homa Plant mentioned in the Zand Avastā, and on Fire-worship. By Jivanji Jamshedji Modī. pp. 16, 210. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Kabīr-mata-darsāka. Sources of the Kabīr Religion. By Vālji Bechar. pp. 336, 8. 12mo. *Surat*, 1881.
- Kākā Kāhān-nā chunṭī kāhādelān lakhāṇo. Selections from the Writings of Frāmji Dādābhāi Pāṇḍe, commonly called Kākā Kāhān. Edited, with a sketch of the life of the author, by Jijibhai Pestanji Mistri. pp. 45, 760. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Karj karyāthī sāṇ sāṇ duḥkha thāy chhe. An Essay on the Evils of Debt, translated from the Marathi of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Senvi. By Gaṇpatrāva Nārāyaṇarāva. pp. 3, 81. *Ahmadabad*, 1852.
- Kephī vastunūṇ varṇana. A Treatise on Intoxicating Drugs, and the Evils resulting from their use. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 4, 127. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Keph-nishedha nibandha. An Essay against the use of Intoxicants. By Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma and Bhogilāla Khushāl Mehetā. pp. 118. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Lārd Bekan-nā nibandha. Lord Bacon's Essays. Translated by Ratanji Frāmji Śethnā. pp. 2, 3, 2, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Māns nahīn khātā vanaspatī khavānā chovīs kāraṇo.** Twenty-four Reasons for being a Vegetarian. Translated from the English. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- Mansukh-nān kīmatī bhāshāṇo.** Speeches and Lectures on the Parsi Fire Temple, and other subjects. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Mansukh. pp. 90. *Bombay, 1898.*
- Manushyanā sāmānya dharma.** An Essay on the Natural Religion of Man. By Prabhurāma Jivanarāma Śāstrī, Mathurādāsa Nathubhāi, and Keśavalāla Kāśīlāla Mehetā. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Mumbāimān ghaṇij gīchvastī.** An Essay on the Overcrowding in Bombay, and the question of housing the Poor and Working Classes. By Dr. Sir Bhālachandra Kṛishṇa. Translated by Mahīdhara Purushottama Vaidya. pp. 91. *Bombay, 1905.*
- Nibandhamālā.** Essays on Social Subjects. By Karsandās Mūlji. Vol. I. pp. 22, 326. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Nyāya and nījanīti.** An Essay on Justice and the Duties of a King. By Prabhurāma Jivanarāma Athvale. pp. 52, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Pālitāṇānā rājno jūlam-prakāśa.** The Oppression on Tenants practised by Native Officials of the Palitana State. By Ranchhod Jaysaṅkara Bhaṭa. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Pārsiomān dharmasambandhī bedarkārpanuṇ.** A Lecture on the apathy of Parsis on the subject of Religion. By Kāvasjī Mehrvānjī Hāthidārū. pp. 15, 154. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Prospectus of a proposed line of Electric Telegraph through the Province of Kathiawar; with a skeleton map.** Issued for private circulation. By James Hastings. In English and Gujarati. pp. 16, 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1866.*
- Sahajsthitino nibandha.** An Essay on Death. By Vishṇubāvē Brah-machārī. pp. 19. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Sanmārgadarśaka.** A Satire on the vaunted Holiness of Vaishṇava Mahārājas. By Bhīmajī Rāvajī Thakar. pp. 64. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Śer ne saṭābājī.** Shares and Speculation. An Account of the disastrous results of Speculation and other dishonest transactions in Bombay during 1863-65. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Langrānā, called Mansukh. pp. 10, 246. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Siddhāntasāra.** An outline of the History of Thought in India, terminating with an attempt to point out the basis of a universal religion. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Drivedī. pp. 31, 5, 3, 387. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Srīmachchhaṅkarāchāryano samaya.** An Inquiry into the time of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī. pp. 14, 88, 34. *Bombay, 1898.*
- Tārīkīabodha.** A Collection of miscellaneous Articles, Anecdotes, and Dialogues, reprinted from the Buddhiprakāśa. By Dāpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 98. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*

- Thakar Gokuladāsa Tejpal. The Last Will and Testament of Gokuladāsa Tejpal, of Bombay. With an English translation. pp. 40, 66, ii. *Bombay, 1867.*
- The Bombay University. An Essay on its constitution, working, aims, &c. By Nagindāsa Tulasīdāsa Mārphatiā. pp. 125, 7, 19, 4. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- The Parsees at the Court of Akbar, and Dastur Meherjee Rānā. Two Papers read by Jivanjī Jamshedji Modi before the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. With Gujarati translations. pp. 22, 397. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Upayogī jñānāno pustakasaṅgraha. Library of Useful Knowledge. Preliminary Treatise. Translated from the English by Captain George Jervis. pp. 158. *Bombay, 1830.*
- Zartoshtī dharmanuṇ purātanpaṇuṇ. An Essay on the Antiquity of the Age of Zoroaster; the intrinsic excellence of his religion, and its influence on other religions of the world. By Jahāngīr Hormazjī Panthakī. pp. 11, 136. *Bombay, 1895.*

## IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

### CALLIGRAPHY.

- Navo kharḍo. A Copy-book in Gujarati and Balbodh characters. 2nd edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Standard Copy Slips. 4 pts. *Surat, 1879.*

### GRAMMAR.

#### 1. GUJARATI.

- Gujarāti bhāshāno itihāsa. A Sketch of the origin and formation of the Gujarati Language. By Vrajalāla Kālidāsa Śāstrī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1887.*
- Gujarāti bhāshānuṇ laghu vyākaraṇa. Compendium of Gujarati Grammar. By the Rev. Joseph Van S. Taylor. pp. iv, 154. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. iv, 136. 12mo. *Surat, 1874.*
- Gujarāti bhāshānuṇ vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Gujarati Language. By T. C. Hope. 6th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- . 12th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1887.*
- . 14th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1892.*
- . 15th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*

- Gujarātī bhāṣhānūṇ vyākaraṇa. Gujarati Grammar, with Analysis and Parsing. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Lāla-śaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travaḍī. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 189. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1882.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- . 4th edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1884.
- . 6th edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇa. Gujarati Grammar. By Khaṇḍubhāi Nāgarbhāi Deśai. pp. iii, 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇabodha. An Elementary Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged by Viśvanātha Vaikuṇṭhaji Bhaṭṭa. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇanāṇ mūlatattva. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar. By Bhagavān Śivaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 120. 12mo. *Surat*, 1889.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 132. 12mo. *Surat*, 1891.
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 144. 12mo. *Surat*, 1901.
- Mugdhāvabodha-auktika. A Grammar for Beginners of the Gujarati Language. Edited, with an Appendix containing a series of Letters on the unpublished Literature of Gujarat, by H. H. Dhruva. pp. vii, 23, 55. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Padachchheda. Notes on the Parsing of Sentences. By Mohanalāla Kalyāṇaji. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Praśnottara vyākaraṇa. A Catechism of Gujarati Grammar. By Gulābdāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. 2, 62. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Śuddha Gujarātī śikhvanār. Notes on popular mistakes in writing Gujarati, with a list of words incorrectly spelt. By Sohrābjī Kāvasji Khambātā. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vyākaraṇano vadhāro. Gujarati Grammar for higher Standards. By Jādavji Bhāvaji Gāndhī. pp. 8, 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Vyākaraṇa śikhvānī chopadī. Grammar of the Gujarati Language for schools. By Dāhyābhāi Jagjivandāsa Mehetā. pp. 2, 140. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Vyutpattipāṭha. Manual of Gujarati Etymology. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 6, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- . 4th edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.

## 2. SANSKRIT.

- Dhātusaṅgraha. Sanskrit Roots, with Gujarati Derivatives. By the Rev. J. Van Someren Taylor and Vrajalāla Kālidāsa Śāstri. pp. 5, 204. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Laghukaumudī, or Laghusiddhānta-kaumudī. A Sanskrit Grammar by Varadarāja. Edited, with a Gujarati explanation, by Raṇchhod-bhāi Udayarāma Dvivedī. pp. 12, 414. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Mārgopadeśikā. First Book of Sanskrit, by Rāmakṛiṣṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated by Nandaśaṅkara 'Tuḷajāśaṅkara. pp. 5, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 7, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . With a Gujarati translation by Keśava Harshada Dhruva. pp. 11, 165, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Saṁskṛita bījī chopadī. Second Book of Sanskrit, by Rāmakṛiṣṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Gujarati by Ambālāla Śākarlāla Deśai. pp. 8, 232. *Bombay*, 1873.

## MATHEMATICS.

### 1. ALGEBRA.

- Bijagaṇita. Elements of Algebra: being Vol. II., Pt. I., of Captain G. R. Jarvis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. pp. 226. *Bombay*, 1828.

### 2. ARITHMETIC.

- Āṅkagaṇita. Arithmetic in Theory and Practice. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī and Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 8, 372. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 298. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Āṅkagaṇita. Arithmetic for the use of Government schools. 5th edition. pp. 8, 179. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Āṅkagaṇita. Elementary Arithmetic. 2nd edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Āṅkagaṇitanā hisābo. Arithmetical Questions. By Javerilāla Chhoṭā-lāla Dhoḷerā. pp. 2, 118. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Āṅkagaṇitanān mūlatattva. Elementary Arithmetic, treated synthetically. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī. pp. 2, 209. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 208. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Āṅkagaṇitanī rīti. Theory and Practice of Arithmetic, with Examples. By Chuniāla Bāpuji. pp. 94. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Āṅkagaṇitanō khulāso. Arithmetical Notes and Solutions. By Vṛin-dāvanadāsa Mathurādāsa. pp. 7, 168. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Āṅknī chopadī. The Gujarati Alphabet and Arithmetical Tables. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871?
- . pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . With weights and measures. pp. 30. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Āṅknī chopadī. Mathematical Tables. By Īśvaralāla Jivābhāi. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Deśī hisāb. Mental Arithmetic. By Bhogilāla Prāṇavallabhadāsa. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867-68.
- . 6th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Deśi hisāb gaṇvānī seheli rīto. Easy methods of solving arithmetical problems. By Bhāidāsa Dayārāma. pp. 44. 16mo.

*Surat*, 1875.

Gaṇita. A Treatise on Arithmetic. By Captain George Jervis. Pt. I. pp. 4, 140. *Bombay*, 1825.

———. 2nd edition. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1826.

———. Pt. I. pp. 5, 485. *Bombay*, 1830.

Gaṇita. Arithmetic and Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry, with an assay table, &c. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle. By Captain George Ritso Jervis. pp. 4, 465. *Bombay*, 1828.

Interest Tables for five per cent. Government Promissory Notes. By Chaturbhuja Jethā and Meghaji Jethā. pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1870.

Kachchhi koshtako. Weights and Measures in use in the Province of Kutch. By Gaṅgādhara Śivanārāyaṇa Śukla. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Kohedānā hisābnī chopadī. Arithmetical Puzzles. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśidāsa. Pt. I. pp. 80. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Koshtakanī chopadī. Tables of Weights and Measures. pp. 15. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Koshtaka-saṅgraha. Tables of English and Indian Weights and Measures. By Maganlāla Haribhāi. pp. 63. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Koshtakāvalī. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Lalubhāi Motirāma Mehetā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Koshtakāvalī. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Parśotam Viṭṭhalabhāi and Karsandās Mūlji. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Koshtako. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Jeśānkara Sarveśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Koyaḍāsaṅgraha. A Collection of arithmetical Exercises and Puzzles. Compiled by Keśavalāla Motilāla. pp. 4, 74. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Nānun āṅkagaṇita. Mental Arithmetic. By Javerilāla Chhotālāla Bhaṭa. pp. 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Pagār tathā bhathu gaṇvānī jantri. Tables for calculating Pay and Allowances. By Amṛitalāla Dāmodaradāsa. pp. 60. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Śāntaragatī koshtaka. Tables of Weights and Measures, in verse. By B. J. Nandārāma Bhaṭa. pp. 22. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Sarvālā bādbākī. Arithmetical Tables and Simple Arithmetic. By Hirāchand Nānābhāi. pp. 50. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.

Tables showing the Interest on Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 100 to Rs. 1,00,000, at 4, 5, and 5½ per cent., from one day to six months. By Chaturbhuja Jethā and Meghaji Jethā. pp. 30, 30. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Trirāśi tathā pañcharāśi dākhālāo. Examples of the Rule of Three and Rule of Five. pp. 2, 48. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vyājñuṇṇ pustaka. The Interest Calculator. By Hirāji Hormazji Kolā. pp. 384. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vyavahāradarpaṇa. Mental Arithmetic. By Gulābdāsa Vallabhadāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

### 3. GENERAL.

- Course of Mathematics in the Gujarati Language. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1828.

### 4. GEOMETRY.

- Bhūmiti. Elements of Geometry; being Vol. II., Pt. III., of Captain G. R. Jervis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. pp. 219. *Bombay*, 1828.
- Bhūmitināṇ mūlatatvo. The first six Books of Euclid; Book I. translated into Gujarati by J. Graham. pp. 133. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kartavya bhūmiti. A Course of practical Geometry, compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel Pasley. Translated by Captain George Jervis. pp. 10, 171. *Bombay*, 1826.
- Kshetrāphala ghanāphala. Mensuration of Planes and Solids, translated into Gujarati. pp. 53. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Solutions of Exercises. Euclid's Geometry. Pt. I. By Pītāambarādāsa Tribhovandāsa Mehetā. pp. 4, 127, 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

### 5. TRIGONOMETRY.

- Sidhīlīṭi trikoṇamiti. Plane Trigonometry; being Vol. II., Pt. V., of Captain G. R. Jervis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. With Tables of Logarithms. pp. 57, 49. *Bombay*, 1828.

## READERS.

### 1. BILINGUAL.

- Angrejī bhāshāntara pāṭhamālā. English Exercises. By the Rev. T. L. Wells. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1872-78.
- . 3 pts. *Bombay* 1874-75.
- English First Book, with Gujarati translation. pp. 69. 16mo. *Surat*, 1867.
- English Primer. By E. I. Howard. With pronunciation and meaning in Gujarati. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- First Lessons in English. By James Wallace. pp. 48. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

- Howard's English Primer, literally and idiomatically translated into Gujarati. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.  
 Ingrejī pehelun pustaka. The English Primer by E. I. Howard, with pronunciation and meaning in Gujarati. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.  
 Mavor's Spelling-book, with its Gujarati translation. pp. 11, 410. *Bombay*, 1837.  
 Short Sentences, English and Gujarati. With a glossary of useful words. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.  
 ———. 4th edition. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

2. GENERAL.

- Chhokrāṇne wāste bijī chopadī. Gujarati Second Book. (Christian Vernacular Education Society.) pp. 4, 56. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.  
 Gujarātī akshar-jodanī. Gujarati Spelling-book. By Harivallabha Mūlji. pp. 57, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.  
 Gujarati Fifth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Pāñchmī chopadī.) 5th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay* 1868.  
 ———. 6th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.  
 ———. 8th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.  
 ———. 10th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.  
 ———. 11th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.  
 ———. 13th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 188 .  
 ———. 14th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.  
 ———. 16th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 ———. 17th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 ———. 18th edition. pp. 9, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1891.  
 Gujarati First Book. By T. C. Hope. (Pehelī chopadī.) 6th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.  
 ———. 7th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.  
 ———. 10th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.  
 ———. 11th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.  
 ———. 12th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.  
 ———. 18th edition. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1883.  
 ———. 23rd edition. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 Gujarati Fourth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Chothī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.  
 ———. 6th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.  
 ———. 7th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.  
 ———. 8th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.  
 ———. 9th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.  
 ———. 10th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.  
 ———. 11th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.  
 ———. 16th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.



- Gujarātī kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of poetical pieces interspersed through the Gujarati reading series. Compiled by T. C. Hope. 9th edition. pp. 10, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Gujarātī prārambha-pothī. Gujarati Primer. By Purushottama Nārāyaṇjī Thakkara. pp. 12, 42, 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Gujarati Second Book. By T. C. Hope. (Bijī chopadī.) 6th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 7th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 9th edition. pp. 9, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gujarati Seventh Book. By T. C. Hope. (Sātmī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 5th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 6th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 7th edition. pp. 6, 245. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 246. *Bombay*, 1883.
- . 9th edition. pp. 7, 268. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . 10th edition. pp. 7, 268. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . 14th edition. pp. 8, 412. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Gujarati Sixth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Chhathī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 6th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 13th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Gujarati Third Book. By T. C. Hope (Trijī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 9, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 9, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 7th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 8th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 9th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 13th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- . 15th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . 16th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Kathita pāṭhamāla. Oral Lessons. By T. C. Hope. New issue. pp. 2, 112. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Pehelī chopadī. Gujarati Primer. By Maganlāla Jethā Shāh. pp. 52. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Pehelī pothī. First Book for Children. pp. 36. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Śālopayogī nītigraṇtha. The Moral Class-book. Translated into Gujarati by Kahāṇḍāsa Mansārāma and Nasarvāṇjī Chāṇḍābhāi. pp. 7, 295. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1848.
- Selections from modern Gujarati authors for translation, for the use of Matriculation and School Final Classes in High Schools. Annotated by M. W. Taylor. pp. 184. *Surat*, 1900.

- Strīmitra. A Reader for Parsi Women. By Nānābhāi Rustamjī Rāṇinā. pp. 7, 295. *Bombay, 1867.*  
 Ta'lim al-nisā. A Reader for Women, in two parts. By Hājī Ghulām 'Alī Hājī Ismā'il. pp. 99. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

### 3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES.

- Complete Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms occurring in the Gujarati Third Book. Pt. I. By Gokuladāsa Viṭṭhaladāsa Modī. pp. 217. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*  
 Glossary of Persian Words, with Pronunciations, Gujarati and English Meanings, occurring in Ṣad hikāyat. By Jahāngīr Hormazjī Kāngā. pp. 136. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*  
 Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms occurring in Howard's Second Book, Pt. II.; together with an outline Geography of the World. pp. 132. 12mo. *Surat, 1879*  
 Śabdārthadhātusaṅgraha. A Key to the Nalākhyāna of Premānanda, Cantos 1-14; and the Astodaya of Manassukharāma Sūryarāma. By Rāmakṛishṇa Devaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 97. *Bombay, 1873.*  
 Śabdārthakośa. A Glossary to the Gujarati Seventh Book. By Dolat-rāma Maṇirāma. pp. 122. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*  
 Self-Instructor, No. 1, or a complete Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms, together with a free translation of all the lessons occurring in Howard's Third Book. Pt. I. By Shāpurjī Frāmjī. pp. 151, 3, 151. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*  
 ———. New edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 168, 152. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

### 4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS.

- Bālopayogī chopadī. A Gujarati Primer, with Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures, and Elementary Instruction in Physical Geography. By Harajivana Tribhovan. pp. 48, 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*  
 Pabelā ane bījā dhorannun pustaka. A course of general instruction under the first and second standards. By Mahāsukha Haragovinda Dānī. pp. 2, 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*  
 Pehelā dhorannī chopadī. Spelling-book and Numeration Tables. By Bulakhidāsa Thāvarjī. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*  
 Samsārachopadī. A useful Manual, containing a Reader, simple Rules of Arithmetic, Specimens of Official and other Documents, a Letter-writer, transliteration of Persian and Hindustani words, &c. pp. 504. *Bombay, 1877.*

## V. THEOLOGY.

## RELIGION.

## 1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC.

- Bandagī. A Collection of Prayers and Hymns for family use. pp. 124. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Brahmadharma-matasāra. The Principles of the Brahminist Religion. Translated from the Bengali by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 30, 24mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Dharmavivechana. A Theistic Treatise, by a Member of the Prārthanā Samāj. Translated from the Marathi. pp. 84. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dhārmika ājñā nivedana. Twenty-five religious precepts of the Prārthanā Samāj, in verse. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Īśvaraprārthanā. Hymns in use by the Prārthanā Samāj at Ahmadabad. pp. 88. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Īśvaraprārthanāmālā. Songs and Hymns of the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Sabhā. Vol. I., Pts. 1-9; Vol. II., Pt. 1. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . In 15 parts. pp. 10, 225, 21, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Īśvarastūti tathā prārthanā. Hymns and Prayers at the opening of the Temple of the Prārthanā Samāj at Ahmadabad. pp. 22. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Prārthanā pothī. Prayers of the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. 3 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873-74.
- Saddharmasūtra. Brahminist Aphorisms in Sanskrit. With a translation and commentary in Gujarati, translated from the Hindi of Navinachandra Rāya, by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Upadeśa. A Sermon preached at the Broach Prārthanā Samāj by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

## 2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

- Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. V, New Testament. pp. 675. *Serampur*, 1820.
- The Psalms of David, translated into verse. By Vājī Bechar. pp. 8, 248. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- The New Testament. Translated by the Surat Missionaries. pp. 591. 4to. *Surat*, 1827.
- . (Navo bandobast.) pp. 766. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . (Navo karār.) pp. 878. *Surat*, 1867.

- The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. pp. 423. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*  
 ———. pp. 423. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*  
 The Gospel of St. Matthew, in English, Marathi, Gujarati, and Sanskrit. pp. 257. *Bombay, 1850 ?*  
 ———. In Gujarati. pp. 93. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*  
 The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 58. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*  
 The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 98. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*  
 The Gospel of St. John. pp. 76. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*  
 The Acts of the Apostles. (Preritonān kṛitya.) pp. 97. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

- Dainika prasāda. Daily Food, or short expositions of texts of the Bible and Hymns for each day in a month, with five discourses on the Holy Sacrament. By the Rev. Joseph Van S. Taylor. pp. 2, 113. 12mo. *Surat, 1874.*  
 Īśu Khrisṭnā chamatkāra. Christ's Miracles. pp. 33. 24mo. *Bombay, 1874.*  
 Khrisṭī dharamnī kathāo. Discourses on our Lord's Sermon on the Mount. By the Rev. William Fyvie. Vol. III. pp. 124. *Surat, 1835.*  
 Paramesvaranā mohoṭa daśa hukam. The Ten Commandments, &c. pp. 11. 12mo. *Surat, 1868.*  
 Pavitra lekhanī vārttā. Barth's Bible Stories. Translated from the English. 2 pts. 12mo. *Surat, 1866-67.*  
 ———. New Testament. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 178. 12mo. *Surat, 1874.*

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

- Hindudharmano khulāśo. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. pp. 34. 12mo. *Surat, 1868.*  
 Īsā Masīh tathā Mahamad nī bābāt nī bāt. A Discourse on Jesus Christ and Muḥammad. pp. 42. *Surat, 1843.*  
 Jaina matanī parīkshā. Examination of Jainism. By the Rev. D. Moore. pp. 53. 12mo. *Surat, 1867.*  
 Pārsinā dharmanī dalilonī tapāś. Examination of the Evidences of the Parsi Religion. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852.*  
 Pārsio khodāparast chhe ke nahīn. The Polytheism of the Parsis, as set forth in the books of the Zoroastrian faith. pp. 43. 12mo. *Bombay, 1851.*  
 Śat tathā āsatnī parīkshā. The Touchstone of Truth and Falsehood. Conversations between two Hindus on Hinduism and Christianity. In English and Gujarati. By the Rev. W. Clarkson. pp. 121. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852.*

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

- Ādamākhyāna. The Fall of Adam, and Salvation through Christ; a Christian Poem. By Tribhuvanadāsa Rāmadāsa. pp. 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Bhramṇā toḍnāvī vāṇī. Destroyer of Superstition. Transmigration. pp. 49. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bodha par bodha. Line upon Line. Pt. I. pp. 2, 176. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- Kāvyarachanā. Christian Hymns. By Tribhuvana Rāmadāsa, of Borsad. pp. 8, 92. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Kāvyārpaṇa. A Collection of Christian Hymns. 3rd edition. pp. 12, 117. *Surat*, 1867.
- . 5th edition. pp. 23, 264. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Maṇḍalī nā bhajan nī rīt. A Manual for Public Worship. By the Rev. William Fyvie. pp. 133. *Surat*, 1839.
- Padamālā. Christian Hymns. pp. 72. 12mo. *Surat*, 1867.
- Savāl javābnī pothī. Elementary Catechism. 2 pts. 16mo and 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

- Arunodaya. Peep of Day. pp. 180. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Bhāva kohonāpar rakhvo joie. In whom shall we trust? 4th edition. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Edmand viśenī vārttā. History of Edmund. Translated from the English by the Rev. J. McKee. pp. 30. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Edme Champion. By the Rev. J. McKee. pp. 18. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Ek doṣī tathā Brāhmaṇanī bāṭchīt. The Dosi and the Brahman. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Ek painī śī chintā chhe? What about a pie? By the Rev. J. S. Taylor. pp. 15. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Kedionā chhuṭvānī rīt. The prisoners delivered. pp. 11. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Kharo āśro. The true refuge. pp. 36. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Mahārājā ane ek garīb gṛihastha. The Czar and the Peasant. pp. 27. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Moharamno tehavār. The Mohurram Festival. pp. 14. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Muktimuktāvalī. "The Old Old Story." Translated in verse by the Rev. J. van S. Taylor. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Musāphar-nā chālṽnī vāt. A Gujarati translation of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress by the Rev. William Flower. pp. 252, 2. *Surat*, 1844.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 13, 152. *Surat*, 1877.

- Pāṇsopārī. A Christian Tract. By Munshī 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 20. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Pāpno pastāvo karvo joie. The need of Repentance. pp. 24. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Pharo nahīṇ to maro. Turn or die. By Munshī 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Phul vīṇanārī chhokrionī vāt. The Flower-gatherers. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Satdharmano mārga. The Path of Truth. pp. 26. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

## 3. HINDU.

[Including Philosophy.]

- Āchārapradīpa. A work on Hindu ceremonial observances, translated from the Sanskrit. By Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstrī. Pt. II. ff. 50-138. *Ahmadabad*. 1905.
- Achārya Śrī Raghuvīrajī-nī vāto. The religious sayings of Rāghuvīrāchārya, son of Sahajānanda Svāmī; also of Gopālānanda Svāmī and Sukānanda Svāmī, disciples of Sahajānanda. pp. 50, 174, 172, 53, 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Advaitabodha śataka. A Century of Verses on the *advaita* system of Vedānta Philosophy. By Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma. pp. 32. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Āgamaprakāśa. Exposition of the Āgamas of the Vāmī, or Left-hand Sect., i.e., the followers of the Tantras. pp. 3, 18, 172, 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Abhikaprakāśa. The daily religious rites of the Śukla Yajurvedī Brahmans. By Nathurāma Śarmā. 4th edition. pp. 13, 106. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.
- Aparokshānubhūti. A Sanskrit Poem on Vedānta Teachings. By Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a Gujarati translation by Rāmachandra Abhayarāma Mehetā. pp. 55. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Ashtāksharanī tīkā. An exposition of the religious formulæ of the Vallabhīs of Viṭṭhaleśvara, with verses in praise of Vallabhāchārya. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ātmabodha. A philosophical Treatise by Śaṅkara Āchārya. Translated from an English version of the Sanskrit original by Ichchhālāla Paramānanda Munshī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Bhāgavata-kathāno sāra. An epitome of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, in prose. By Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhoḍdāsa. pp. 214. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into prose by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśai. pp. 12, 8, 1016. *Bombay*, 1900.
- . Skandha X. translated into verse. By Ratneśvara Meghaji. pp. 6, 241. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Skandha X. translated into verse by Premānanda. Revised and edited with an introduction by Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 8, 202, 2. 4to. *Surat*, 1872.

- Bodhāṃṛita. Lectures on Vedantism. By Māṇeklāla Chuniḷāla Sutariyā. pp. 162. *Surat*, 1904.
- Chandīpāṭha. A Poem in glorification of the Goddess Devī; being a metrical translation of the Devīmāhātmya of the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa. By Śivadāsa. pp. 105. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Chatuṣṭhlokī Bhāgavata. Four Sanskrit *ślokas*, containing the essence of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, viz., Skandha II., adhy. 9, śl. 32-35. With a Gujarati exposition by Viṣṇubāvē Brahmacārī. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Darśanaśāstra sambandhī charchā. A brief account of the various systems of Hindu Philosophy. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 140. 42mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Dharmaprakāśu. A manual of religious instruction for the Vallabha sect of Vaiṣṇavas. By Keśavalāla Magaulāla. pp. 8, 104. 42mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dhūrtākhyāna. Strange events related in Hindu Mythology, written in the form of a dialogue. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dvādaśa jyotirlingaṇī utpatti. An account of the origin of the 12 most famous *līṅga* shrines for the worship of Śiva. By Maṇilāla Nārāṇī Paṇḍyā. pp. 8, 76. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa. An exposition of the Dual and Non-dual systems of Vedānta Philosophy, in the form of a Catechism. By Bhāṣaṅkara Tulasīrāma Śurmā. Pt I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ekādaśīmāhātmya. Selections from different Purāṇas on the celebration of the eleventh day in each half month, translated from the Sanskrit by Raṇḍihodlāla Galurāma. pp. 207. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Ekādaśīmāhātmya. Translations of Sanskrit selections on the religious celebration and sanctity of the eleventh day in each half month. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Hindudharma-granthasāra. A dialogue between Mind and Intellect on the teachings of the Hindu sacred books. By Chhotālāla Bhagavatlāla. pp. 144. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Kenopanishad. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Viśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka. pp. 34 (wanting pp. 17-32). 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Koṭiarka Viṣṇuno itihāsa. An account of Koṭiarka Viṣṇu, the tutelary god of Khadayat. By Prabhāsaṅkara Śāmaḷājī. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kṛishṇacharitra. A Life of Kṛishṇa, in verse, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, in three parts, viz., Gokulalīlā, Mathurālīlā, and Dvārakālīlā. By Giridhara. pp. 1286. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Revised and edited by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśai. pp. 2, 10, 772. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Maṅgalavichāra. A Treatise on Salvation through the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Maṅgalā Gaurī. pp. 104. 16mo. *Surat*, 1880.
- Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Premānanda. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vols. 16-20.) 5 vols. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.

- Mārutotpatti. A section of the Vāyupurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Amaralāla Pīṭambaradāsa. pp. 3, 95. *Nariad*, 1884.
- Nigamaprakāśa. Exposition of the Nigamas of the Dakṣiṇa, or Right-hand Sect, *i.e.*, followers of the Vedas. pp. 4, 98, 109, 40, 53, 51, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Pañcharatna. Five Sanskrit philosophical Treatises by Śaṅkarāchārya, with Gujarati translations by Jayarāma Raghunātha. pp. 152, 61, 62, 34, 20, 18. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Pañchikaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in the form of a dialogue between a *guru* and his disciple. By Rāmabāva. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pañchikaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in 37 stanzas, with Sanskrit *ślokas*. By Rāma Guru. ff. 5. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . With a commentary by Jayakṛishṇa. pp. 20, 269. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Pañchikaraṇa tattvasāra. A Vedānta philosophical Treatise. By Harshadarāya Mehetabrāya. pp. 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Paramārthilābha-upāya. Vedānta precepts for the attainment of final bliss. In Gujarati, Marathi, Hindi, and Kachchhi. ff. 56. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Pārāśara-dharmaśāstra. A Sanskrit Code of Hindu Religious observances, by Parāśara. With a Gujarati translation by Dāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita. pp. 13, 71, 93. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Pātañjala yogadarśana. Aphorisms of Yoga Philosophy. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation and commentary by Nathurāma Śarmā. pp. 2, 246. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- . Translated from the Sanskrit, with an extensive commentary. By Jekisandāsa Jethābhāi Kaṇiā. pp. 2, 255. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Pramāṇa-sahasrī. One thousand select passages from Sanskrit works on the Creation, on Religious and Social Observances, and on the Nature of *Brahma*, with translations and commentaries in Gujarati. By Prayāgaḥī Ṭhākarsī. 2nd edition. pp. 17, 82, 229, 13. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Praśnāśtādaśī. Eighteen questions on Vaishṇava Doctrines of the Vallabhī Sect submitted to Govindalālājī Maharāja, of Jaipur. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Purushottama-māhātmya. Translated into verse from the Uttarakhanda of the Padmapurāṇa. By Lādho Raghunātha. pp. 162. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- . ff. 43. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Purushottama māsnī kathā. A Treatise on the Sanctity of the Hindu Intercalary Month. Translated from Sanskrit sources by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma and Māṇeklāla Jamnādāsa. pp. 60. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Purushottama-sahasranāma. Sanskrit text, with Gujarati Explanations by Ilarajivana Purushottama. ff. 76. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.



- Saṅkara-māhātmya. The greatness of Śiva. Translated from the Brahmottara-khaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa by Vallabhabhāi Nāgarājī. pp. 2, 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Saptaśatī or Chāṇḍīpāṭha. A portion of the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa translated from the English version of Kavalī Venkṭa Rāmasvāmī. pp. 7, 89. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . A metrical translation by Bhāṇa. Edited, with notes and an account of the author, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāsaṅkara Pūjāsaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. III., No. 3.) pp. 21, 55. *Ahmadabad*, 1887.
- Satyāsatyavichāra. A Treatise on the Religion of the Vedas, directed chiefly against the Tenets of the Śāktas. Translated from the Hindī of Līlādhara Haridāsa by Sevakalāla Karsandās. pp. 12, 88, 7. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Siddhāntarahasya. A Vaiṣṇava Treatise, being a translation of Puruṣhottama's Sanskrit commentary on the Siddhāntarahasya by Vallabhāchārya. By Viṭṭhala Rāyaji Gosvāmī. pp. 6, 107. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Śikṣhāpatrī. Aphorisms on Moral and Religious Duties, in Sanskrit, by Sahajānanda Svāmī. With a Gujarati commentary by Nityānanda Muni. ff. 100. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Translated from the Sanskrit original of Sahajānanda Svāmī pp. 80. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Śikṣhāpatrī-dhvāntanivāraṇa. A Refutation of the Doctrines of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect, as set forth in Sahajānanda's Śikṣhāpatrī. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Śyāmaji Kṛṣṇa-varmā. pp. 12, 16. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Sivapurāṇa. The Brahmottara-khaṇḍa, translated into verse by Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. Revised by Gaṅgāsaṅkara Jayasaṅkara. pp. 2, 346. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Somapradoshanī kathā, also called Simantini-ākhyāna. The story of Simantini being protected by Śiva for observing the Somapradosha festival. Taken from the Brahmottara-khaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. By Mayo Śivadāsa. pp. 23. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Śrīmukhasiddhānta. Religious Discourses to followers of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Sahajānanda Svāmī. pp. 2, 10, 310. *Ahmadabad*, 1870 ?
- . ff. 138. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Svāmī Nārāyaṇanā avatāraṇī nirṇaya. A Treatise in proof of Svāmī Nārāyaṇa being an Incarnation of Puruṣhottama. By Uttamachārṇadāsa Muni. ff. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Svarūpānusandhāna. Considerations on the Nature of Atmā, and on the Unity of Atmā with Paramātmā. By Gaurīsaṅkara Udayasaṅkara Ojā. pp. 7, 3, 365, 4. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Śvetāśvatara upanishatsāra. Selections from the Śvetāśvatara Upanishad, with Gujarati translations by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1881.

- Upadeśasudhā. Vedānta precepts in Sanskrit verse. By Govinda Prabhu, son of Vallabha. Edited, with a Gujarati translation, by Kṛṣṇadāsa Uttamarāma. pp. 110. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Vachanāmṛita. A Series of Discourses delivered by Sahajānanda Svāmī, founder of the Svāmī Nārāyaṇa Sect, from Saṃvat 1876 to 1885. Compiled by his four disciples, Mukṭānanda Svāmī, Gopālānanda Svāmī, Nityānanda Svāmī, and Śukānanda Muni. ff. 14, 82, 86, 76, 73. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . ff. 354. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vaiṣṇava siddhāntasāra. An abstract of the tenets of the Rāmānuja Sect, with quotations from Sanskrit authorities. By Rāghavāchārya Śvāmī. pp. 2, 38. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Vaiṣṇavopayogī nirṇayasāṅgraha. An inquiry into questions of ceremonial Observances by the Vallabhī Sect. By Vāmanajī Bālavanta Śāstrī. pp. 32, 4. *Surat*, 1871.
- Vālukesvara-māhātmya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi and Gujarati translations by Atmārāma Moreśvara Chhatte. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Vāṇanarāyaṇa. The Substance of the Purāṇa, in verse. By Jīvanalāla Haridāsa Jhalī Shāh. pp. 30. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Vedastuti. Sanskrit text, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a Gujarati translation by Pītāmbarajī Purushottamajī. ff. 17. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Teachings of the Vallabhāchārya Sect. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Śyāmajī Kṛṣṇadāsa. pp. 23, 24. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vedokta saṃskāravidhī. Hindu purificatory Rites and Ceremonies, as enjoined in the Vedas. By Bālajī Viṭṭhala Gāṇvaskar. pp. 4, 178. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Vichārasāgara. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. Translated from the Hindi of Nīśchala Dāsa by Manassukharāma Sūryārāma Tri-pāthī. pp. 32, 48, 460. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vishṇusahasranāma. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma. pp. 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Vivāhavidhī. Marriage Ritual as observed amongst Vadnagara Nāgar Brahmans. With an English preface. By Ramanabhāi Mahī-patrāma Nilakanṭha. pp. 2, 8, 30. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

## 4. JAIN.

[Including Hymns and Legends.]

- Aḍhār dūṣhaṇa-nivāraka. A Jain Treatise on the method of obtaining Expiation for 18 heinous Sins. By Anupchand Malukchand Śeṭh. pp. 7, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Aḍhār pāpasthānakani saajā. The Punishment for 18 special Sins. A Jain tract, in verse. pp. 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Adhyātmachintāmaṇi. A brief Catechism on the principles of Jain Philosophy and Religion. By Umed Chandrajī. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Adhyātmakalpādruma. A Sanskrit work, in 16 chapters, on Jain Doctrine and Discipline. By Munisundara Sūri. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Ratnachandra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II. pp. 9-96.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Adhyātmamata-parīkṣā. A work in Prakrit verse on Jain Philosophy, mainly directed against the tenets of the Digambara Sect. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II., pp. 273-344.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Adhyātmasāra. A Jain Philosophical Treatise, in Sanskrit verse. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati translation by Viravijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 583-730.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Āgamasāra. A Jain Philosophical Treatise. By Devachandra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 139-179.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Añjanā satīno rās. The Story of the chaste Añjanā: a Jain legend, in verse. pp. 46. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 86. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Arihantastutisaṅgraha. Verses in praise of Jain Sages. pp. 3, 64, 3. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Ashtāpadādi mahotsava-varṇana. A metrical description of Jain Religious Ceremonies held at Cambay; with Jain Hymns. By Girdharlāla Hemchand, of Pāṭan. pp. 3, 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Āstika-nāstika-saṃvāda. A Dialogue between a Jain believer and an unbeliever. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II., pp. 177-211.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Bār vratānī tīp. The twelve important religious duties of Jain Śrāvakas, translated from the Dvādaśavratā of Pandit Udyotsāgara Gaṇi, with additional matter. pp. 2, 141. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bhāvavairāgya-śataka. A Jain Philosophical Poem in 104 Prakrit verses, with a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. III., pp. 813-832.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Bhuvanabhānu Kevalīno rās. A Jain Legendary Tale, in verse. By Udayaratna Mahārāja. pp. 256. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Chand-charitra, or Chand rājāno rās. The Story of King Chand: a Jain Legend, in verse. By Mohana Vijayajī. pp. 286. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- . ff. 109. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 350. *Poona, 1889.*
- . With a prose translation by Pūrṇachandra Achaleśvara. pp. 4, 609. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Charitāvalī. Jain Legendary Tales, translated from the Sanskrit. By Amarchand Ghelābhāi. pp. 4, 352. *Ahmadabad, 1892.*
- Chaturviṃśa Jinendra stavanāvalī. Songs in praise of the 24 Jinas. By Siddhivijaya, disciple of Nitivijaya. With a collection of poems relating to religious observances, hymns, &c. pp. 7, 136. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

- Choviśa Jinastuti. Hindi Hymns in praise of the 24 Jain Tīrthaṅkaras. By Ānandaghana. With a Gujarati commentary by Jñānasāra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 255-336.) 4to.  
*Bombay*, 1876.
- Choviśīnāṇ stavana. Hymns in praise of the 24 Jain Tīrthaṅkaras. By Yaśovijaya. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Choviśīnāṇ stavano. Poems in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Devachandra. pp. 89. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Choviśīno bālabodha. A commentary on Devachandra's verses in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. With other Jain poems. pp. 2, 224. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Choviśī tathā viśi saṅgraha. A Collection of Hymns by various Jain authors. pp. 4, 748. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Deva gurdharmanī ulakhāṇ. A Collection of Jain Precepts, in verse, and Hymns. pp. 4, 220. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Devasī-rāi pratikramaṇa. The Jain Confessional for the Diurnal and Nocturnal Offices, and Hymns. With Gujarati interpretations and rubrics, and a series of Gujarati hymns. pp. 160. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Devavandanamālā. A Collection of Jain Hymns and Prayers. ff. 3, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Dhamil kumārno rās. The Story of Dhamil, the son of a merchant, who gained a kingdom by virtue of his austerities : a Jain Legend, in verse, in 10 chapters. By Pandit Vīravijaya. pp. 126. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Dharmaparīkshāno rās. The Test of Religion : a Jain Legend, in verse. By Nemivijaya. pp. 245. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Dharmatattva-bhāskara. An Exposition of the Principles of the Jain Religion. By Nārāyaṇa Hīrāchand Kānūnī. pp. 39. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Dilkhush stavanāvalī. Jain Devotional Songs, by various poets. pp. 56. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dravyaguṇa paryāyano rās. A Jain Metaphysical Treatise, in Hindi verse. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 337-412.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Goḍī Pārśvanāthajī-nā dhāliyā. Songs in praise of Pārśvanātha. By Vīravijaya. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Gunhālī-saṅgraha. Jain Songs in praise of Mahāvīra. pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Hukam-vilāsa. Jain Religious Poems. By Hukam. pp. 2, 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Jainabāla pāthamālā. Instruction in the Principles of the Jain Religion for Children. By Lālan. pp. 2, 28. 13mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Jainadharma-jñānapradīpaka. A Manual of Instruction for the use of Śrāvakas. By Kanīrāma Māhārāja. pp. 5, 2, 214. *Poonu*, 1889.

- Jainadharmasiddhāntasāra. The Principles of the Jain Religion. Compiled by Nānā Dādājī Guṇḍ. pp. 2, 4, 190. *Poona*, 1889.
- Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha. Jain Songs and Hymns. Compiled by Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa, of Surat. pp. 24, 360. *Surat*, 1876.
- Jaina laghu sārasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Hymns. pp. 3, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Jainaprabodha. A Collection of Jain Prayers, Hymns, and Religious Poems. Pt. I. pp. 16, 448. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Edited by Bhīmasiṃha Māṇaka. pp. 2, 28, 32, 756. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Jaina prāthamika śikṣhaṇa. A Jain Primer. By Durlabhajī Tribhuvandāsa Jhaverī. pp. 6, 41. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Jaina Rāmāyaṇa, or Rāmacharitra. The Life of Rāma. Translated into prose from the original Sanskrit work of Hemāchandra Achārya. By Visanjī Chaturbhujā. pp. 11, 264. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . Translated by Chimanlāla Sāṅkaḷchand Marphatiyā. pp. 272. *Bombay*, 1902.
- Jainaśāstra-kathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Legends, Philosophical Works, Prayers, and Hymns. By various authors. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- Jainatattvasodhaka. A Manual of Instruction on Jainism. By Tribhuvandāsa Rugnāthdāsa and Chhotālāla Motīchand. pp. 10, 159. *Ahmadabad*, 1896.
- Jaina tīrthaṅkara stavanamañjarī. Songs in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Lallu Nahālchand Tiṇṭoi. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Jainyavratā śikṣhāpatrī. A Manual of Instruction on 12 Jain Religious Observances. By Amichand Keśavajī and Bhagavāndāsa Kevalādāsa. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Jasvilāsa. Jain Songs. pp. 96. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Jinastuti. A Sanskrit Poem in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Sobhana. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 760-812.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kāvyaṅgraha. Jain Religious Poems. By Umedchandjī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1884.
- . Pt. II. pp. 124. 12mo. *Surat*, 1884.
- Kumārāpāla rājāno rās. The Story of King Kumāra; a Jain Legend, in verse. By Jinaharsha. pp. 366. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Lokāgachchhiya śrāvakasya pratikramasūtra. A Collection of Jain Prayers and Hymns of the Lokagachchha branch of the Svetāmbara Sect, partly in Prakrit, with Gujarati explanations. By Kalyāṇachandajī Jayachandajī. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 236. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Mahāvīra Svāmīnā sattāvīśa bhavanuṇ stavana. A Poem on the 27 Transmigrations of Mahāvīra. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Mahāvīra Svāmīno stavāna.** A Collection of four Poems describing the 27 Transmigrations of Mahāvīra. By Yaśovijaya and others. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mallinātha-chandraprakāśa.** Songs in praise of Mallinātha and other Jain Saints. By Chunilāla Gopāla. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī no rās.** The Story of Mānatuṅga, King of Malwa, and his wife, Mānavatī; a Jain Legend, in verse. By Mohanavijaya. ff. 60. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Manorañjaka stavānāvañī.** Jain Hymns. Compiled by Chhaganlāla Umedchand. pp. 51. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Motiśānā dhāliāṇ.** Poems in praise of Jain Saints and Pilgrimages. By Viravijaya Mahārāja and others. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Muktimāg-sopāna.** Instruction in the Principles of Jain Religion and Ethics. By Amarchand Bhavān. pp. 176. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Munipatī-rāsa.** A Jain Legend, in four cantos. By Ratnavijaya, disciple of Dharmavijaya. pp. 2, 152. *Ahmadabad*, 1901.
- Nala-Davadantīno rās.** A Jain metrical version of the Mahābhārata Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Samayasundarajī. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Navakāramantra.** Jain Prayers. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Navīna nandīśvara mahotsava.** An Account, in verse, of the Consecration of a Jain Temple at Rājnagar. By Keśavalāla Śivarāma. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Nayachakrasāra.** A Jain metaphysical Treatise in Sanskrit verse. By Devachandra. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 181–254.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Nem-vivāha.** The Marriage of Nem; a Jain story, in verse. By Kevala Amichand. pp. 6, 146. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Pañchakalyāṇanī pūjā.** Verses to be repeated during the Worship of eight Offerings to the Image of Jina. Translated, in verse, from the Sanskrit of Vīravijaya. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Pañcha pratikramaṇa sūtra.** The Jain Confessional Formularies, with Gujarati explanations, a Collection of Hymns and Songs, and an Exposition of Jain Religious Terms. Edited by Harilāla Maganlāla. 2nd edition. pp. 16, 438. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.
- . Translated and compiled by Hīrāchand Kakalbhaī. pp. 5, 16, 864. *Ahmadabad*, 1902.
- Pāṇḍavacharitra.** Stories of Jain Saints, translated from a Sanskrit poem of Pandit Devaprabha Sūri. pp. 8, 588. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Prabandhachintāmaṇi.** A Collection of Jain Stories in Sanskrit by Merutunḡāchārya. With a Gujarati translation, glossary, and notes by Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstrī. pp. 4, 16, 342, 38, 8, 328, 12. *Bombay*, 1888.

**Prakaraṇa-ratnākara.** A Collection of Jain Works in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindu, and Gujarati, generally accompanied by translations in modern Gujarati. Edited by Bhūmasimha Māṇaka. Vols. I.-III. 4to. *Bombay, 1876-78.*

**Pratikramaṇanāṇ sūtra.** Jain Prayers in Prakrit and Gujarati. pp. 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1882.*

**Pravachanasāroddhāra.** Sanskrit Text, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Padmamandira Gaṇi. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 1-568.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*

**Pūjasaṅgraha.** A Collection of Jain Songs by Pandit Viravijaya and others. Compiled by Sāṅkaḷchand Mahā-sukharāma. pp. 134. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*

**Puṇyaprakāśa.** Jain Hymns. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*

**Rāmarasa.** A Jain version of the Story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse. By Keśarāja. pp. 2, 312. *Bombay, 1876.*

**Rasika stavanāvalī.** Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. Compiled by Maganlāla Devachand. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*

**Ratnasāgara.** A Collection of Works on Jain Religion and Worship, with Jain Hymns. Compiled by Muktikamala Gaṇi. pp. 28, 832. *Bombay, 1903.*

**Sajhāyamālā.** A Collection of Jain Religious Precepts, in verse. pp. 184. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*

**Sajyāo, or more correctly, Sajhāyo.** Jain Moral Precepts, in verse. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*

**Samakitaśalyoddhāra.** A Refutation of the Samakitasāra of Jeṭha Mallajī of the Dhunḍhaka Sect of Jains, being a Gujarati translation by the Jainadharma-prasāraka Sabhā of Bhaunagar of the original Hindi work by Ātmārāmajī Ānandavijayajī. pp. 12, 240. *Ahmadabad, 1885.*

**Samakitasāra.** Instruction in Jain Religious Observances, in verse. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

**Sāmāyaka.** A Jain Devotional Treatise, consisting of a verbatim translation of the original Prakrit by Khetaśī Jīvarāja. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

**Sāmāyaka and Paḍikamaṇa.** Jain Devotional Treatises in Prakrit and Gujarati. pp. 82. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*

**Sāmāyaka, Pratikramaṇa, and Navatattva.** Three Works on Jain Religion and Philosophy. Edited with Gujarati commentaries by Khetaśī Jīvarāja. pp. 184. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

**Sāmāyaka-vṛitta.** Prakrit text, with a Gujarati translation. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*

**Samayasāra nāṭaka.** A Hindi Treatise on Jain Metaphysics and Psychology. By Banārasī Dāsa. With a Gujarati translation of a Hindi commentary by Rūpchand. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 345-576.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*

- Samyak Jainadharmabodha. An Exposition of Jain Tenets, and an Appeal for Help for Religious Purposes. By Sambegī Sādhujī Chāritrapradhāna Svāmi. pp. 50, 2. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Samyaktva-sadsaṭh-bol. Sixty-seven verses on Jain Doctrine. By Yaśovijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 212-216.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . With a commentary. pp. 40. 12mo. *Benares, 1904.*
- Samyaktva. Twelve Religious Duties of the Jain Religion. Translated from the original Marwari of Udyotasāgara Gaṇi by Keśavajī Rāmajī. pp. 4, 196. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Samyaktva-svarūpastava. A Work in Prakrit verse on *samyaktva*, or Jain Orthodoxy. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 577-625.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śāntasudhārāsa. A Jain Religious Treatise in Sanskrit. By Vinayavijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 124-174.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śatapadī. A Manual of Instruction on Jain Ceremonial Rites, translated from the original Sanskrit work of Mahendrasīmha Sūri. By Rāvajī Devarāja. pp. 20, 228. *Ahmadabad, 1895.*
- Śatruñjayādī stavanasaṅgraha. The Glorification of Śatruñjaya, and other Jain Hymns. pp. 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Śatruñjaya mahātīrtha mātmya. An Account of the sacred Hill of Śatruñjaya and its sanctity; with notices of Jain saints. pp. 16, 320. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Savā-so gāthānuṣṭavāna. Religious Advice in 125 verses. By Yaśovijaya. With Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 730-759.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Shaddarśana-samuchchaya. Six Systems of Jain Philosophy, translated from the Sanskrit. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Divedī. pp. 14, 271. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Shasṭi-śataka. Jain Religious Precepts in Sanskrit couplets. By Nemichandra Bhaṇḍārī. With a translation into Gujarati couplets, and a verbal explanation and commentary by Guṇasundara. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 626-698.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Siddhāntadharmaśāra. A Collection of Jain Hymns and Songs. pp. 328, 8. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Śimandhara-stavana. A Hindi Poem in 17 *dhālas*, containing rules for the conduct of Śrāvakas. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary by Padmavijaya (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 1-138.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śiṣyopadeśa grantha. Jain Moral and Religious Poems. ff. 2, 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Snātrapañchāśikā. A Collection of Jain Legends with copious quotations from Sanskrit and Magadhi works. By Subhāśila Gaṇi, disciple of Sundara Sūri. pp. 4, 339. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Snātrapūjā. Jain Devotional Hymns. By Devachandrajī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*



Śrīṅgāravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī. Sanskrit verses on asceticism and the temptations of female beauty. By Somaprabhācārya. With a Gujarati translation and gloss by Nandalāla. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 217-241.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Śrīpālacharita. By Jinaharsha, disciple of Jinachandra Sūri. ff. 70. *Calcutta*, 1874.

Śrīpālacharitra, or Śrīpāla rājāno rās. The Story of Śrīpāla, King of Malwa; a Jain legend in verse in four *khaṇḍas*. Commenced by Vinayavijaya, and completed by Yaśovijaya. pp. 146. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. With occasional interlinear commentary and translation. ff. 92. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. ff. 92. *Bombay*, 1877.

Stavanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Hymns. Pt. I. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Stavanāvalī. Jain Hymns. Compiled by Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Pānwālā. Pt. I. pp. 10, 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Stavanāvalī. A Collection of Jain Hymns. Compiled by Guṇābhachand Lakshmīchand. pp. 4, 68. *Bombay*, 1875.

Sthūlabhadra-charitra. A Jain Legend. pp. 132. 16mo. *Bhaunagar*, 1895.

Stotra stavanādi. Jain Hymns. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.

Sūyagadāṅga sūtra. Translated from the Magadhi by Tribhovanādāsa Rūgnāthdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 6, 204. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.

Tattvānubodha. An Exposition of the Navatattva, or Nine Principles of Jain Belief. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 731-756.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Tavanāvalī. Hymns and Songs in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Terāpanthīkṛta granthasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Works, viz. :— 1. Bhīkhanjī-charitra, by Venūdāsa. 2. Nava padārthanā tera dvāra, by Bhīkhanjī. 3. Chovīśa Jinastuti, by Jītmaljī. 4. Anakampārī. 5. Sādharā-āchāra. pp. 139, 3. *Bombay*, 1876.

Thulibhadraṇī śīyalvel. A Jain Religious Poem. By Vīravijaya Mahārāja. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Trishashthī-śalākā purushacharitra. Lives of 63 Jain Saints and Celebrities. Translated from the Sanskrit of Hemachandra Āchārya by the Jainadharma Prasāraka Sabhā. Pts. I.-VI. and X. *Bhaunagar*, 1895-1900.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 250, 149. Pts. I. and II. *Bombay*, 1905.

Umetānān dhāliyaṇ tathā stavano. A Description of the Jain Ceremony of Ujannā performed at Umeta, and Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Upadeśamālā. A Collection of Jain Precepts in Sanskrit. By Dharmadāsa Gaṇi. Edited, with a Gujarati commentary, by Jinadāsa. pp. 8, 360. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

- Upadeśaprasāda. Jain Ethics, illustrated by legendary tales. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Vijayalakshmi Sūri. Vol. II. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Upamiti-bhavadrapaṇṇa. Legendāry Stories inculcating Jain virtues, translated from Haṃsarātna Muni's prose abridgment of Siddharshi Gani's original Sanskrit work in verse. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 439-582.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 4, 319. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Vimalāno śloko and Nemaṇātha stavana. Jain Poems. pp. 17. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Virastuti, also called Mahāvira-Jinastuti. A work in old Gujarati verse on the principles of the Jain religion, being a refutation of the tenets of the Dhunḍhaka Sect. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary by Padmavijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 569-696.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vividha bolratnākara. Explanations of Jain religious and philosophical terms. By Gheḷābhāi Narsīdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 204. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Vividha ratnaprakāśa. Jain Hymns and religious instruction for the use of Jain laymen and ascetics. By Saubhāgyamalajī. pp. 3, 6, 192. 12mo. *Poona*, 1888.
- Yogadriṣṭi. An Exposition in Hindi verse of eight theories regarding *Yoga*. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Jñānavimāla Sūri. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I. pp. 413-438.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

## 5. MUHAMMADAN.

- Agatyanī vastu. A Treatise on Prayer and Religious Observances according to the Shāfi'i Sect of Sunnīs. Translated by Ghulām Muḥammad bin Ḥājī Ḥāfiẓ Šādiq from the Kashf al-ḥajāt, a Hindustani translation of the Persian Mālā-budda minhu of Qāzī Šanā Allāh, Pānīpatī. pp. xiv, 160. *Surat*, 1903.
- Hidāyat al-su'adā. Prayers for Muhammadan Martyrs. (Arabic char.) pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt. Miracles of Muḥammad. (Arabic char.) 8 pts. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Mir'āt al-fawā'id. The benefits of a strict observance of Muhammadan religious duties. By Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. (Arabic char.) pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Miṣbāḥ al-ṭahārat. A Manual of Instruction on Muhammadan religious observances, translated from the Arabic of Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir. By 'Abd al-Ḥusain. (Arabic char.) pp. 258. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Munājāt. Thirty Prayers to God, in verse. By Ikhḷāš. (Arabic char.) pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Ṣaḥīfat al-kāmilat. A Collection of Arabic Prayers. With Gujarati translations by Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. (Arabic char.) pp. 160. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Ṣaḥīfat al-ṣalāt. Rules for performing Ablutions and Prayers. (Arabic char.) pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Sirāj al-musallīn. Arabic Prayers, with Gujarati translations in Arabic characters by Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. pp. 144. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tuḥfat al-wā'izīn. Religious Advice, in verse. By Shaikh al-Fāzil. (Hindust. char.) pp. 148. *Bombay*, 1878.

## 6. PARSI.

- Aine dīnbehe Mazdiasnī. A Treatise on Parsi Theology. By Ervad Bachābhāi Frāmji. pp. 7, 192. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ajnā Pārsiō. Parsis of the present time, their Religion and Social Life. By Bahrāmji Khurshedji Dordī. pp. 6, 3, 324. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Ardā Virāf-nāmun. The Zoroastrian description of Heaven and Hell. Translated by Edalji Adarji Mādan from a Persian version of the Pahlavi original by Rustamji Sohrābji. pp. ii, 126. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ardā Virāf. The Zoroastrian description of Heaven and Hell. With illustrations. pp. 4, 121. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . With the Gosht i fryāno, the Hādokht Nask, and the Elkvis nasko, translated into Gujarati. pp. xi, 83. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Āśīrvāda. A Gujarati translation of the Parsi Marriage Service. pp. 51, 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Āśīrvāda. A metrical translation of the Benediction pronounced at Parsi Weddings, with notes. By Dastur Hoshangji Jāmāspji Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Atashbeherāme Deśāi Khurshed. A Treatise on the Fire Temple of the Parsis at Nosari, which was built by Khurshedji Tehmulji Deśāi, and its present lawful owners. By Sohrābji Mancherji Deśāi. pp. 5, 209. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Atashni jālvāni vāej. A Sermon on the preservation of the Sacred Fire of the Zoroastrians, on prayer, and on ceremonial observances. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Avastā jamānāni gharasamsārī, &c. The Social Life, Geography, and Religion of the Zoroastrians, as described in the Avastā. Three Essays by Jivanji Jamshedji Modī. pp. 7, 263. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bhāsāno. Lectures on the Principles of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā. pp. 6, 266. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bundelesh. Translated into Gujarati by Peshotan bin Rustam. 3 pts. pp. 3, 3, 116, 31, 19. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Darug fatwae Dastur Peshutan. Unorthodox decisions given by Dastur Peshutan on religious questions. By Fardunji Kāvasji Dalāl. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Desātīr, or Sacred Writings of the ancient Persian Prophets, in the original tongue, together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Sasan, and a Gujarati translation, with the original text in Gujarati character, by Mullā Kaikobād bin Mancherji. Revised by Fardunji Marzbānji. pp. x, 71, 102, 379. 4to. *Bombay*, 1848.

- Dharm upar vāhāj. A funeral sermon on the death of Seth Kāvasjī Bahrāmji. By Jahāngīr Mehrvānjī. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868
- Dīn-āmuje bachegān. A Parsi Catechism for Children. By Khurshedjī Mīnochehrjī Kaṭelī. pp. vi, 12, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Examination of erroneous books and unorthodox religious ceremonies of Zoroastrians, with proofs from the Avastā. By Kāvasjī Mīnochehrjī Modī. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1873
- Hādīe Mazdiasuān. Selections from Zend works and writings on the Zoroastrian Religion. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī Rabādī. pp. 8, 180, 2. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Humata, hukhta, ane huvaresta, or good thoughts, good words, and good deeds. By Miss Meherbānu Kāvasjī Davar. pp. 6, 107. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1902.
- Jāmāspi. Pahlavi, Pāzend and Persian Texts, with Gujarati Transliteration, English and Gujarati Translations with Notes of the Pahlavi Jāmāspi, Gujarati Translation of the Persian Jāmāspi, and English Translation of the Pāzend Jāmāspi. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. xlii, 129. 4to. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Jehe śekan. A Treatise against Adultery. By Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kabīśā-vishe. A Tract on the observation of the leap-year and abstention from a meat diet. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kadīm Irānīo. The Ancient Irānians according to Herodotus and Strabo. A comparison with the Avesta and other Parsi books. By Jīvanjī Jāmāshedjī Modī. pp. xx, 148. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Kāgal patrono vehavār. Correspondence between Dastur Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Asānā and the Committee appointed by Mehrvānjī Mānekjī Sethnā regarding six disputed points in connection with the Athornān religious ceremony of the Parsis. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Khishtāb, Zar i dast-afshār, and Zandah-rūd. Three Parsi works, translated from the original Persian by Dosābhāi Sohrābjī Munshī, with a glossary. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 194, xviii. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Kholāso. A summary of opinions on the illegality of including the five Gāthā days in the month Safandārmad. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Khurdah Avastā. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 10, 772. *Bombay*, 1830.
- Kitābe dīne avijah. An Exposition of the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Bachābhāi Frāmjī. pp. 6, 263. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kudratī ‘ilm i Ilāhī. A Parsi Treatise on Natural Theology. By Hormazjī Pālanjī Mehrjī. pp. 4, 130. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Lagannā āśīrvāda. A Gujarati version of the vows and benedictions pronounced at a Parsi marriage. pp. 19. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Munājāt. Parsi Hymns. By Sohrābjī Dīnshāh. pp. 2, 39. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Nām-sitāyishne. An Essay on the Parsi Prayer entitled Nām-sitāyishne, containing the original text, translations, commentaries, illustrations, with comparisons of parallel tenets in the religious books of the people of other countries and religions. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī, called Mansukh. pp. 12, 91. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Nejāa šekan. Documentary proofs showing that the Navasāriā Bhagariā Mobeds of Surat have a right to perform certain Zoroastrian ceremonies. Compiled by Rustamjī Bahmanjī Unwālā. pp. 30 19. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Nerang upar vāj. A sermon on the use of the urine of cows in certain Zoroastrian religious ceremonies. By Jāmāspjī Minochehrjī Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Nītisaṅgraha. Precepts of Morality, designed for the use of children, containing selections from works on the Zoroastrian religion. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī. pp. 4, 73. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Pārsī-prakāśā. A Record of important events in the growth of the Parsi Community in Western India chronologically arranged from the date of their immigration into India to the present day. Compiled by Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. Pts. 1-4, 8, 9, and 11. 4to. *Bombay, 1878-88.*
- Patet Īrānī. Parsi Prayers for the deceased. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Patet pashemānī. Prayers of Repentance from the Zand Avastā, with Gujarati translations by Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. 2nd edition. pp. 50. 16mo. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Pickings from the Avastā. By Nādirshāh Hormazjī Edaljī Sukhiā pp. 4, 36, 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn. A controversial work on the subject of the five Gāthā days of the Parsi calendar; being a reply by Dastur Edaljī Dārābjī to the Farmān i dīn. Edited by his grandson Jāmāspjī Minochehrjī Edaljī, with a refutation of opinions expressed by Peshotan Bahrāmjī Dārābjī. pp. x, 54, v, 215, ii. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Rahbar i dīn i Zartoshtī. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Erachjī Sohrābjī Mehrjīrānā. pp. 8, 232. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Ruvānnī chārdāhādānī kriyā. A Sermon on certain irregularities in the performance of Parsi religious rites. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Ruvānnī puṭhe chālvanī bābad. A Collection of Papers, reprinted from the Satya Mitra newspaper, on the subject of following a funeral. pp. 2, 54. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Spentaiāo vandhu haiāo gāthābio. A pamphlet on the disputed question of the five Gāthā days and the month of Safandārmad. By Nasarvānjī Bahrāmjī. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Tafhīm i dīn i Mazdayasna. An Exposition of the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. pp. 9, 232. *Bombay, 1869.*

- Tafsīr i gāh i gāsānī. A Parsi controversial Treatise; being a rejoinder to the Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn. By Peshotan Bahrāmji Dārābji Sanjānā. pp. 121. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Ta'lim i Zartosht. The Doctrine of Zoroaster, for the instruction of Parsi youths; together with an answer to Dr. Wilson's Lecture on the Vandidād. Compiled by a Parsi Priest. pp. 56, 212. *Bombay, 1840.*
- Vaejo. Sermons on Zoroastrianism. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 2, 238. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vaejo. Sermons on the necessity of Prayer, and on the performance of the Muktād religious ceremonies. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Vandidād. Translated into Gujarati, with explanatory notes, and a complete philological and grammatical glossary of all the words contained in the text. By Kāvasji Edalji Kāngā. pp. 303, 8, 288. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . Translated into Gujarati from the original Avastā texts, with critical and explanatory notes. By Kāvasji Edalji Kāngā. 3rd edition. pp. 340. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Wa'z i Khurshed. Sermons and Lectures. By Khurshedji Erachji Pāvārī. pp. 10, 259. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Yaçna and Vispered. Translated into Gujarati from the original Zend texts, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāvasji Edalji Kāngā. pp. 218, 2. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Yajdān-i arastī. Zoroastrian Sermons. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 2, 138. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Zartoshti abhyāsa. Zoroastrian Studies. Nos. 7-11. *Bombay, 1867-69.*
- Zartoshti anjumanne ek apīl. A religious appeal to Zoroastrians. pp. 12, 256, 24. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Zartoshti dharmanīti. A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of the Zoroastrian Religion for Children. By Hormazji Navarozji Lārd. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 82. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Zartoshti dharmanī vaej. A Sermon against the slaughter of animals and eating animal flesh. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 2, 78. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Zartoshti dharma pālavanī agat. A Sermon exhorting Zoroastrians to greater religious zeal. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Zartoshti dharmaśikshaka. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Edalji Kersāspji Aṇṭiā. pp. 8, 81. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Zartoshti mazhab. Instruction in the Zoroastrian Religion for the guidance of Parsi Children. By Mobed Fardunji Noshīrvānji Rabādī. pp. 3, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 59. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

Zartoshtione suchanā. An appeal to Zoroastrians to settle their religious disputes amicably. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 33.

*Bombay, 1872.*

———. pp. 32.

*Bombay, 1873.*

Zartoshtī rāhbar. A Guide to Zoroastrianism. By Nasarvānji Frāmji Bilimoriyā. pp. 9, 4, 315.

*Bombay, 1901.*

## VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

### PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Ārya dharmaparakāśa. A monthly literary and religious periodical. Vol. IV., Nos. 9-12; V.-VIII.; IX., 1, 6-12; X., 1-5, 11, 12; XI., 1.

*Bombay, 1876-82.*

Ārya samudaya. A monthly religious magazine of the Vallabhāchārya Sect. Edited by Govardhanaji Ghanaśyāmaji, also called Gaṭṭūji. Vol. I., Nos. 1-7; II., Nos. 1-4; and (Sanskrit series) Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 5, and 6.

*Bombay, 1875-89.*

Buddhiprakāśa. A bi-monthly periodical on literature, arts, and sciences. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4-11, 13-16; II., 1, 5-11; IV., 7; V., 10, 11; VII., XV., and XVI.

*Ahmadabad, 1850-69.*

Buddhivardhaka grantha. An educational monthly magazine. Vols. III. and IV.

*Bombay, 1858-59.*

Gujarāt nītiprakāśa. A monthly miscellany containing papers on moral, literary, and other subjects. Vol. I., Nos. 1-9.

*Surat, 1870.*

Gujarāt śālāpatra. Gujarat School-paper. Vol. IX., Nos. 7-12; X., 1-6.

*Surat, 1870-71.*

Indian Textile Journal. Vernacular edition. Published monthly. Nos. 93-95, 99, 103, 106-109, 112, 113. 4to.

*Bombay, 1903-05.*

Jagat-mitra. A Parsi monthly journal. Vols. I.-V.

*Bombay, 1850-54.*

Jagatpremī. A Parsi monthly magazine. Edited by Sohrābjī Shāpurji (Vols. I.-III.) and Dōsābhāi Frāmji. Vols. I.-IV.

*Bombay, 1851-54.*

Jainadharmaparakāśa. A monthly periodical devoted to Jain religion and philosophy. Vol. II., Nos. 4-12; III., 1-5, 8-11; and VIII.

*Ahmadabad, 1886-92.*

Jñānadīpaka, or Lamp of Knowledge. A monthly periodical issued under the auspices of the Gujarat Book and Tract Society, with a view of forwarding the moral, mental, and spiritual improvement of Gujarat. Vols. I.-III.

*Surat, 1855-57.*

Jñānaprasāra. Diffuser of Knowledge; a monthly periodical. Edited by Ardsher Frāmji Muś. Vols. I. and II.

*Bombay, 1849-50.*

———. Vols. I.-VI.

*Bombay, 1849-54.*

———. Vol. VI., Nos. 3-7; VII., 1, 2, 8-10; VIII., 4-12; IX., 1-11; X. 1, 4-12; XI., 1-4, 6-12; XII., 1-11.

*Bombay, 1855-60.*

- Jñānavardhaka. A monthly periodical devoted to literature, arts, education, sociology, and other useful subjects. Vol. I., Nos. 1-6; II., 1-4; III.; IV., 1-11; V., 1-11; VI., 1-6, and VII.  
*Bombay*, 1873-97.
- Kāmadhenu. A monthly periodical advocating the protection of cattle. Vols. I. and II., No. 1.  
*Bombay*, 1392-93.
- Mahtāb i nūr. Moonshine. A monthly journal, partly in English. Vol. I., Nos. 1-6.  
*Surat*, 1870.
- Milāvado, or the Miscellany. A monthly magazine. Vol. I., June 1873 to May 1874.  
*Bombay*, 1874.
- Nūr i 'ilm. A monthly educational magazine. Vol. III.  
*Bombay*, 1873.
- Rāst-goftār and Satya-prakāsh. A weekly periodical. Vol. XXII. 4to.  
*Bombay*, 1873.
- Sāhitya. A monthly literary journal. Vol. I., Nos. 6-11.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Strībodha. A monthly magazine for women. Vol. XVII. 4to.  
*Bombay*, 1873.
- Sūryodaya. A monthly journal on the Zoroastrian Religion and Literature. January 1865-69. Republished in three vols.  
*Bombay*, 1868-70.
- Svadeśavatsala. The Patriot. A monthly periodical on literary and scientific subjects. Vols. I.-III.; IV., Nos. 1-5, 8-12; V., 1-11; VI., 3-5.  
*Bombay*, 1876-82.
- Vidyāvilāsa. A monthly magazine on literary and scientific subjects. Vol. I.; II., Nos. 1-5, 7-12; III.; IV.; V., 1-8; VI., 1, 3-12; VII., 1-10, 12; VIII., 1-3.  
*Surat*, 1869-76.
- Vijñānavilāsa. A literary magazine. Vol. III., Nos. 1-4, and IV., No. 1.  
*Bombay*, 1872-73.
- Zarłoshtī. A quarterly review of Zoroastrian Religion, Morality, Philosophy, and History, partly in English. Edited by Bahrāmgor Tehmuras Anklesariā and Mānekjī Nasarvānjī Dhālā. Vols. I. and II.  
*Bombay*, 1904-05.

## SOCIETIES.

- Bhaunagar Mills and Press Company. Translation of the Articles of Association. pp. 35.  
*Bombay*, 1871.
- Bombay Association. A translation of a petition to the Parliament regarding the financial administration of India. pp. 18.  
*Bombay*, 1871.
- Bombay Hālāi Bhātiyā Caste Fund. Report and accounts for Samvat 1926. pp. 2, 70, 50.  
*Bombay*, 1871.
- Bombay Municipal Committee. Annual account of the Health Officer and Executive Engineer for 1867. pp. 8, 104, 8. 4to.  
*Bombay*, 1868.
- Bombay Pānjrāpol. Accounts for Samvat 1921 to 1923, 1925, and 1926. 4to.  
*Bombay*, 1867-69.



- Bombay Parsi Panchāyat. Account of religious funds for Samvat 1922, 1923, 1925, and 1926. 4to. *Bombay, 1867-70.*
- . An abstract of the accounts for the five years from Samvat 1922-1926. pp. 46. 4to. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Bombay Parsi Temple Fund. Accounts from August 1863 to October 1867. pp. ii, 44. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company. Proceedings of the 10th annual General Meeting, and of four extraordinary General Meetings. pp. 31, 33. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Cotton Dealers' Managing Committee. Balance-sheet and Accounts for Samvat 1922. pp. 20. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . Accounts for Samvat 1923. pp. 20. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Gandevi Tower of Silence. Accounts published by the Trustees. pp. 148. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Gokuldās Tejpal School. Rules with useful hints on education to parents and pupils. pp. 34. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Mahājan Fund. Accounts for the Samvat year 1925. pp. 33. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Jain Śvetāmbara Conference. Proceedings and Report of the Second Conference. pp. 117, 198, 68. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Kasratśālā-sthāpaka Maṇḍalī, or the Parsi Gymnasium Club. Report of the proceedings of the 11th and 12th annual meetings. pp. 68. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Limbadi Municipality Rules. By Captain John H. Lloyd, Superintendent of the Rajkot and Limbadi States. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 13. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Mullā Fīroz Madrasa. Report for the year ending 24th August 1867. pp. 49. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . Reports of Meetings, and Accounts for the years 1237 and 1238 of the Yazdijird era. pp. 76. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Mumbai Gorakshaka Maṇḍalī. Proceedings and Report of the fifth annual Meeting of the Bombay Cow-protecting Society. pp. 76. *Bombay, 1893.*
- Nosārī Parsi Religious Fund. Accounts for Samvat 1922 and 1923. 2 pts. *Bombay, 1867-68.*
- Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company. Proceedings of the 14th annual General Meeting, together with the Report of the Directors, for the year 1869. pp. 44, 55. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Parsi Charitable Fund for the relief of distress amongst Parsis in Persia. Accounts for six years from March 1864 to 1869. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Parsi Girls' School Committee of Bombay. Proceedings of the 26th annual Meeting. pp. 2, 69. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Parsi Religious Fund of Canton. Accounts from January 1855 to December 1868. pp. 245. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Persian Zoroastrian Amelioration Fund. Proceedings and Reports, Nos. 8 to 10 (9 and 10 in duplicate). *Bombay, 1883-88.*

- Prārthanā Samāj of Ahmadabad. Eighth annual Report. pp. 25.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- Report of the Proceedings of the Society for the Promotion of Researches into the Zoroastrian Religion, 1890-91 to 1897-98. (Zartoshtī dīnnī khol-karnārī maṇḍalīno ehvāl.) pp. 25, 299.  
*Bombay*, 1902.
- Sārvaajanika Sabhā of Indapur. Appeal by the Society for aid in support of sufferers by famine. pp. 13. *Poona*, 1877.
- Somanātha annakshetranuṇ dhārāpatra. Rules for the management of the asylum for distribution of food to paupers at Somnath. pp. 16, 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Zartoshtī chhokrionī nisāla maṇḍalī. An account of the 26th annual Meeting of the Zoroastrian Girls' School Association for 1883. By the Secretary Jahāngīr Hormazjī. pp. 2, 69. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Zartoshtī Muktād Fund. Accounts for the three years 1868 to 1870. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1871.
-

## INDEX OF WORKS.

A.		Page
Āb havāl -	-	204
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā -	-	198
Abhimanyuno chakrāvo -	-	204
Abstract of Criminal Cases -	-	173
Abstract of Decisions -	-	173
Abstract of Regulations of the Bhaunagar State -	-	178
Abyssinia, Account of. See Ebisiniyā deśa -	-	191
Achæmenides, History of. See Tawārikh i Hakhāmaniān -	-	196
Āchārāṅga. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 225.	-	
Āchārāpradīpa -	-	253
Āchāryaji Mahāprabhunū janma- charitra -	-	184
Āchārya Śrī Raghuvirajini vāto -	-	253
Āchāryāvatarānirṇaya. See San- skrit Catalogue, p. 11.	-	
Adal insāf -	-	204
Ādamākhyāna -	-	252
Ādhār dushaṇa-nivāraka -	-	257
Ādhār pūpasthāvakunī sajā -	-	257
Ādhyātmacintāmaṇi -	-	257
Ādhyātmaakalpādruma -	-	258
Ādhyātmamata-parikshā -	-	258
Ādhyātmāsāra -	-	258
Ādvaitabodha-śataka -	-	253
Æsop's Fables. See Isap-nītikathā - . See Isap-nītinī vāto -	-	232
Āgamaprakāśa -	-	253
Āgasāsāra -	-	258
Āgatyanī vastu -	-	265
Agnes -	-	229
Ahevalē Ferdosi. See Ahwāl i Firdausi -	-	184
Ahkām al-māwāriṣ -	-	178
Ahmadabad, History of. See Amadābādno itihāsa -	-	191
Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. See Prārthanā Samāj -	-	273
Āhnikaprakāśa -	-	253
Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht -	-	229
Ahwāl i Firdausi -	-	184
Ahwāl i Rustamji Jamshedji Jijī- bhāi -	-	184
Aine dīnbehe Mazdiasnī -	-	266
Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha -	-	169
Ajitasāntistavana. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 1.	-	
Ājñā Pārsio -	-	266
Akhāni vāpi -	-	204
Aksharamālā -	-	204
Alfred nātakagāyana -	-	205
Amadābādī Nāgarnā gīta -	-	205
Amadābādno bar darvāja -	-	205
Amadābādni āg -	-	205
Amadābādno itihāsa -	-	191
Amadābād pharto tīquo tadāko -	-	205
Amaracharitra -	-	184
Ambājinā chhandni chopadī -	-	205
Ambājinā mahīnā -	-	205
Ambājino garbo -	-	205
Anakampārī. See Terāpanthakṛita granthasaṅgraha -	-	264
Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code -	-	174
Ānandibāi Jośi charitra -	-	184
Ānandu-viyoga -	-	205
Ānandī . . . . . du rājāno khel -	-	198
Ānandī . . . . . -	-	205
Ānandī . . . . . vāthamālā -	-	246
Angrej-stotra -	-	205
Āñjanā satino rās -	-	258
Āñkaganīta -	-	244
Āñkaganitanā hisābo -	-	244
Āñkaganitanān mūlatattva -	-	244
Āñkaganitanī rīti -	-	244
Āñkaganitāno khulāso -	-	244
Āñkni chopadī -	-	244
Anstey-nūn mṛityu -	-	205
Āpabhrāhṇa śābāprakāśa -	-	179
Āpahrīta Kumuda -	-	229
Āpakṛita śāstra -	-	174
Aparādhābodhaka -	-	174
Aparokshānubhūti -	-	253
Arabian Nights' Entertainments -	-	229
Architecture. See Laghuśilpa jyotiḥsāra -	-	169
Ārdā Virāf -	-	266
Ārdsher Kotwālīni ahwāl -	-	185
Arihantastutisaṅgraha -	-	258
Arjunagītā -	-	205
Arthasāstra -	-	182
Arthavidyā -	-	182
Āryadharmaniti -	-	205

	Page
Ārya dharmaparakāśa - - -	270
Āryājñāna nātaka - - -	198
Ārya sadupadeśa - - -	183
Ārya samudaya - - -	270
Arunodaya - - -	252
Āśirvāda - - -	266
Aslī vārtāo - - -	229
Ashtapadādi mahotsava-varṇana - - -	258
Ashtaksharanī tīkā - - -	253
Ashtaksharanī tīkā - - -	205
Ashtaksharanī tīkā - - -	258
Astodaya - - -	239
Ātashbeherāme Deśai Khurshed - - -	266
Ātashnī jālvānī vāej - - -	266
Ātmabodha - - -	253
Ātmasiddhiśāstra - - -	205
Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya - - -	205
Audichya Tolkiyā jātinī sthiti - - -	187
Avastā jamānūnī bābad - - -	239
Avastā jamānānī gharasamsāri, etc. - - -	266

## B.

Badiyal Jamāl parinī vārtā - - -	237
Bādshāh Bahrāmgor - - -	229
Bādshāh ne Bīrbal - - -	229
Bagh i gulchaman - - -	205
Bāgh i gulchaman gāyana - - -	206
Bāgh o Bahār - - -	229
See Chār fakir musā-pharonī vārtā - - -	280
Bāhāre jar nibandha - - -	206
Bahrāmgor ane Bānū Hosang - - -	198
Bahrāmji Pestanjini ahwāl - - -	185
Baitāl-pachisi - - -	229
Bālaharitra. See Rukmiṇī-vivāha - - -	223
Bāla-garbāvalī - - -	206
Bālājīnī mahinā - - -	206
Bālākāvya - - -	206
Bālalagna-battisi - - -	206
Bālalagna-nishedhaka garbāvalī - - -	206
Bālalagnathi banti binā - - -	206
Bālamitra - - -	229
Bālāsikshā - - -	206
Bālāsikshaka - - -	182
Bālāsikshaka Rājesundarī - - -	183
Bālāsikshaka Rājesundarī - - -	183
Bālāsikshaka Rājesundarī - - -	249
Bālopayogī chopadi - - -	198
Bānāsura-madamardana - - -	169
Banāvāt-saṅgraha - - -	250
Bandagi - - -	206
Bāri-varṇana - - -	199
Barjo ane Mīhrsīmīnojār - - -	229
Barjonāmū - - -	229

	Page
Baroda, Geography of See Gāy-akavāo - - -	189
State of. See Circular Orders - - -	178
See Collection of Circular Orders - - -	178
Criminal Laws. See Faujdāri nyāya-madad - - -	178
See Faujdāri prakaraṇa - - -	178
Laws. See Gāyakavādi kāyadā-saṅgraha - - -	179
Revenue Laws. See Mulki nibandha - - -	179
Village Register. See Gāyakavād ilākāno dehghādo - - -	179
Baroda Gaikwar Commission Case - - -	174
Bār vratani tīp - - -	258
Batrisānā bigādni bhūmo - - -	206
Batrisānī relno roj - - -	206
Batris putājini vārtā - - -	237
Bāval-vilāsa - - -	206
Be baheno - - -	229
Begam Sāheb - - -	230
Bejan ane Manijah - - -	199, 230
Bejan Manijah - - -	237
Benāzīr tathā Badr i Munir - - -	237
Beṭnā chhappanbhogani khubi - - -	206
Bhabhākpūr - - -	230
Bhabhātagnūn bhopālūn - - -	206
Bhadrānī vākya - - -	170
Bhadrānī vārtā - - -	237
Bhagavadgītā - - -	206
See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 106 and 108.	
Bhagavadgītāno sārā - - -	206
Bhagavanlālā Indrajīnūn jīvanā-charitra - - -	185
Bhāgavata-kathāno sārā - - -	253
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	253
See Chatuṣṣloki Bhāgavata - - -	254
See Kṛishṇacūritra - - -	254
See Vedastuti - - -	257
Bhagavatī-kāvya-saṅgraha - - -	206
Bhajanāvālī - - -	206
Bhaktamāla - - -	185
Bhaktāmarastotra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 103.	
Bhaktinidhi - - -	207
Bhaktinīti kāvya - - -	207
Bhaktiposhana - - -	207
Bhāmīnīvilāsa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 114.	
Bharata-khaṇḍano itibāsa - - -	191
Bharata-khaṇḍano pravāsa - - -	197
Bhāratārthaprakāśa - - -	207
Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya - - -	239
Bhāratonnati - - -	183
Bhartharīno nātaka - - -	199
Bhartṛihari nātaka - - -	199
Bharuch jillānī bhūgola - - -	189
Bharuchnā Nawābno kisso - - -	191

	Page.
Bharuch pradarśana garbāvalī -	207
Bhāśāno -	266
Bhāshābhūṣaṇa -	182
Bhātakta Irānino pokār -	207
Bhaunagar, State of. Regulations.	
See Abstract -	178
Bhaunagar Mills and Press Com-	
pany -	271
Bhavāi-saṅgraha -	199
Bhāvanagarno rājyano sudhāro -	178
Bhavāni-kāvyasudhā -	207
Bhavavairāgya-śataka -	258
Bhāvanā-terāpan-	
it -	264
Bhikho bharbhariyo -	230
Bhikshuka viśhe nibandha -	239
Bhojā Bhaktanā chābakhā -	207
Bhojaprabandha -	185
Bhojā Bhīmanī vārtā -	237
Bhramnā toḍnārī vānī -	252
Bhrāntisambhāra -	199
Bhudharabbhāno rāsḍo -	207
Bhūgola -	189
Bhūgola ano khagola -	189
Bhūgolaññāna -	189
Bhūgolano upayoga -	189
Bhūgolano varṇana -	189
Bhūgolavidyā -	189
Bhūgolavidyānān mūlatatvo -	189
Bhūgolavidyānī praśnottarāvalī -	189
Bhūmitī -	246
Bhūmitinān mūlatatvo -	246
Bhūstara vidyānān mūlatatvo -	182
Bhūtaḷavidyā -	182, 189
Bhuvanabhānu Kevalino rās -	258
Bijaganita -	244
Bijī chopadi. See Gujarati Second	
Book -	248
Biraj Chandrāvalī nāṭaka -	199
Boḍānānū ākhyāna -	207
Bodhachintāmaṇi -	207
Bodhāmpita -	254
Bodha par bodha -	252
Bodbavachana -	207
Bombay, Account of. See Mum-	
bai-no bāhār -	195
Geography of. See Mum-	
bai ilākānī bhūgola -	190
Bombay Association -	271
Bombay Directory -	197
Bombay Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Caste Fund	271
Bombay High Court Decisions -	174
Bombay High Court Reports -	174
Bombay Municipal Committee -	271
Bombay Pānjrāpol -	271
Bombay Parsi Panchāyāt -	272
Bombay Parsi Temple Fund -	272
Bombay United Spinning and	
Weaving Company -	272

	Page
Bombay University Matriculation	
Examination Papers -	239
Brahma-arādhana -	207
Brāhmadharmā-matasāra -	250
Brihat-kāvyadohana -	207
Broach, Geography of. See Bha-	
rukh jillānī bhūgola -	189
Broddingnegnā rākshaso -	230
Buddhiprakāśa -	270
Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha -	207
Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha -	239
Buddhivardhaka grantha -	270
Bundelesh -	266
Bun Irān dānish -	239

## C.

Caste Rules of Vāṇiyās -	187
Chalyākhyāna -	207
Chāmparāja Hāḍo -	199
Chandākumārīnī vārtā -	230
Chand-charitra -	258
Chandikāno garbo -	207
Chandipātha -	254
Chandra-Chandrāvatīnī vārtā -	237
Chandrahāsa nāṭaka -	199
Chand rājāno rās. See Chand-	
charitra -	258
Chandrakausika -	207
Chandramukhī nāṭaka -	199
Chandrāvalī nāṭikā -	199
Chār fakir musāpharonī vārtā -	230
Chār hajārīnī chār akkal -	230
Charitāvalī -	258
Charitramālā -	185
Chār kahevātīnī ramujī vārtā -	230
Charpatāpanjari. See Sanskrit	
Catalogue, p. 51	
Chār sahelī duḥkhdarāsaka -	207
Chatarikā -	230
Chatuṣṣlokī Bhāgavata -	254
Chaturvimpśa Jinendra stavanāvalī	258
Chāvada Dynasty, Account of.	
See Vanarāja Chāvado -	197
Chelaiyo -	230
Cherāge dāneś. See Chirāgh i	
dānish -	185
Chess. See Shetranjī gamat	173
Chhapar-pago chhappaniyo -	208
Chhappanbhogano garbo -	208
Chhāṭhī chopadi. See Gujarati	
Sixth Book -	248
Chhaviśānā chhappanbhogani	
chhabī -	208

	Page
Chhaviśānā - chhappanbhogaṇī	
līlā - - -	208
Chhelnī vārtā - - -	237
Chhokraṇne wāste bījī chopadī -	247
Chhoṭam-kṛita kirtanamālā -	208
China, Travels in. See Chin-nī	
musāpharī - - -	197
— See Jñānanidhi - - -	198
Chin-nī musāpharī - - -	197
Chirāgh i dānish - - -	185
Chitrasena Chandrikā - - -	199
Chorāśī Vaiṣṇavanuṇ ḥhol -	185
Chothī chopadī. See Gujarati	
Fourth Book - - -	247
Choviśa Jinastuti - - -	259
— See Terāpanthī-kṛita	
granthasaṅgraha - - -	264
Choviśānā chomāsānī chaḍhāī	208
Choviśināṇ stavana - - -	259
Choviśināṇ stavano - - -	259
Choviśino bālabodha - - -	259
Choviśī tathā bīśī saṅgraha -	259
Chrisholme Anstey-nuṇ mot -	208
Chumoteranā dinnī duper - -	208
Circular Orders - - -	175
Circular Orders of Baroda - -	178
Circulars and Orders of Kathiawar	178
Cleopatra - - -	230
Collection of Circular Orders of	
Baroda - - -	178
Collection of Proverbs - - -	228
Collection of Revenue Regulations	175
Comparative English and Gujarati	
Proverbs - - -	228
Complete Easy Letter-writer -	204
Complete Glossary of Words, &c.	249
Cookery. See Pākāśāstra -	171
— See Pakvānpothī - - -	171
Cotton, Cultivation of. See Kap-	
asānā jhāḍnī vāt - - -	169
Cotton Dealer's Managing Com-	
mittee - - -	272
Cotton-spinner's Guide. See Ru	
kātnārno madadgār - - -	170
Course of Mathematics - - -	246
Criminal Decisions - - -	175
Customs Digest - - -	175

## D.

Dādābhāī-stotra - - -	208
Dādgahe Noshīrvān - - -	208
Dādī śāt-sāi - - -	208
Dāhyābhāī-kṛita kavita - - -	208
Dainika prasāda - - -	251

	Page
Daivajñadarpaṇa - - -	170
Dakhaṇṇī aslī vārtāo - - -	230
Dakor līlā - - -	208
Dākorno bhomiyo - - -	197
Dakshina Hindusthānamāṇ musā-	
pharī - - -	197
Daktar Bahādurjī - - -	185
Daktar Pahālanjīnuṇ jānmacharitra	185
Dalpat-kavya - - -	208
Dalpat-kṛita kāvyā - - -	208
Dānalīlā. See Rukmiṇī-vivāha -	223
Dāṇḍ-gāyana - - -	208
Dargāhī daṅgo - - -	208
Darśanaśāstra - - -	254
Dastur Meherjee Rānā. See The	
Parsees at the Court of Akbar -	242
Dastur Libel Case - - -	175
Dayārāma-kṛita kāvyā - - -	208
Dayāvimāla-charitra pachīśī -	209
Delhi Darbār. See Dillī-darbār -	191
Departmental parīkshā - - -	175
Desātūr - - -	266
Deśī hisāb - - -	244
Deśī hisāb gaṇvānī seheli rito -	245
Deśī kāriḡarine uttejāna - - -	169
Deśī rājone mohotāṇ lashkaro	
rākhvānī - - -	178
Deśī rājya - - -	239
Deśī ramato - - -	173
Deśī sēthone be bol - - -	133
Deśī vaid - - -	180
Deva gurudharmanī ulakhāṇ -	259
Deva-sī-rāī pratīkamanya -	259
Devavandanamālā - - -	259
Devīmāhātmya. See Chaṇḍipāṭha	254
Dhamil kumārno rās - - -	259
Dhanī ke ḍhor - - -	230
Dhārāpati Jagdeva nātaka -	199
Dharmagītā. See Arjunagītā -	205
Dharmanī tathā saṃsāra - - -	239
Dharmanī utpatti - - -	239
Dharmaparīkshāno rās - - -	259
Dharmaprakāśa - - -	254
Dharmatattva-bhāskara - - -	259
Dharmavivechana - - -	250
Dhārmika ājñā nivedana - -	250
Dharm upar vāhaj - - -	267
Dhātusaṅgraha - - -	243
Dhīrāmārujīnī vārtā - - -	238
Dhol tathā padasaṅgraha - -	209
Dhruva ākhyāna - - -	209
Dhūrtākhyāna - - -	254
Diffuser of Knowledge. See Jñāna-	
prasāraka - - -	270
Digest of Hindu and Muhammadan	
Laws - - -	175
Dilchaman-gāyana - - -	209
Dilchaman-gāyanasaṅgraha -	209

	Page
Dilgirino dekhāva - - -	209
Dilkhush stavanāvalī - - -	259
Dillī-darbār - - -	191
Dilpasand-gāyanasaṅgraha - -	209
Din-āruje bachegān - - -	267
Dinī Dāhī - - -	230
Dīratsh i kāwānī - - -	191
Diwālino bhabhako - - -	209
Diwānī faisalāno sāra - - -	175
Diwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha - -	175
Diwānī navo kāyado - - -	175
Dnyan chakra. See Jñānachakra	179
Dnyan prasarak. See Jñānapra-	
sāraka - - -	270
Dodsley's Fables - - -	230
Dolat vagar duniyā - - -	183
Dokhmānā mukadamānā garbā -	209
Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno	
hevāl - - -	175
Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo - -	209
Dokhme Noshirvān - - -	230
Dokhmī dājh - - -	209
Doṣlān - - -	209
Draupadī-darśana - - -	199
Draupadīharana - - -	209
Dravyaguna paryāyano rās - -	259
Duhāsānurudhirupāna - - -	209
Duniyānā motā śodh - - -	209
Durgārāma-charitra - - -	185
Dvādaśa jyotirlinganī ūtpatti -	254
Dvādaśa-māsa - - -	210
Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa - - -	254
Dvārakālīlā See Kṛishnacharitra	254
Dvitrīyā duḥkha-darśaka nāṭaka	199

## E.

Ebisiniyā deśa tathā tehenō rājā -	191
Edmand viśenī vārtā - - -	252
Edme Champion - - -	252
Ekādaśimāhātmya - - -	254
Ekādaśinā jēgarāgnā kīrtana -	210
Ek doṣī tathā Brāhmaṇanī bāṭchit	252
Ek nāmwar zindagīni ṭuk tawārikh	185
Ek painī śī chintā chhe - - -	252
Ekvis nasko. See Ardā Virāf - -	266
Elāchī kumārano rās - - -	238
Elizabeth - - -	230
Elme kayāfā. See 'Ilm i qiyāfah	180
England, Travels in. See In-	
glanḍmān pravāsa - - -	197
— See Inḡlanḍnī musāpha	
rīnuṇ varāna - - -	198
— See Jalapravāsa - - -	198
English First Book - - -	246

	Page
English Primer - - -	246
Enī bahen - - -	231
Esīā khandanun bhūgoḷa - - -	189
Esīā tathā Yuropun bhūgoḷa - -	189
Examination of erroneous books -	267
Exiles of Siberia. See Elizabeth -	230

## F.

Farāmurz-nāmun - - -	191
Farīdūn - - -	199
Faujdāri faisalā - - -	175
Faujdāri kāyadāno saṅgraha - -	175
Faujdāri nyāya-madad - - -	178
Faujdāri prakaraṇa - - -	178
Fesāde Febarwārī - - -	210
First Lessons in English - - -	246
Folk-lore of Gujarāt. See Gujarāt	
tathā Kāthiāvād deśanī vārtā -	231
— See Rājāvira-kathā - - -	235
— See Strīcharitra - - -	236
Forbes-viraha - - -	210
Franco-German War - - -	192

## G.

Gāḍarduo rāsdo - - -	210
Gajrāmārūnī vārtā - - -	231
Gangin gulām - - -	231
Gandevī Tower of Silence - - -	272
Gangābān - - -	231
Ganīta - - -	245
Garbā lāvaṇī vigare - - -	210
Garbānī chopadī - - -	210
Garbhāvalī - - -	210
Garbī-pōdasāṅgraha - - -	210
Garbo - - -	210
Garudapurāṇa. See Sanskrit	
Catalogue, page 42.	
Gaurīsaṅkara-viraha - - -	210
Gāyakavādī kāyadā-saṅgraha -	179
Gāyakavād ilākānī bhūgoḷa - -	189
Gāyakavād ilākāno dehjhādo - -	179
Gāyanadīpaka - - -	211
Gāyanaprakāra - - -	211
Gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	211
Gāyane dilchaman - - -	211
Gāyane manpasand - - -	211

	Page
Ghardhanī tathā bhāḍutone lagtā kāyadā - - -	175
Ghazalīstān - - -	211
Gheli kusum - - -	231
Ghernā ghelā - - -	231
Gilitni chopadi - - -	169
Gir Frontier Dispute. See Report	177
Giridharano garbo - - -	211
Giridhara-vilāsa - - -	211
Girnār-māhātmya - - -	189
Gītāvali - - -	211
Glossary of Persian Words - - -	249
Glossary of Words, &c. - - -	249
Gnyandipak. See Jñānadīpaka - - -	270
Goḍī Pārsvanāthajīnā ḡhālīyā - - -	259
Gokulalīlā. See Krishnacharitra - - -	254
Gokuldās Tejpal School - - -	272
Gopīchandnī vārtā - - -	231
Gorakshopadesaka nāṭaka - - -	199
Gosht i fryāno. See Ardā Virāf - - -	266
Govardhanavāsī - - -	211
Govindaḡī Thākarsī Muljīnun jīvanacharitra - - -	185
Govinda-kāvya - - -	211
Govindalālajīnī garbī - - -	211
Guide to the Law of Bailiffs - - -	176
Gujarat, States of. See Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds - - -	177
Gujarāt deśano itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarātī akshar-jodanī - - -	247
Gujarātī bhāshāno itihāsa - - -	242
Gujarātī bhāshānun laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	242
Gujarātī bhāshānun vyākaraṇa - - -	242
Gujarātī Cyclopædia. See Jñānachakra - - -	179
Gujarātī deśī hisāb. See Deśī hisāb - - -	244
Gujarati Fifth Book - - -	247
Gujarati First Book - - -	247
Gujarati Fourth Book - - -	247
Gujarātī holīsaṅgraha - - -	211
Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvār - - -	192
Gujarātī kavītasāṅgraha - - -	248
Gujarātī kāvyadohana - - -	211
Gujarātī kāvyasamkshēpa. See Kāvya-samkshēpa - - -	214
Gujarātī kehevaro - - -	228
Gujarātī kehevatonī chopadi - - -	228
Gujarātī kehevat-saṅgraha - - -	228
Gujarātī nakshānun pustaka - - -	190
Gujarātī nāṭaka - - -	199
Gujarātī padasaṅgraha - - -	211
Gujarātī pañchāṅga. See Pañchāṅga - - -	188
Gujarātī piṅgala - - -	182
Gujarātī prārambha-poṭhī - - -	248
Gujarātī śabdārtha kośa - - -	179
Gujarātī samkshipta itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarati Second Book - - -	248
See Chhokrāṇne wāste bījī chopadi - - -	247

	Page
Gujarati Seventh Book - - -	248
Gujarātī Shāhnāmū - - -	211
Gujarati Sixth Book - - -	248
Gujarati Third Book - - -	248
Gujarātī vyākaraṇa - - -	243
Gujarātī vyākaraṇa bodha - - -	243
Gujarātī vyākaraṇanān mūlatattva - - -	243
Gujarātī bhikhārīo - - -	183
Gujarātī itihāsanā prasnottara - - -	192
Gujarātī itihāsanā samkshēpa - - -	190
Gujarātī nītiprakāsa - - -	270
Gujarātī bālabodhaka itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarātī bālopayogī itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarātī itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarātī samkshipta itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarātī śālāpatra - - -	270
Gujarāt tathā Kāthiāvād deśanī vārtā - - -	231
Gulistan - - -	231
Gulīvarnī musāpharī - - -	231
Gulīvarnī musāpharīo - - -	231
Gulliver's Travels. See Brobdīgnegnā rīkshaso - - -	230
See Gulīvarnī musāpharī - - -	231
Gulzār i sarod - - -	212
Gūṇasaṅgraha - - -	212
Gūṇavanti (Gōḍavari) - - -	231
Gūṇasaṅgraha - - -	259
Gurjarotkarsha darśaka - - -	240
Gurjarotkarsha-kāvya - - -	212
Gurujñāna grantha - - -	212
Gyānbīndu. See Jñānbīndu - - -	213

## H.

Hādīe Mazdīasnān - - -	267
Hādokht Nask. See Ardā Virāf - - -	266
Hājarjavūbī pradhānanī vārtā - - -	231
Hālāī Bhātīyā Mahājan Fund - - -	272
Halāman Jethvā - - -	199
Hamsachātūrī - - -	212
Hamsavālī - - -	212
Hamsavīraha - - -	212
Hamsaviyoga - - -	212
Haqiqat i dīlpasand - - -	231
Hāramālā - - -	212
Haribalagītā - - -	212
Haribal machchbī - - -	231
Haridharmaśataka - - -	212
Hārīschandra nāṭaka - - -	200
Harīsmṛitī - - -	212
Hārītasamhitā - - -	180
Harkorno hevāl - - -	212



	Page		Page
Hastings-nī souṭī - - -	231	India, Geography of. See Hindu-	
Hayātina bimānā fāidā - - -	240	stānni bhūgola - - -	190
Hidāyat al-su'adā - - -	265	——. History of. See Bharata-	
Hikāyat i dilpasand - - -	231	khaṇḍau itihāsa - - -	191
Hikāyat i laṭīf - - -	232	——. Travels in. See Dakshinā	
Himaja-stuti - - -	212	Hindusthānamān musāpharī -	197
Himmatvijaya nūṭaka - - -	200	——. See Hindusthānamān	
Hind ane Britāniyā - - -	240	musāpharī - - -	197
Hindī jar-nibandha - - -	212	Indian Law Reports - - -	176
Hindī hakīmū - - -	180	Indian Textile Journal - - -	270
Hindnā lokano tūnko itihāsa -	192	Indrasabhā - - -	238
Hindnī hālat - - -	212	Indukumārī - - -	232
Hind Rājasthāna - - -	192	Ingland deṣanī vārtā - - -	194
Hindu Castes. See Jñātinibandha	188	Ingland deṣanu varnana - - -	190
Hindudharma-granthasāra - - -	254	Inglandmān pravāsa - - -	197
Hindudharmāno khulāso - - -	251	Inglandnī musāpharinūn varnana	198
Hindu dharmasāstra - - -	177	Inglandnī tawārīkhnī prasnottarā-	
Hindu dharmasāstrasāṅgraha -	177	valī - - -	194
Hindu nyāyadharmasāstra - - -	177	Inglandno itihāsa - - -	194
Hindustānū itihāsano saṁkshēpa	193	Ingrejī pehelūn pustaka - - -	247
Hindustānū itihāsānu tūchan -	193	Insānī pedāyashnūn mūla - - -	240
Hindustānū rājāonī vamsāvalī -	193	Interest Tables - - -	245
Hindustānū vājabi hak - - -	240	Irānī pādshāhono ehvāl - - -	194
Hindustānī bhūgola - - -	190	Irānī viśhayo - - -	240
Hindustānī bhūgola. See prasnottara	190	Irānī mukhtesar tawārīkh - - -	194
Hindustānī bhūgola. See bhūgola	190	Irānno dukāl - - -	183
Hindustānno itihāsa - - -	193	Irān tathā Turān deṣanī vārtā -	232
Hindustānno laghu itihāsa - - -	193	Isābelānāy lagnanāy bandhan -	200
Hindustānno saṁkshēta itihāsa -	193	Isā Masih tathā Mahamad - - -	251
Hindustānno saṁkshipta itihāsa -	193	Isap-nitikathā - - -	232
Hindusthāna - madhyenū - - -	ek	Isāp-nitnī vāto - - -	232
—— jhumpdū - - -	232	Isvaragāyana - - -	213
Hindusthānamān musāpharī - -	197	Isvaramahimā - - -	213
Hindusthānā hālat - - -	240	Isvaraprārthanā - - -	213, 250
Hindusthānāno itihāsa - - -	194	Isvaraprārthanāmālā - - -	250
Hitaśikshā - - -	172	Isvara Prārthanā Samāj - - -	240
Holīparva - - -	212	Isvarastuti tathā prārthanā - -	250
Horatius - - -	212	Isū Khristnā chamatkāra - - -	251
Horisamudaya - - -	212		
Hridayaprakāśa - - -	212		
Hukam-vilāsa - - -	259		
Humata hukhta ane huvaresta -	267		
Hunarkhānnī chadhāi - - -	213		
Hunnar mahāsāgara - - -	169		
Hun pote - - -	185		

## I.

Ilm i qiyāfah - - -	180
Ināmno resālo - - -	240
Indapur Sārvaṇanika Sabbhā. See	
Sārvaṇanika Sabbhā - - -	273
Index of Acts and Regulations -	176
Index to Regulations and Acts -	176

## J.

Jābulī Rustam kāvyasāṅgraha -	213
Jādavasthālinūn varnana - - -	213
Jādūī charitraprakāśa - - -	171
Jādu-kapatāprakāśa - - -	171
Jāfarno bāp jāḍto nathī. See	
Dhanī ke qhor - - -	230
Jagatjñānādarśa - - -	190
Jagat-mitra - - -	270
Jagatnā itihāsāno saṁkshēpa -	190, 194
Jagatpremi - - -	270
Jahānbakhs̄h ane Gadrūks̄hār -	200
Jahāngir - - -	200
Jahāngir-nāmūn - - -	194
Jainabālā pāthamālā - - -	259

Jainadharma-jñānapradīpaka	-	259
Jainadharmasūtra	-	270
Jaina āgama-sūtra	-	260
Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha	-	260
Jaina laḡhu sārasaṅgraha	-	260
Jaina mataṇi parikṣā	-	251
Jaina prabhākara	-	185
Jainaprabodha	-	260
Jaina prāthamika śikṣhaṇa	-	260
Jaina Rāmāyana	-	269
Jainasūtra-kathāsaṅgraha	-	260
Jainatattva-sādhaka	-	260
Jaina tirthaṅkara stavanamañjarī	-	260
Jaina tirthavali-pravāsa	-	198
Jain Svetāmbara Conference	-	272
Jainyavrata śikṣhapatṛi	-	260
Jalapravāsa	-	198
Jalā-vilāsa	-	213
Jālem jor	-	200
Jamānvār vishe nibandha	-	183
Jamāspi	-	267
Jambusar-varṇana	-	213
Jamnagar, Jām Chiefs.	<i>See</i>	
Jambhāvīlāsa	-	197
Jamrude hikāyāt	-	232
Jamshed	-	200
Jamshed ane Samannāj	-	200
Jamshed ane Zoak	-	200
Jamshed Homa ane Ātash	-	240
Jamshedi tilsam	-	171
Janāṅkhānāni bibiō	-	232
Jasvilāsa	-	260
Jātībhedā ane bhojanavichāra	-	187
Jayakumārivilāsa	-	213
Jēhe śekan	-	267
Jhalawar, State of.	<i>See</i>	<i>Code of Criminal Procedure</i>
Jinastuti	-	178
Jinastuti	-	260
Jivavichāra-prakarana.	<i>See</i>	<i>Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 460.</i>
Jñānabindu	-	213
Jñānabodhaka	-	213
Jñānachakra	-	179
Jñānadārśaka kāvya	-	213
Jñānadīpaka	-	270
Jñānanidhi	-	198
Jñānaprasāraka	-	270
Jñānavardhaka	-	271
Jñātinibandha	-	188
Jugut mitra.	<i>See</i>	<i>Jagat-mitra</i>
Julmī thāy jābe	-	232
Junāgadhno itihāsa	-	194
Jyotirvid bhūṣhaṇa	-	170
Jyotisha-vishe	-	170

## K.

Kabir-matadarsaka - - -	240
Kabiśā-vishe - - -	267
Kābrāji-smṛiti - - -	213
Kachehh deśano itihāsa - - -	195
Kachehhi koshṭako - - -	245
Kachehhi bhūgola-vidyā - - -	190
Kachehh-vṛttānta - - -	195
Kaḍi gūmno garbo - - -	132
Kadīm Irānīo - - -	267
Kāfir i siyāhposh - - -	188
Kāgal patrono vehavār - - -	267
Kaḍodā duḥkhadarsaka nāṭaka - - -	200
Kaḍodānān gita - - -	213
Kaḍodāno garbo - - -	213
Kaḍodā viśhe sambhāṣaṇa - - -	200
Kākū Kāhān-nā lakhāṇo - - -	240
Kāḷāvilāsa - - -	183
Kālivijaya - - -	232
Kalpita bhutakhaṇḍana nāṭaka - - -	200
Kalyāna-kāvya - - -	213
Kalyānamandirastotra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 26.	
Kalyānanirṃpaya - - -	213
Kāmadhenu - - -	271
Kāmakaṭāksha - - -	238
Kāmānān kuṭumbanun hasatun bhaviṣh - - -	213
Kāmanātha aṇe Rūpasundari - - -	232
Kamar-al-Zamān - - -	200
Kāmavatinī kathā - - -	238
Kāṇḍolaparṇā - - -	190
Kānyābodhaka samvāda - - -	232
Kārya-gaṇṭhālī - - -	214
Kārya-gaṇṭhālī kṛurātā - - -	183
Kapād banāvavānā hunnarnī cho-paḍī - - -	169
Kapāsā jhāḍnī vāt - - -	169
Karapī tevi pār utarāṇī - - -	232
Karap Kāmavatinī vārtā - - -	232
Karimā - - -	214
Karj karyāthī śāṇ śāṇ duḥkha thūy chhe - - -	240
Kar ne jo - - -	232
Karsandās Mūlji charitra - - -	185
Kartavya bhūmiti - - -	246
Karuṇā-kṛitya - - -	214
Kāṣṭhana ghoḍānī vārtā - - -	238
Kasratālā-sthāpaka Maṇḍali - - -	272
Kasturachandranī vārtā. See Bhadrānī vārtā - - -	237
Kathanāvalī - - -	228
Kāthiāvādne lāgu paḍto ek savāl - - -	179
Kāthiāwad. Administration. See Kāthiāvādne lāgu paḍto ek savāl - - -	179
Electric Telegraph. See Prospectus - - -	241



	Page
Leaves from the Journal of our	
Life in the Highlands - - -	186
Lekhapaddhati - - -	204
Lekhāvalī - - -	204
Lelī ne Majnūn - - -	233
Levanī nātno garbo - - -	215
Life and Letters of Gokulajī	
Sampattirāma Jhālā - - -	186
Life of Richard Savage - - -	186
Lilāvati-kathā - - -	238
Lilāvati nātaka - - -	201
Lilāvati rās - - -	238
Lilāvati Meniscus Rules - - -	272
Lilāvati Meniscus Rules i prati-	
kramanāsūtra - - -	260
Lokakathā - - -	233
Lord Chesterfield's Advice - - -	172

## M.

Mābāpno - - - dharma	172
Madālasā - - -	201
Madana-Mohanā - - -	238
Madāpachīsini vārtā - - -	238
Mādhavadāsa ne Bāi Dhankor-nun	
punarlagna - - -	215
Madhura-kāvya - - -	215
Mahābalesvara - - -	190
Mahābhārata. See Bhāratartha-	
prakāsa - - -	207
Mahābhāratani kathā - - -	215
Mahābhāratano sāra - - -	216
Mahādevano vivā - - -	216
Māhākālīnā chhand - - -	216
Mahākuvārānā mṛityu viśhe - - -	216
Mahārājā ane ek garib grihastha - - -	252
Mahārājā Libel Case - - -	176
Mahārājā Malhār Rāvano rāsdo - - -	216
Mahārāshṭra deśanun varṇana - - -	195
Māhātābenur. See Mahtāb i nūr	271
Mahāvira Jinastuti. See Virastuti	265
Mahāvira Svāmīnā sattāvīśa bhava-	
nun stavana - - -	260
Mahāvira Svāmīno stavana - - -	261
Mahāvira Svāmīnun charitra - - -	186
Mahinā - - -	216
Mahtāb i nūr - - -	271
Maitrī viśhe sūchanā - - -	216
Mājandarān nun talesmātī putalun	233
Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt - - -	265
Makāre oratnamun - - -	233
Māhārājā nātaka - - -	201
Māhārājā - - -	201
Malhār Rāvanā chhand - - -	216
Malhār-viraha śataka - - -	216
Mallinātha-chandraprakāsa - - -	261

Māmerun. See Narasiṃha Mehe-	
tānun māmerun - - -	219
Manaprasanna gāyana - - -	216
Manarājāna gāyana - - -	216
Mānasīṃha ne Abhayasīṃha - - -	233
Mānasaṃhāra - - -	233
Mānasaṃhāra - - -	261
Mānavadharmasāstra - - -	177
Maṇḍalinā bhajannī rīt - - -	252
Mānek-Lakshmi - - -	233
Māṅgalavichāra - - -	254
Maṇi ane Mohana - - -	233
Maniratnamālā. See Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 117.	
Maṇisaṅkara-kṛita kāvya - - -	216
Mān-musāpharī - - -	233
Manoharavāṇī - - -	216
Manopadeśa kīrtana - - -	216
Manorañjaka chamatkārika pra-	
yoga - - -	170
Manorañjaka garbāvalī - - -	216
Manorañjaka kathā - - -	233
Manorañjaka kāvya - - -	216
Manorañjaka stavanāvalī - - -	261
Manorañjana vārtā - - -	233
Manpasand garbāvalī - - -	216
Manpasand gāyana - - -	216
Māns nabhi - - -	241
Mansukh garbāvalī - - -	217
Mansukhī manājāt - - -	217
Mansukh-nūn kimatī bhāshāno - - -	241
Manushyanā sāmānya dharma - - -	241
Manusmṛiti. See Mānavadharmasā-	
śāstra - - -	177
Mārgopadesamālā - - -	180
Mārgopadesikā - - -	244
Mārkaṇḍeśvara Mahādevanī prār-	
thanā - - -	217
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa - - -	254
———. See Chandīpāṭha - - -	254
———. See Saptasatī - - -	256
Mārū-Dholānī vārtā - - -	238
Mārutotpatti - - -	255
Mātāpitānī stuti - - -	217
Mathurālīlā. See Kṛishnacharitra	254
Māvora's Spelling-book - - -	247
Mayārāma-viyoga - - -	217
Meghadūta - - -	217
Meghajinī mohkan - - -	217
Megharājāne vinantipatra - - -	217
Mehermastanī musāpharī - - -	233
Menāpopatnī vārtā - - -	238
Milāvado - - -	271
Mir'at al-'arūs - - -	234
Mir'at al-fawā'id - - -	265
Misbah al-taharat - - -	265
Miscellaneous Poems of Dayārāma	217
Mitāksharā. See Yājñavalkya-	
dharmasāstra - - -	178
Mithābhāi-prabandha - - -	217
Mithī mithī vāto - - -	284

	Page
Mithī mitthī - - - -	284
Mithābhāṣā - - - -	201
Mitr - - - -	217
Mitramarapaśoka - - -	217
Mitraviraha - - - -	217
Mitraviyoga - - - -	217
Moghvarīni mohkān - - -	217
Mohana-kāvya - - - -	217
Moharannī tawārikh - - -	195
Moharramno tehavār - - -	252
Moonshine. <i>See</i> Mahtāb i nūr -	271
Motilālano garbo - - - -	217
Motimālā - - - -	234
Motinā hisābni chopadī - -	169
Motinā hisābni ganatarīni chopadī	170
Motiśānā dhāṣiān - - - -	261
Motni khīn - - - -	234
Moṭuṇ kāvyadohana. <i>See</i> Kāvya-	
dohana - - - -	214
Mṛdālaśā nātaka - - - -	201
Mudat bābatno kāyado - - -	176
Mudrārākshasa nātaka - - -	201
Mudrārākshasa nātaka - - -	243
Mukta - - - -	172
Muktamālā - - - -	234
Muktimārg-sopāna - - - -	261
Muktimuktavali - - - -	252
Mukulamardana - - - -	234
Mulki nibandha - - - -	179
Mullā Fīroz Madrasi - - - -	272
Mumbai Gorakshaka Maṇḍalī -	272
Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa pra-	
notara - - - -	190
Mumbaimān bhayānkara hullaḍ -	217
Mumbaimān deśonī kelavnī - -	172
Mumbaimān ghaṇīj gichvastī -	241
Mumbaimān jāgeluṇ dīn - - -	218
Mumbaimān kidhelān hullaḍno	
hevāl - - - -	195
Mumbaimān tophānnuṇ varṇana -	218
Mumbainā hullaḍno hevāl - - -	218
Mumbaino bābār - - - -	195
Mumbaino fesāl - - - -	195
Munājāt - - - -	265, 268
Munipati-rās - - - -	261
Murkho - - - -	234
Musalmānī dīwānī kāyadā - -	178
Musalmānī vīrasā prakaraṇa -	178
Musāpharnā chālvanī vāt - - -	252
Myamiyā sagā-arthāvalī - - -	179

## N.

	Page
Nabhuvānī - - - -	218
Nāgadama - - - -	218
Nagari gītāvalī - - - -	218
Nāgārī gītāvalī - - - -	218
Nāgārī gītāvalī - - - -	186
Nāhānī kemistrī - - - -	170
Najum-nāmuṇ - - - -	171
Nānā - - - -	234
Nānā - - - -	<i>See</i> Astodaya - 239
Nala-Damayantī nātaka - - -	201
Nala-Damayantī no rās - - -	261
Nalākhyāna - - - -	218
Nāmārthabodha - - - -	218
Nāmdār Agā Khān-no ṭuṅk	
itihās - - - -	186
Nāmdār Prince Alfred - - -	218
Nām-sitūyishne - - - -	268
Nanda-batrīsīnī vārtā - - -	238
Nānuṇ aṅkagaṇita - - - -	245
Nārada-śrāp - - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā dikarāno	
vivā - - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā pitānuṇ	
śrāddha - - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī - -	218
Narasimha Mehetāno rās. <i>See</i>	
Krishnaji vananā mahinā -	215
Narasimha Mehetānuṇ māmeruṇ -	219
Narmagadya - - - -	198
Narmakosha - - - -	219
Narmakavitā - - - -	219
Narsī bhopūlānno garbo - - -	219
Narsī Kesavajino garbo - - -	219
Narsī Mehetānuṇ māmeruṇ. <i>See</i>	
Narasimha - - - -	219
Nasibat i Pāhālan - - - -	172
Nasihatnūn bāguī - - - -	195
Nātaka-nāyaka-graha - - -	219
Nātaka-nāyaka-graha - - -	219
Nātaka-nāyaka-graha - - -	198
Naurozji Nasarvānji Vahdīanuṇ	
jaumacharitra - - - -	186
Navakāramantra - - - -	261
Navarāṣṭhānī era dvāra. <i>See</i>	
Navarāṣṭhānī era dvāra. <i>See</i>	
granthaśā - - - -	264
Navatattva. <i>See</i> Sāmāyaka -	262
Navatattvaprakaraṇa. <i>See</i> San-	
skrit Catalogue, p. 75.	
Navina Bhartṛhari nātaka - - -	201
Navina nandīśvara mahotsava -	219, 261
Navina pantha poka - - - -	219
Navina vaidyavidyā - - - -	181
Navi prajā - - - -	234
Navo kharḍo - - - -	242

	Page
Nayachakrasāra - - -	261
Needlework. <i>See</i> Suchi-nibandha	170
Nejāa śekan - - -	268
Nemapaṭha stavana. <i>See</i> Vima-	
lano śloka - - -	265
Nem-vivāha - - -	261
Nerang upar vāj - - -	268
Nibandhamālā - - -	241
Nigamaprakāśa - - -	255
Nilakanṭha-kavitā - - -	219
Nilam ane Mānek - - -	234
Nimak-harām - - -	234
Nirbhaya garbāvaḷī - - -	219
Nirdosha Julia - - -	234
Nirmalapaṇu - - -	171
Nisālapaddhati - - -	172
Niti ane laukika dharma - - -	172
Nitisaṅgraha - - -	268
Nitīśataka - - -	172, 219
Nītvardhaka - - -	219
Nītvinoda - - -	219
Nosārī Parsi Religious Fund - - -	272
Nṛsiṃha nāṭaka - - -	201
Nuktechīnī - - -	204
Nūr i 'ilm - - -	271
Nyāya ane rājanīti - - -	241
Nyāyasaṅgraha - - -	176
Nyāyatattva - - -	176

O.

Ochelhavanī padamālā - - -	219
Ogaṇīsmī śadīno rākshasa - - -	202
Okhāraṇa - - -	220
Okhāraṇa nāṭaka. <i>See</i> Bāṇa-	
suramaḍamardana - - -	198
Old Deccan Days. <i>See</i> Dakhaṇnī	
aślī vārtāo - - -	230
Oriental Spinning and Weaving	
Company - - -	272
Outlines of the History of India - - -	195

P.

Padachchheda - - -	243
Padamālā - - -	252
Padārthavijñāna - - -	182
Padasaṅgraha - - -	220

Paḍikamaṇa. <i>See</i> Pratikramaṇa	Page
Paḍikamaṇa-sūtra. <i>See</i> Sanskrit	262
Catalogue, p. 86.	
Padmapurāṇa. <i>See</i> Purushottama-	
mābātmya - - -	255
<i>See</i> Sābhramatimā-	
hātmya - - -	223
Padyaratna - - -	220
Paḡar tathā bhathu gaṇvānī	
jantrī - - -	245
Pahelā ane bijā dhoraṇuṇ pus-	
taka - - -	249
Pākaśāstra - - -	171
Pakvān pothī - - -	171
Pālanpurno kāyado - - -	179
Pālītānānā rājno julam-prakāśa - - -	241
Pañcha daṇḍani vārtā - - -	238
Pañcha kālyāṇanī pūjā - - -	261
Pañchāṅga - - -	188
Pañchāṅga-sūtra - - -	262
Pañcharatna - - -	255
Pañcha vartamāna - - -	220
Pañchikaraṇa - - -	255
Pañchikaraṇa-tattvasāra - - -	255
Panch Māhālō bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Pāñchmī chopadi. <i>See</i> Gujarati	
Fifth Book - - -	247
Pāñchmī śāstra - - -	234
Pāñchmī śāstra ila - - -	220
Pāṇḍavacharitra - - -	261
Pāṇḍavavālā mūlamanḍāṇanā - - -	220
Pāṇḍavavishtī - - -	220
Paṇḍitā Ratnalakshmi - - -	234
Pāṇipatnī paṇiyārī - - -	234
Pāṇipatnuṇ yuddha - - -	195
Pāṇī tathā havā - - -	171
Panotā putra - - -	234
Pānsopārī - - -	253
Pāntrīsānā tāvno taḍāko - - -	220
Pāntrīsāno garbo - - -	220
Pāpno pastāvo karvo joie - - -	253
Paramārthilābha upāya - - -	255
Parameśvaranā moloṭa daśa hukam - - -	251
Paranārīnī prīti na karvā vishe - - -	220
Pārāśura dharmasāstra - - -	255
Parastrī vishe sapta kavit - - -	220
Parchuraṇ kavitā - - -	220
Parmār Prithusīṃha - - -	235
Parnelo piḍāe māre - - -	235
Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act - - -	176
Parsi Almanac - - -	188
Parsi Charitable Fund - - -	272
Parsi Cricketers - - -	204
Pārsī dharmānī dalilonī tapās - - -	251
Pārsī garbā - - -	220
Parsi Girls' School Committee - - -	272
Parsi Gymnasium Club. <i>See</i>	
Kasratśālā-sthāpaka Maṇḍalī - - -	272
Pārsī maratyuḷa - - -	186
Pārsīnī ārsī - - -	235
Pārsīo khodāparast chhe ke nahīn - - -	251

	Page		Page
Pārsiōmān dharma-sambandhī		Pramāṇaśāstra -	176
bedarkārpanuṇ -	241	Prāṇa-kṛta kāvya -	221
Pārsiōnān dukhīmān . . . muka-		Prārthanā pothi -	250
damo -	176	Prārthanā Samāj of Ahmadabad -	273
Pārsī oratōnī māsika aḍachān -	181	Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo -	177
Pārsī pādshāhonī tawārīkh -	195	Prāśnāśtādaśī -	255
Pārsī-prakāśa -	268	Prāśnottara -	177
Pārsī putrīśālā -	235	Prāśnottara kṛtānā -	191
Pārsī Religious Fund of Canton -	272	Prāśnottara kṛtānā -	243
Pārsī strī garbā -	220	Prastāvika kāvya -	221
Parsotam-kṛta-kāvita -	220	Pratāpa nātaka -	202
Pāshāṇḍa-dharmakhaṇḍana. See		Pratikramaṇa. See Sāmāyaka -	262
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 90.		Pratikramaṇasūtra -	262
Pātāñjala-yogadarśana -	255	— See Sanskrit Catalogue,	
Patet Irānī -	268	p. 92.	
Patet pashemānī -	268	Pratikramaṇavidhi. See Sanskrit	
Pativiraha duḥkha-darśaka -	220	Catalogue, p. 92.	
Pativrata strī -	235	Pravachanasāroddhāra -	262
Patrapothī -	234	Premarasa gītānī garbī -	221
Paul and Virginia -	235	Premaśīla śpiṅgāra -	221
Pavitra lekhanī vārtā -	251	Prinsnī padhrāmānī -	221
Pearl-sellers Tables. See Motinā		Prithirāja Chahuān -	195, 202, 235
hisābnī chopadī -	169	Prithurāja Chahuān -	195
Pehelī dhorānī chopadī -	249	Prithvinī pradakṣiṇa -	198
Pehelī chopadī -	248	Prospectus of Electric Telegraph	
— See Gujarati First Book	247	in Kathiawar -	241
Pehelī pothī -	248	Proverbs, Gujarati and English -	228
Persia, History of. See Tārīkh i		Pūjāsāṅgraha -	262
shāhān i Irān -	196	— See Sanskrit Catalogue,	
— See Tawārīkh i qadīm		p. 92.	
Iran -	197	Punarlagna-gūyanasāṅgraha -	221
Persian Tales -	235	Puṇyaprakāśa -	262
Persian Zoroastrian Amelioration		Purātan Pārsiōnī tawārīkh -	196
Fund -	272	Purushaparīkṣhā -	235
Pharo nabīn to maro -	253	Purushottama-māhātmya -	255
Phēsaunī phisīyārī -	235	Purushottama māsnī kathā -	255
Phul vīṇānī chhokṛionī vāt -	253	Purushottama-sahasranāma -	255
Pickings from the Ayastī -	268		
Pilgrim's Progress. See Musā-			
pharnā chālvānī vāt -	252		
Piroli -	173		
Poems of Bāpusāheb -	221		
— Bhālāṇa and others -	221		
— Bhojā Bhakta -	221		
— Divālībāi and Rādhābāi -	221		
— Haridāsa and Dvārakā-			
dāsa -	221		
— Narbherāma -	221		
— Nirānta Bhakta -	221		
Pokaraṇāno jhagaḍo -	188		
Police Manual. See Polīsnū			
kām -	176		
Polīsnū kām -	176		
Prabandhachintāmānī -	261		
Prabhātīnī chopadī -	221		
Prabhātīyān -	221		
Prājūpokār -	221		
Prakaraṇamālā. See Sanskrit			
Catalogue, p. 92.			
Prakaraṇa-ratnakara -	262		
Pramāṇa-sahasrī -	255		

Q.

Qīṣṣah i Mukhtār-nāmah - 196

R.

Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn - 268  
 Rādhājīnā tera mahīnā - 221  
 Radhanpur, State of. Civil Pro-  
 cedure Code. See Rādhānpurno  
 dīwānī nibandha - 179

	Page		Page
Radhanpur, State of. Criminal Procedure Code. <i>See</i> Rādharpurno		Ratnalakshmī - - - - -	235
faujdārī nibandha - - - - -	179	Ratnalakshmī. <i>See</i> Paṇḍitā Rat-	
Rādharpurno dīwānī nibandha - - - - -	179	nalakshmī - - - - -	234
Rādharpurno faujdārī nibandha - - - - -	179	Ratnasāgara - - - - -	262
Rādhikājīnun rusnun - - - - -	222	Ratnasāra. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue,	
Rādhikānun rusnun. <i>See</i> Krish-		p. 143.	
nājī vananā mahinā - - - - -	215	Ravisāgarajīnun charitra - - - - -	187
Rāgaśikshaka - - - - -	181	Regulations of the Government of	
Rāg-bāg - - - - -	181	India - - - - -	177
Raghuvamśa kāvya - - - - -	222	Relno garbo - - - - -	223
Rabbar i dīn i Zartoshtī - - - - -	268	Relno rāsdo - - - - -	223
Rābīn nadīnā gīto - - - - -	222	Report in the Gir Frontier Dispute - - - - -	177
Rājadharmānū mūlatatto - - - - -	179	Report of the Surat Riot Case - - - - -	177
Rājāonī vamsāvalī - - - - -	196	Reports on the Province of Kath-	
Rājā Rāmamohana Rāyanun		īawar - - - - -	177
janmācharitra - - - - -	186	Revākhaṇḍanī bhūgola - - - - -	191
Rājasūyayajña - - - - -	222	Revāsāṅkara-kṛita kāvya - - - - -	223
Rājāvira-kathā - - - - -	235	Review of Dastur Peshotanji's	
Rājāvir - - - - -	222	Pehlvi Grammar - - - - -	204
Rājput vīrarasa-kathā - - - - -	235	Riddles. <i>See</i> Pīrolī - - - - -	173
Rājvādānī kathā - - - - -	235	----- <i>See</i> Samasyānā chhapā - - - - -	173
Rājvādānī dūkhadarśaka - - - - -	202	----- <i>See</i> Samasyāsāṅgraha - - - - -	173
Rājvādānī - - - - -	196	----- <i>See</i> Sans-	
Rājyavidyābhāṣa - - - - -	222	----- <i>See</i> Sans-	
Rāmachandrajīne Sītājīno sam-		----- <i>See</i> Sans-	
vāda - - - - -	222	Ritidarpana - - - - -	188
Rāmācharitra. <i>See</i> Jaina Rāmā-		Romeo and Juliet - - - - -	202
yana - - - - -	260	Romnā rājyano saṅkshipta i tihāsa - - - - -	196
Rāmāṇa ane Tārā - - - - -	235	Rudhiprayoga kośa - - - - -	179
Rāmarasa - - - - -	262	Ru kātnārno vādāgar - - - - -	170
Rāmāyana - - - - -	222	Rukmīṇī-harana - - - - -	202
Ramūji dīl garbāvalī - - - - -	222	----- <i>See</i> Subhadrāharana - - - - -	225
Ramūji gāyanasāṅgraha - - - - -	222	Rukmīṇī-vivāha - - - - -	223
Rānak Devī Rākheṅgār nāṭaka - - - - -	202	Rumūz i dilārām - - - - -	235
Ranavāsa - - - - -	235	Rumūz i dilpasand - - - - -	235
Rānchhodjīnun ākhyāna - - - - -	222	Rūpanagari Rājakuṇvari - - - - -	235
Rānchhodlāla Chhotālāla janma-		Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḍāī - - - - -	196
charitra - - - - -	186	Rustam ane Barjor - - - - -	202
Rāngilāno rang - - - - -	222	Rustam ane Sohrāb - - - - -	202
Rānpurnī mukhtesar hakikat - - - - -	191	Rustam ane Sohrāb - - - - -	196
Rāo guṇodyāna - - - - -	186	Rustam ane Sohrāb - - - - -	268
Rāsamālā - - - - -	196	Ruvānī puṭhe chālvānī bābad - - - - -	268
Rasamañjarī - - - - -	183		
Rasāyana-śāstra - - - - -	171		
Rasāyanaśāstra sambandhī bāchhī - - - - -	171		
Rāsdo - - - - -	222		
Rasika fāras-sāṅgraha - - - - -	202		
Rasika gāyanasamāja - - - - -	222		
Rasika gāyanasāṅgraha - - - - -	222		
Rasika gāyano. <i>See</i> Chhelni vārtā - - - - -	237		
Rasika mahināsāṅgraha - - - - -	223		
Rasika padamālā - - - - -	223		
Rasikapriyā - - - - -	183		
Rasikarūpa kāvya - - - - -	223		
Rasika stavanāvalī - - - - -	262		
Rasikavallabha - - - - -	223		
Rast-goftar - - - - -	271		
Rathjātrānī līlānī chopadi - - - - -	223		
Rati-mohana - - - - -	235		

## S.

Sābarno sākho - - - - -	223
Sābdārthabhedā - - - - -	179
Sābdārthadhātusāṅgraha - - - - -	249
Sābdārthakośa - - - - -	249
Sābhramatimāhātmya - - - - -	223
Saddharmasūtra - - - - -	250
Sadevanta Sāvalīngānī vārtā - - - - -	236
Sadevanta Sāvalīngāno nāṭaka - - - - -	202
Sadguṇī Hemantakumārī - - - - -	236





	Page
Simantini-ākhyāna. See Soma-	
pradoshanī kathā - - -	256
Simbāsana-battisi. See Batrīs	
putājīnī vārtā - - -	237
Sindhno itihāsa - - -	196
Sirāj al-musallin - - -	266
Sitājinā bāra mahinā - - -	224
Sitājinā mahinā. See Viraha-	
bāramāsi - - -	228
Sītālā - - -	181
Sivalakshmī ane Dīpehandsānī	
vārtā - - -	236
Sivapurāna - - -	256
Siva Saktinān prabhātīyān	224
Sivasārasaṅgraha - - -	224
Sivavivāha - - -	224
Siyālī sukanāvālī - - -	171
Siyālopadēsa grantha - - -	263
Siyāvākshane ane Farangiz	203
- - - - -	224
- - - - - See Sāṅkara-	
mābātmya - - -	256
- - - See Somapradoshanī	
kathā - - -	256
Suritivardhana śāstra - - -	180
Snātrapañchāśikā - - -	263
Snātrapūjā - - -	263
Society for the Promotion of Re-	
searches into the Zoroastrian	
Religion. See Report - - -	273
Sokayanun sāl - - -	224
Solājūkiṇo garbo - - -	225
Solutions of Exercises - - -	246
Somanātha annakshetranun dhārā-	
patra - - -	273
Somapradoshanī kathā - - -	256
Spentaiō vandhu haiō gāthābio	268
Srāvāna pitribhakti nātaka - - -	203
Srīmachchhaṅkarāchārya-charitra	187
Srīmachchhaṅkarāchāryano samaya	241
Srīmantha Sarkār Siyājirāva - - -	225
Srīmati Sati-chuni - - -	187
Srīmukhasiddhānta - - -	256
- - - - -	225
- - - - - taraṅgiṇī - - -	264
- - - - -	236
Srīpālācharita - - -	264
Srīpālācharitra - - -	264
Srīstijanya Isvarajñāna - - -	182
Standard Copy Slips - - -	242
Stavanasaṅgraha - - -	264
Stavanāvālī - - -	264
Stūlabhadra-charitra - - -	264
Stotra stavanādi - - -	264
Strībālahatyā - - -	184
Strībodha - - -	271
Strībodhāmpita - - -	236
Strīcharitra - - -	236
Strīcharitranī vārtā - - -	238
Strījñānadīpaka - - -	172, 225
Strī kelāvaṇī vishe - - -	184

	Page
Strīmana-manorañjaka garbāvalī -	225
Strīmana-manorañjaka gāyana -	225
Strīmītra - - -	249
Strīnitidharma - - -	184
Strīnitidharmadarśaka - - -	171
Strīone śikshā maṇano garbo -	225
Strīonun kām śūn - - -	184
Strīsambhāshana - - -	184
Strīsūbodha - - -	225
Strīvilāsa garbāvalī - - -	225
Subhadrāharāṇa - - -	225
- - - - -	225
- - - - -	170
Sudā-bahoterī - - -	239
Sudāmācharitra - - -	225
S - - - śikhyānār - - -	243
- - - - -	225
Sukasaptati. See Sudā-bahoterī	239
Sulemānī shamsheer - - -	263
Sunānā murgū vārtā - - -	236
Sūrānī vārtā. See Badiyal Jamāl	
parīnī vārtā - - -	237
Surāsāgarānī sundarī - - -	236
Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa - - -	191
Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa praśnottara -	191
Suratnā hullaḍnā garbā - - -	225
Suratnā hullaḍno garbo - - -	225
Suratnā pulno garbo - - -	225
Suratnī tawārikh - - -	196
Suratnūn hullaḍ - - -	225
Surat Riot Case. See Report - - -	177
Surat tathā Bharuch jilbānī bhū	
goḷa - - -	191
Sūravīra rajabhakta Moti Singh -	203, 225, 236
Surekhāharāṇa - - -	271
Sūryodaya - - -	264
Siyagadāḡa śātra - - -	184
Svadeśa-hitabodhika - - -	184
Svadeśa-hitadarśaka - - -	226
Svadeśa-sukhavardhaka - - -	271
Svadeśavatsala - - -	226
Svāmī Nārāyaṇā avatārānī	
nirṇaya - - -	226
Svānanda Brahmanilāsa - - -	226
Svarganī nisarṇī - - -	226
Svarūpa - - -	226
Svarīpānusandhāna - - -	256
Svetāsvatara upanishatsāra - - -	256

T.

Tables of Interest - - -	245
Tafhim i din i Mazdayasnā - - -	268
Tafsir i gāh i gāsānī - - -	269
Tālachakra - - -	182
Tales from Shakespeare - - -	236

	Page
Ta'lim al-nisā - - -	249
Ta'lim i Zartosht - - -	269
Tārīkh i shāhān i Irān - - -	196
Tārikābodha - - -	241
Tarnar ane phitar no madadgār - - -	170
Tattvanubodha - - -	264
Tavanāvali - - -	264
Tāvanotrāsa - - -	226
Tawārīkh i Hakhāmanīān - - -	196
Tawārīkh i qadīm Irān - - -	197
Tawārīkh i Sāsānīān - - -	197
Tazkirat al hukamā - - -	187
Tazkīr i Dosābhāi Sohrābjī - - -	187
Technical Vocabulary - - -	180
Telephone - - -	170
Terāpanthikrīta granthasāṅgraha - - -	264
Thakar Gokuladāsa Tejpal - - -	242
Thānmahātmya. See Kaṇḍola - - -	
purāṇa - - -	190
The Bombay University - - -	242
The British Raj - - -	177
The Miscellany. See Milāvādo - - -	271
The Parsees at the Court of Akhar - - -	242
The Patriot. See Svadeśavatsala - - -	271
Thulibhadranī śīyalvel - - -	264
Tīdnuṇ tophān - - -	226
Ṭolāk-nibandha - - -	188
Ṭolkiya Brahmaus. See Audīchya - - -	
Ṭolkiyā jātinī sthiti - - -	187
See Ṭolāk-nibandha - - -	188
Tower of Silence Case. See Pār- sionān dukhmān . . muka- damo - - -	176
Tran-dorvājāni āg - - -	226
Treaties, Engagements and Sun- nuds relating to Gujarat - - -	177
Tridampati-varṇana - - -	203
Trijī chopāḍī. See Gujarati Third Book - - -	248
Trikālisandhyā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 65.	
Trirāśī tathā pañcharāśī dākhalāo - - -	246
Trishashṭī-śālākā purushacharitra - - -	264
Tuḥfat al-wā'izīn - - -	266
Tukhme tāsir - - -	236
Tulasivivāha - - -	226
Tuṇṭiyānā tophān - - -	226
Tuṇṭiyānī ramat - - -	226
Tuṇṭiyāno tadāko - - -	226

## U.

Udepur Mahārānājī-prasāmsā - - -	226
Udīcha anīti jamaṇvār śātaka - - -	226
Udīchya Brahmans. See Udīchya- prakāśa - - -	188

	Page
Uṭṭahya-paṭṭā - - -	188
Uṭṭahya-paṭṭā vārtā - - -	239
Ukhānā-saṅgraha - - -	228
Ulaṭī vāṇīnūn spashṭīkarāṇa - - -	226
Umetānān dhāliyān - - -	264
Umrethnūn varṇana - - -	226
Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevano garbo - - -	226
Upadeśa - - -	250
Upadeśasūdhā - - -	264
Upamiti-bhavadraprapañcha - - -	265
Upayogī - - -	242
Utkanṭha - - -	226
Uttarāramacharita nāṭaka - - -	203

## V.

Vachanānṛita - - -	172, 257
Vachanaviveka-bāvanī - - -	226
Vāḍī vantarne layak vātechit - - -	172
Vadnagar Nāgars, Account of. See Rītidarpaṇa - - -	188
Vadodarānā Gāyakavāḍuo garbo - - -	227
Vadodarānā vilāpa - - -	227
Vadodarā-vilāsa - - -	227
Vaḍo kako. See Arjunagītā - - -	205
Vāejo - - -	209
Vaidakno sūra - - -	181
Vaidak sūra - - -	181
Vaidak sārānī chopāḍī - - -	111
Vaidak tuchkū saṅgraha - - -	181
Vaidyakajñāna - - -	181
Vaidyāmpita - - -	181
Vairāgya śātaka - - -	227
Vaiṣṇavadharmaprakāśa - - -	187
Vaiṣṇava siddhāntasāra - - -	257
Vaiṣṇava-vilāsa - - -	227
Vaiṣṇavopayogī nirṇayasāṅgraha - - -	257
Vakil Bāpubhāno garbo - - -	227
Vallabha-garbāvalī - - -	227
Vallabhākhyāna - - -	227
Vallabha-kṛita kāvyā - - -	227
Vallabha kuṇānūn balakouī stuti - - -	227
Vālukesvara-nāhātmya - - -	257
Vanarāja Chāvaḍo - - -	197
Vanavāsini - - -	237
Vāṇdhā-vilāpa - - -	227
Vandidād - - -	269
Vasantasenā - - -	237
Vasantatilakākhyāna - - -	237
Vasishṭhasāra - - -	227
Vāstusāra. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 159.	
Vaydak dnyan. See Vaidyakajñāna - - -	181
Vāyupurāṇa - - -	257
See Mārutotpatti - - -	255

	Page
Vedastuti - - - -	257
Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana - - - -	257
Vedokta saṃskāravidhi - - - -	257
Venacharitra - - - -	239
Venīsamhāra nāṭaka - - - -	203
Vepār-kośa - - - -	180
Vibhāvilāsa - - - -	197
Vichārasāgara - - - -	257
Vichārasakti - - - -	180
Vidhātāno vāṅk - - - -	227
Vidhavāvilāpa - - - -	227
Vidhavāvivāha - - - -	184
Vidnyān vilās. See Vijñānavilāsa	271
Vidyābodha - - - -	172
Vidyāmahimā - - - -	227
Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka - - - -	203
Vidyāvilāsa - - - -	271
Vijayavāṇī - - - -	227
Vijñānavilāsa - - - -	271
Vikramacharitra - - - -	237
Vikramorvaśī trotaka - - - -	203
Vilāsikā - - - -	227
Vimalāno śloko - - - -	265
Vināśa kāle viparīta buddhi - - - -	203
Viraha-bāramāsī - - - -	228
Viramati nāṭaka - - - -	203
Virastuti - - - -	265
Vishṇusahasranāma - - - -	257
Vivāhavidhi - - - -	257
Vivekadhairyaśraya - - - -	228
Vivekasāra. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 162.	
Viveka vaṅjhāro - - - -	228
Vividha bolratnākara - - - -	265
Vividha ratnaprakāśa - - - -	265
Vocabulary of Arts, Commerce, etc. - - - -	180
Vyiddha-Chāṇakya - - - -	173
Vyabichhāra khaṇḍana nāṭaka - - - -	203
Vyaṅguṇ pustaka - - - -	246
Vyākaraṇa vadhāro - - - -	243
Vyākaraṇa śikhvānī chopadī - - - -	243
Vyavahāradarpana - - - -	246
Vyavahāramayūkha - - - -	177
Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka - - - -	203
Vyutpattipāṭha - - - -	243

W.

Wāghero - - - -	197
Wa'z i Khurshed - - - -	269
Weaving, Art of. See Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī chopadī - - - -	169

Y.

	Page
Yagna and Vispered - - - -	269
Yajñan parastī - - - -	269
Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra - - - -	178
Yajurvedī trikālīsandhyā. See Trikālīsandhyā.	
Yajñavalkya-dharmaśāstra - - - -	228
Yajñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 187.	
Yazdijirdī tārikh - - - -	188
Yogadrishti - - - -	265
Yogindra Gopichand nāṭaka - - - -	203
Yoginī - - - -	237
Yunāiteḍ Stetsnī lokasthiti - - - -	197
Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa - - - -	191
Yuvarāja-yātra - - - -	228
Yuvāvasthāno anubhava - - - -	237

Z.

Zandah-rūd. See Khishtāb - - - -	267
Zan-murīd - - - -	237
Zar i dast-afshār. See Khishtāb - - - -	267
Zartoshti - - - -	271
Zartoshti abhyāsa - - - -	269
Zartoshti anjumanni ek apil - - - -	269
Zartoshti chhokrionī nisāla maṇḍalī - - - -	273
Zartoshti dharmanī - - - -	269
Zartoshti dharmanī vāej - - - -	269
Zartoshti dharmanuṇ purātaṇ- panuṇ - - - -	242
Zartoshti dharma pālavānī agat - - - -	269
Zartoshti dharmaśikshaka - - - -	269
Zartoshti dīnnī khol-karnārī maṇḍalī, See Report - - - -	273
Zartoshti mazhab - - - -	269
Zartoshti Muktaḍ Fund - - - -	273
Zartoshtione suchanā - - - -	270
Zartoshti pañchānga - - - -	188
Zartoshti rābbar - - - -	270
Zartosht-nāmuṇ - - - -	187
Zindagi jogavavānī jugti - - - -	173
Zoroastrian Girls' School Associa- tion. See Zartoshti chhokrionī nisāla maṇḍalī - - - -	273
Zoroastrian Studies. See Zartoshti abhyāsa - - - -	269

## INDEX OF PERSONS.

## A.

	Page
'Abd al-'Alī Karīmḥāi Sulaimān :	
Hindī jar nibandha - - -	212
'Abd al-Ḥusain :	
Miṣbāḥ al-ṭahārat - - -	265
'Abd al-Qādir, <i>Mullā</i> :	
Mir'āt al-fawā'id - - -	265
Ṣaḥīfat al-kāmilat - - -	265
Ṣirāj al-musallin - - -	266
'Abd al-Rahmān, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Pānsopūrī - - -	253
Pharo nahīn to maro - - -	253
Ādarjī Dādāḥāi Peṭiwālā :	
Jalapravāsa - - -	198
Satyabodha - - -	224
Āditrāma Joitārāma :	
Chhapraṅkhorana garbo - - -	208
Chhapraṅkhorana - - -	217
Paranārīnī prīti na karvā viṣhe	220
Ramuji dil garbāvalī - - -	222
Rathjātrānī līlānī chopadī - - -	223
Svadeśa-sukhāvadbaka - - -	226
Aghā Khān :	
Family History. See Nāmdār	
Āgā Khān-no ṭunīk itihās - - -	186
Aitchison, C.U. :	
Treaties, Engagements and	
Sunnuds - - -	177
Akhā Bhagat :	
Akhānī vānī - - -	204
Kavitāsāngraha - - -	214
'Alā al-Dīn Ghulām Ḥusain :	
Tukhme tāsir - - -	236
Alakh Bulākhirāma :	
Griffiths - - -	212
Amarchand Dāmōdara :	
Hindustānnā itihāsano sam-	
kshepa - - -	193

	Page
Amaralāla Pītāmbaradāsa :	
Mārutotpatti - - -	255
Amarchand Bhavān :	
Mārutotpatti - - -	261
Mārutotpatti - - -	171
Amarchand Ghelābhāi :	
Charitāvalī - - -	258
Amarchand Mūlji :	
Pāntrīsāno garbo - - -	220
Ambālāla Dāmōdara Jośī :	
Nītīsataka - - -	172
Ambālāla Sākārlāla :	
Arthasāstra - - -	182
Saṃskṛita bījī chopadī - - -	244
Ambāsāṅkara Mahāsāṅkara	
Bhaṭa :	
Bhāvanagarnā rājyano sud-	
hāro - - -	178
Amichand Keśavaji :	
Jainyavṛata śikṣhāpatrī - - -	260
Amichand Motichand :	
Ambājīnā chhandnī chopadī - - -	205
Amīr 'Alī Ḥasan 'Alī :	
Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvār - - -	192
Amṛitalāla Dāmōdaradāsa :	
Pagār tathā bhathu gaṇvānī	
jantrī - - -	245
Amṛitalāla Mahāsāṅkara :	
Collection of Revenue Regu-	
lations - - -	175
Amṛitalāla Nārāṇadāsa :	
Dīwālino bhābhako - - -	209
Kanyābōdhaka saṃpāda - - -	232
Rukmiṇī-haraṇa - - -	202
Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa La-	
herī :	
Chumoteranā dinnī duper - - -	208
San 1873 nuṇ pradarśana - - -	224
Ānandaghana :	
Choviśa Jinastuti - - -	259
Anandaji Lavaji Lakhānī :	
Jaina prabhākara - - -	185
Ānandaji Vāhājī Rājgar :	
Kajodā viṣhe saṃbhāṣhaṇa - - -	200

	Page
Ānandarāva Chāmpājī :	
Kolambas-no charitra - -	186
Ānandibāi Jośī, <i>Dr.</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Ānandibāi Jośī	
charitra - - -	184
Anantaprasāda Trikamālā :	
Tridampati-varnana - -	203
Anantaprasāda Vikramālā :	
Himmaivijaya nātaka - -	200
Anupchand Malukchand	
Seth :	
Adhār dūshaṇa-nivāraka -	257
Apyaya Dikshita :	
Kuvalayananda - - -	182
Kārikā - - -	
Ardaseer Dossabhaee Moon-	
shee. <i>See</i> Ardsher Dōsābhāi	
Munshī.	
Ardsher, <i>Koṭwal of Surat</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Ardsher Koṭwālī	
ahwāl - - -	185
Ardsher Dōsābhāi Munshī :	
Purātan Pārsionī tawārikh -	196
Ardsher Frāmji Khabardār :	
Vilāsikā - - -	227
Ardsher Frāmji Mus :	
Hindusthānamāñ musāpharī -	197
Jīānaprasāra - - -	270
Ātmārāma Bhagavāndāsa :	
Premarasa gītānī garbī -	221
Suratnā hullāḍno garbo -	225
Ātmārāma Keśavaji Dvivedī :	
Kachchh deśano itihāsa -	195
Prithirāja Chahuāñ - -	195
Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatte :	
Vālukesvara-māhātmya -	257
Ātreya :	
Hārītasamhitā - - -	180
Avināśananda :	
Garbo - - -	210

B.

Bāchābhāi Frāmji, <i>Ervad</i> :	
Aīce dīnbehe Mazdāsānī -	266
Kītabe dīne avijah - -	267
Bacon, <i>Lord</i> :	
Essays. <i>See</i> Lārđ Bekan-nā	
pibandha - - -	240

	Page
Bahadurji, K.N., <i>Dr.</i> <i>See</i>	
Kaikhusrāu Nasarvāñji	
Bāhādurji :	
Bahmanji Bahramji Patel :	
Ahwāl i Firdausī - - -	184
Irāñnī mukhtesar tawārikh -	194
Pārsī maratyuka - - -	186
Pārsī-prakāśa - - -	268
Bahmanji Jamshedji :	
Rāg-bāg - - -	181
Bahrām Ardsher Irāñi :	
Najum-nāmun - - -	171
Bahrāmgor Tehmuras Ankle-	
sariā :	
Zartoshti - - -	271
Bahrām Jamshed :	
Bāgh i gulchaman - - -	205
Bahrāmji Bahmanji :	
Ardsher Koṭwālī ahwāl -	185
Bahrāmji Fardunji Vakīl :	
Bharuchnā Nawābno kisso -	191
Bahrāmji Jamshedji Velāti :	
‘Ilm i qiyāfah - - -	180
Bahrāmji Kāvāsji :	
Pārsī Almanac - - -	188
Bahrāmji Khurshedji Dordī :	
Ājnā Pārsio - - -	266
Bahrāmji Mehrvāñji Mala-	
bārī :	
Dharmānī utpatti - - -	239
Nitivinoda - - -	219
Bahrāmji Pestanji, <i>of Surat</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Bahrāmji Pestan-	
jini ahwāl - - -	185
Bājirāva Tātyā Rāvaji Raṇ-	
jit :	
Sāmskrita tathā Gujarāti kośa	180
Bālā Behen Bholānātha :	
Amadābādī Nāgarāñ gīta -	205
Bālābhāi Bhagavāñji Dave :	
Kīrtanāvālī - - -	215
Bālaji Lakshmī Rāmadeva :	
Sindhno itihāsa - - -	196
Bālaji Viṭṭhala Gānvaskar :	
Vedokta sāmskāravīdhi -	257
Bālakarāma Nandarāma	
Bhata :	
Śālopayogī koṣṭaka - - -	245
Bālākrishṇadāsa Gaṅgādāsa :	
Baitāl-pachisi - - -	229
Bālāśankara Ullāsarāma Kan-	
thārīā :	
Chandrāvalī nāṭikā - - -	199
Ballāla :	
Bhojaprabandha - - -	185

	Page		Page
Bamanji Byramji Patell. <i>See</i>		Bhagavānlāla Rāṇchhodlāla	
Bahmanji Bahrāmji Paṭel.		Bādshāh :	
Banārasi Dāsa :		Rāṇchhodlāla Chhotālāla jan-	
Samayasāra nāṭaka - - -	262	macharitra - - -	186
Bandah i Khudā. <i>See</i> Dādā-		Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma :	
bhāi Edalji.		Faujdarī kāyadāno saṅgraha -	175
Banu Miyān Nūr Miyān :		Gujarāt deśano itihāsa -	192
Garbāvali - - - -	210	Reports on the Province of	
Bāpālāla Bhāisaṅkara :		Kathiawar - - -	177
Kesaravijaya - - -	200	Saurāshtra deśano itihāsa -	196
Bāpālāla Motilāla :		Wāghero - - -	197
Kavicharitra - - -	186	Bhagavān Sivaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa :	
Bāpālāla Venīrāma :		Gujarātī vyākaraṇanāy mūla-	
Amaracharitra - - -	184	tattva - - -	243
Bāpusāheb Gāyākawād :		Bhagubhāi Premchand :	
Poems - - - -	221	Rasika fāras-saṅgraha - - -	202
Bāpū Śāstrī Paṇḍyā :		Bhagubhāi Rāmaśaṅkara Jānī :	
Isap-nītikathā - - -	232	Hindustānnī praśnottara	
Barjorji Bahrāmji :		bhūgola - - -	190
Bahrāmji Pestanjīnī aḥwāl -	185	Kīrtanasārasaṅgraha - - -	214
Vaidyakajñāna - - -	181	Bhagwanlal R. Badshah. <i>See</i>	
Barjorji Nasarvānji Hirā :		Bhagavānlāla Rāṇchhodlāla	
Pakvān pothī - - -	171	Bādshāh.	
Barjorji Pālānji Deśāi :		Bhāidāsa Dayārāma :	
Tawārīkh i Hakhāmāniān -	196	Deśī hisāb gaṇvānī seheli rito	245
Tawārīkh i Sāsāniān - - -	197	Bhāisaṅkara Dhanaji Dave :	
Barjorji Sohrābjī Chikan-		Ulatī vāṇinun spashṭikarāṇa	226
chhāpnār :		Bhāisaṅkara Kāśīrāma :	
Banāvāt-saṅgraha - - -	169	Hindustānnā itihāsano sam-	
Bārot Vajmāl Parbatji :		kshepa - - -	193
Vibhāvilāsa - - - -	197	Kavitārūpa Hindustānno	
Barth, C. G. :		itihāsa - - -	195
Bible Stories. <i>See</i> Pavitra		Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka -	203
lekhanī vārtā - - -	251	Bhāisaṅkara Nānābhāi :	
Behramji Mervanji. <i>See</i> Bah-		Kāmanātha ane Rūpasundarī	232
rāmji Mehrvānji.		Sāmsāra-dūlkhadarśaka -	202
Besant, Annie, Mrs. :		Sīvalakshmi ane Dipchandśūnī	
Thought Power. <i>See</i> Vichāra-		vārtā - - -	236
śakti - - - -	180	Bhāisaṅkara Nathubhāi Mehetā :	
Bhaḍālī :		Vaishṇavadharmaprakāśa -	187
Bhaḍālī-vākya - - -	170	Bhāisaṅkara Tulasīrāma Sarmā :	
Bhagavāndāsa, called Bhāū		Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa - - -	254
Moraji :		Bhāisaṅkara Umāśaṅkara :	
Life. <i>See</i> Kavi Bhagavān-		Isvaraprārthanā - - -	213
dāsa-charitra - - -	186	Bhālāna :	
Bhagavāndāsa Kevalādāsa :		Poems - - -	221
Jainyavratā śikshāpatrī -	260	Saptasatī - - -	256
Bhagavānlāla Bāpālāla Mehetā :		Bhāṇa, Kavi :	
Chandramukhi nāṭaka - - -	199	Bhagavadgītāno sāra - - -	206
Bhagavānlāla Indrajī, Pāndit :		Bhāṇasaṅkara Jeśaṅkara :	
Life. <i>See</i> Bhagavānlāla		Bhabhākpūr - - -	230
Indrajīnū jīvanacharitra -	185	Bhānji Gokulaji Pārekh :	
Bhagavānlāla Rāṇchhodlāla :		Sāmsāra - sāgarnā tophānī	
Vidhātāno vāṅk - - -	227	tarāngo - - -	202
		Bhartṛihari :	
		Nīṭisatāka - - -	172, 219
		Vairāgya-satāka - - -	227

	Page
Bhāu, <i>Kavi</i> :	
Pāṇḍavavishṭi - - -	220
Bhāu Dāji :	
Stribālahatyā - - -	184
Bhāu Moraji. <i>See</i> Bhagavan- dāsa.	
Bhavabhūti :	
Uttarārāmacharita nāṭaka -	203
Bhavānī, <i>Kavi</i> :	
Hindustānnā vājabi bak -	240
Bhavānīsaṅkara Narasiṃha- rāma :	
Bhavānī-kāvyasudhā -	207
Kāvyaraṅga - - -	214
Kuṇvāsī kanyā - - -	233
Sṛisubodha - - -	225
Vidhavāvilāpa - - -	227
Bhavānīsaṅkara Sambhurāma Mehetā :	
Gujarātī nāṭaka - - -	199
Bhikhāji Dosaḥbhāi Kāmā :	
Bālaśikshaka - - -	182
Bhikhānji :	
Navapadārthanā tera dvāra. <i>See</i> Terāpanthikṛita gran- thasaṅgraha - - -	264
Bhikhārāma Savaji Kanaiyā :	
Gaurīsaṅkara viraha - - -	210
Vāṇḍhā-vilāpa - - -	227
Bhīmaji Rāvaji Thakar :	
Samārgadarsaka - - -	241
Bhīmarāva Bhoḷānātha :	
Meghadūta - - -	217
Bhogilāla Bhikhābhāi Gān- dhī :	
Rudhīprayoga kośa - - -	179
Bhogilāla Lakshmīrāma Tri- pāthi :	
Svadeśa-hitabodhaka - - -	184
Bhogilāla Māhānanda :	
Śālopayogī garbāvalī - - -	223
Śrāvāṇa pīṭhībhakti nāṭaka -	203
Bhogilāla Nānālāla :	
Apakṛita śāstra - - -	174
Nyāyasaṅgraha - - -	176
Bhogilāla Prānavallabhadāsa :	
Deśī hisāb - - -	244
Bhogilāla Punjābhāi Parikh :	
Act XLV. of 1860 - - -	174
Bhoja Bhakta :	
Bhoja Bhaktanā chābakhā -	207
Dvādaśa-māsa - - -	210
Poems - - -	221
Bhojak Kachrālāla. <i>See</i> Keśavalāla Śivalāla.	

	Page
Bhovandāsa Gopālādāsa :	
Surat jillānī bhūgola - - -	191
Bhownaggee, Manchorjee Merwanjee. <i>See</i> Manchorji Mervānji Bhāvanagari.	
Bhugwanlal Sumpūtram. <i>See</i> Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma.	
Bhukhāṇḍāsa Bhavānīdāsa :	
Premarasa gītānī garbī - - -	221
Bilimoriya, N. F. <i>See</i> Nasar- vānji Frāmji Bilimoriyā.	
Bomanjee Byramjee Patell. <i>See</i> Bahmanji Bahrāmji Patel.	
Brahmānanda :	
Kīrtanasāṅgraha - - -	214
Prabhāsa - - -	221
Brahmānanda Dalpatrāma :	
Śrīone śikshā māṇano garbo -	225
Buddhisāgara, <i>Pupil of Suk-     hasāgara</i> :	
Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha	207
Ratnāśāstrīnīkharitṛa - - -	187
Bulākhī Chakubhāi :	
Pehelā dhorānī chopāḍī - - -	249
Bulākhī Chakubhāi :	
Bālaśikshā - - -	206
Jñānadarsaka kāvya - - -	213
Kavitārūpa Gujarātīno itihāsa	195
Rangilāno rang - - -	222
Rasika gāyanasamājā - - -	222
Udicha anīti jamanvār śataka	226
Yuvārāja-yātrā - - -	228
Bunyan, John :	
Pilgrim's Progress. <i>See</i> Musā- pharnā-chālvānī vāt - - -	252
Burjee Beramjee. <i>See</i> Bar- joji Bahrāmji.	

## C.

Chakulāla Haragovinda :	
Dilchaman-gāyana - - -	209
Chamanlāla Narasiṃhadāsa :	
Dilgirīno dekhāva - - -	209
Gulchaman-gāyana - - -	211
Chāṇakya :	
Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya - - -	173
Chāritrapradhāna Svāmī :	
Samyak Jainadharmabodha -	263



	Page		Page
Chaturbhuja Jethā :		Chhoṭam :	
Tables of Interest - -	245	Chhoṭam-kṛita kīrtanamālā -	208
Chaturbhuja Māṇakeśvara		Kīrtanamālā -	214
Bhaṭa :		Prabhātiyān -	221
Act XLV. of 1860 - -	174	Chhoṭamlāla Kālidāsa :	
Chaturbhuja Śivajī :		Bhoḷā Bhīmanī vārtā -	237
Kachchh-vṛittānta - -	195	Chimanlāla Sāṅkalchand Mar-	
Rāo guṇodyāna - -	186	phatiyā :	
Chhaganlāla Haragovindadāsa :		Jaina Rāmāyaṇa -	260
Nyāyatattva - -	176	Chishtī, N. P. :	
Chhaganlāla Jamnādāsa :		Patel, ... -	222
Seth Dāmodara Thākarsī Mūlji		... -	227
Janmacharitra - -	187	Chotālāl Sevakrām. See	
Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Shāh :		Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma.	
Rādhakrishṇa ... -	179	Chunīgaurī :	
Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Shāh :		Life. See Śrīmātī Satī-chunī	187
wālā :		Chunilāla Bāpujī :	
Pānipatnī paniyārī - -	234	Aṅkagaṇitānī rīti -	244
Chhaganlāla Nārāyaṇabhāi		Chunilāla Bāpujī Modī :	
Meṣṭī :		Yunāitēḍ Stetsnī lokasthiti -	197
Indukumārī - -	232	Chunilāla Gopālā :	
Chhaganlāla Umedchand :		Mallinātha-chandraprakāśa -	261
Manoraṅjaka stavanāvājī -	261	Chunilāla Harkisandāsa Kām-	
Chhagan Rāṇchhodḍāsa Mān-		ādor :	
dhātā :		Kajodāno garbo -	213
Suratnūṇ hullaḍ : - -	225	Chunilāla Jamnādāsa Modī :	
Chhatrapati Hariprasāda Dāh-		Gaurisāṅkara-viraha -	210
yābhāi :		Chunilāla Kālidāsa :	
Deśī ramato - -	173	Adal insāf - -	204
Chhoṭālāla Bāladevajī :		Dīlchaman-gāyana -	209
Vidyāvijaya nātaka - -	203	Chunilāla Lalubhāi Pārekh :	
Chhoṭālāla Bhagvatlāla :		Ārya-sadupadeśa -	188
Hindudharma-granthasāra -	254	Chunilāla Māneklāla :	
Chhoṭālāla Kālidāsa :		Guide to the Law of Bailiffs -	176
Aksharamālā - -	204	Chunilāla Pītāmbara Bhaṭṭa :	
Chhoṭālāla Mohanalāla :		Navina vaidyavidyā -	181
Moghvarīnī mohkān - -	217	Chunilāla Premānanda Pārekh :	
Chhoṭālāla Motichand :		Premānanda Pārekh -	178
Jainatattvasodhaka - -	260	Chunilāla Vaidya ... :	
Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa :		Chāmparāja Hādo -	199
Hārītasamhitā - -	180	Clarkson, D., Rev. :	
Kāmakaṭāksha - -	238	Sat tathā āsatnī parikshā -	251
Shetranjī gamat - -	173	Columbus :	
Vyavahāramayūkha - -	177	Life. See Kolambas-no cha-	
Chhoṭālāla Premānanda Tra-		ritra - -	186
vādī :		Cottin, S. :	
Budharabhāino rāsḍo - -	207	Elizabeth - -	230
Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma :		Crawford, Marion :	
Bhūgolanūṇa varṇana - -	189	Zoroaster. See Ahwāl i Asho	
Hindustānno itihāsa - -	193	Zartosht - -	229
Musalmānī dīwānī kāyadā -	178		
Romnā rājyano saṅkshipta			
itihāsa - -	196		
Shekspiya kuthāsamāja -	236		

D.

	Page
<b>Dādābhāi Edalji :</b>	
Barjo ane Mihrsīmīnojār -	199
Chirāgh i dānīsh -	185
Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo -	209
Doslān -	209
Narsi bhopālānno garbo -	219
<b>Dādābhāi Khurshedji Dorji :</b>	
Dādgāhe Noshīrvān -	208
Dīrafsh i kāwāni -	191
<b>Dādābhāi Naurozji :</b>	
Hindusthānāni hālat -	240
<b>Dādi Edalji Tārāporwālā :</b>	
Dādi satsāi -	208
<b>Dāhyābhāi Ambārāma Pārekh :</b>	
Shekl Sādīni nasiyat -	172
<b>Dāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita :</b>	
Kāvicharitra -	186
Pārāsara-dharmaśāstra -	255
<b>Dāhyābhāi Jagjīvandāsa Mehetā :</b>	
Esīā tathā Yuropnūn bhugola -	189
Hindustānni bhugolānā praś- nottara -	190
Vyākaraṇa śikhvāni chopadi -	243
<b>Dāhyābhāi Pītāambaradāsa :</b>	
Haridharmaśutaka -	212
<b>Dāhyābhāi Prāṇajivana :</b>	
Dāhyābhāi-kṛita kavita -	208
<b>Dāhyābhāi Rāmachandra Mehetā :</b>	
Dillī-darbār -	191
<b>Dāhyāchand Devachand :</b>	
Bhaktamāla -	185
<b>Dāhyālāla Malusaṅkara Joši :</b>	
Prithirāja Chahuṇ -	202
<b>Dāji Kuṇvarji Bārot :</b>	
Śrīmanṭa Sārkar Siyājirāva -	225
<b>Dalapatirāma Durlabharāma Yājñika :</b>	
Bhāshābhūshaṇa -	182
<b>Dalpatrāma :</b>	
Mahārājā Malhār Rāvāno rāsdo -	216
Parchurān kavita -	220

	Page
<b>Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi :</b>	
Adarśanādhārmīgarbo -	205
Barjo ane Mihrsīmīnojār -	183
Daivajñādarpaṇa -	170
Dalpat-kāvya -	208
Forbes-viraha -	210
Garbāvali -	210
Garbhānādaśāstra -	210
Haridharmaśutaka -	182
Hunarkhānni chaḍhāi -	213
Jādavāsthājīnūn varṇana -	213
Jñātinibandha -	188
Kavitāvilāsa -	200
Kāvyaḍohana -	214
Kāvyaśaṅkshepa -	214
Lakshmi nāṭaka -	201
Mātāpitāni stuti -	217
Mithyābhīmāna nāṭaka -	201
Rāghavānī -	222
Saṅgīta -	223
Strīśambhāshaṇa -	184
Tārīkībodha -	241
Vachanaviveka-bāvanī -	226
Venacharitra -	239
Vidyābodha -	172
<b>Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma, of Surat :</b>	
Dalpat-kṛita kāvya -	208
Gurjarotkarsha kāvya -	212
Holīparva -	212
<b>Dalpatrāma Prāṇajivana Khakh-khar :</b>	
Abhijñāna Śakuntalā -	198
Kachebni bhugolavidyā -	190
<b>Dalsukhrāma. See Durlabharāma.</b>	
<b>Dāmodaradāsa Bhagavāndāsa Mehetā :</b>	
Hindu nyāyadharmāśāstra -	177
<b>Dāmodaradāsa Pānāchand :</b>	
Gitāvali -	211
<b>Dāmodara Īśvaradāsa :</b>	
Chīn-nī musāpharī -	197
<b>Dāmodara Keśavaji :</b>	
Sastī sukhaḍi -	224
<b>Dāmodara Mahāsaṅkara Bhaṭṭa :</b>	
Samasyāsaṅgraha -	173
Vachanāmṛita -	172
<b>Dāmodara Narottama Parot :</b>	
Īśvaragāyana -	213
<b>Dāmodara Ratansī Somānī :</b>	
Mṛidālasā nāṭaka -	201
Sadevanta Sāvalīngāno nāṭaka -	202
<b>Dāmodara Sāṅkalesvara Rāval :</b>	
Praśnottara -	177

	Page		Page
Dāmodara Thākarsī Mūlji :		Dhīrā Bhakta :	
Life. See Seth Dāmodara		Parchuraṇ kavītā - -	220
Thākarsī - - - -	187	Svarūpa - - - -	226
Dāmubhāi Dāhyābhāi Mehetā :		Dhīrajālā Narbherāma Deśai :	
Gujarātī kehevato - -	228	Pāñipatuṇ yuddha - -	195
Dandīn :		Dhīrajāma Dāpatrāma :	
Daśakumāracharita - -	230	Nāhānī kemistī - -	170
Dārā :		Sāriravidyā - -	181
Prinsnī padhrāmaṇī - -	221	Dhīrajāma Jagjivandāsa :	
Dārāshāh Rustamjī Dalāl :		Kumudā - - - -	233
Paul and Virginia - -	235	Dhruva, H. H. :	
Dattātraya Kamalākara Dik-		Mugdhāvabodha auktika - -	243
shita :		Dilkhush :	
Mahābaleśvara - - - -	190	Fesāde Febarwāri - -	210
Dayālji Raghunātha Kapāsi :		Dintāi A. F. Chināi :	
Hindustāno itihāsa - -	193	Kejavnīnā pratāpa - -	232
Dayālji Ranchhod :		Dinshāh Ardsher Tāleyār-	
Hājarjavābī pradhānanī vārtā	231	khān :	
Dayāl Rāvaji Thakar :		Dakshiṇa Hindusthānamāṇ	
Motiṇā hisābnī gaṇatūrīnī		musāpharī - - - -	197
chopaḍī - - - -	170	Dinshaw Manekji Petit, Sir :	
Dayārāma :		Vaidak tuchkā-saṅgraha - -	181
Bhaktinīti kāvya - - - -	207	Dīvālībāi :	
Bhaktiposhaṇa - - - -	207	Poems - - - -	221
Dayārāma-kṛta kāvya - -	208	Dolatchand Purushottama	
Dvādaśa-māsa - - - -	210	Baroḍiā :	
Manpasand garbāvalī - -	216	Gīrnār-māhātmya - - - -	189
Miscellaneous Poems - -	217	Dolatrāma Manirāma :	
Poems - - - -	221	Sābdārthakośa - - - -	249
Prabhātīyān - - - -	221	Dolatrāma Narbherāma :	
Rasikavallabha - - - -	223	Gujarātīnā itihāsanā praś-	
Delta. See Dośābhāi Frāmji		nottara - - - -	192
Rānderiā.		Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa-	
Deśai :		praśnottara - - - -	190
Collection of Proverbs - -	228	Dorābjī Hormazji :	
Devachandra :		Sitalā - - - -	181
Āgamasāra - - - -	258	Dośābhāi Frāmji :	
Choviśīnāṇ ṣṭavāno - -	259	Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha - -	239
Nayachakrasāra - - - -	261	Jagatpremi - - - -	270
Snātrapūjā - - - -	263	The British Raj - - - -	177
Devaprabha Sūri :		Dośābhāi Frāmji Langrānā :	
Pāṇḍavacharitra - - - -	261	Gangīn gulām - - - -	231
Devasaṅkara Āditrāma :		Dośābhāi Frāmji Rānderiā :	
Dośābhāi Frāmji Dubās :		Patrapothī - - - -	204
Saṅkātāṇuṇ chhevat - -	236	Romeo and Juliet - - - -	202
Dhanjībhai Hormazji Batīwālā :		Zindagi jogavavani jūgtī - -	173
Broddingnegnā rākshaso - -	230	Dośābhāi Hormazji Bāmji :	
Dhanjībhai Kuvarji Tāskar :		Samsārakosha - - - -	179
Hikāyat i laṭīf - - - -	232	Vocabulary of Arts, Com-	
Dhanjībhai Navarozji Paṭel :		merce, &c. - - - -	180
Cleopatra - - - -	230	Dośābhāi Sohrābjī :	
Dhānjīshāh Hormazji Karākā :		Khishtāb, &c. - - - -	267
Katniawar Local Directory -	198	Life. See Tazkīr i Dośābhāi	187
Dharmadāsa Gaṇi :		Tazkirat al-hukamā - - - -	187
Upadeśamālā - - - -	264		

	Page
Drummond, R. :	
Regulations of the Govern- ment of India -	177
Durgārāma Mañichbārāma :	
Khagolavidyā -	170
Life. See Durgārāma- charitra -	185
Durlabhajī Tribhuvanadāsa Jhaveri :	
Jaina prāthamika śikshaṇa -	260
Durlabharāma :	
Bothachintāmaṇi -	207
Durlabharāma Harajivana :	
Vaiṣṇavadharmaprakāśa -	187
Dvārakābhāi Sāthye :	
Ānandibāi Joṣi charitra -	184
Dvārakādāsa :	
Poems -	221

E.

Edalji Adarji Māḍaṇ :	
Ardā Virāḍ-nāmuṇ -	266
Edalji Dārābji Sañjānā :	
Life. See Chirāgh i dānish -	185
Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn -	268
Edalji Jamshedji Khorī :	
Franco-German War -	192
Jahāngir -	200
Jālemjor -	200
Kamar al-Zamān -	200
Khudā Bakhsh -	200
Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḍāi -	196
Rustam ane Sohrāb -	202
Edalji Kāvasji Masāni :	
Law of Testamentary Suc- cession -	176
Edalji Kersāspji Āntiā :	
Zartoshti dharmasikshaka -	269
Edalji Khurshedji Patel :	
Suratnī tawārīkh -	196
Erachji Sohrābji Mehrjīrāṇā :	
Rahbar i dīn i Zartoshti -	268

F.

	Page
Fakīrbhāi Kāśīdāsa :	
Badiyal Jamāl parinī vartā -	237
Hindustānī rūjāonī vamsā- valī -	193
Kohedānā hisābnī chopadī -	245
Fardunji Bahramji Marzbān :	
Gulivarnī musāpharīo -	231
Fardunji Kāvasji Dalāl :	
Darug fatwae Dastur Peshutan -	266
Fardunji Marzbānji, <i>Mobed</i> :	
Irānī pādshāhono ehvāl -	194
Rustam-nāmuṇ -	196
Sarīrasānti -	181
Fardunji Noshīrvānji Rabādī :	
Zartoshti mazhab -	269
Firdausī :	
Life. See Ahwāl i Firdausī -	184
See Shāhnāmūn -	187
Shāhnāmāh. See Nashtanmāh -	
bāgnī -	195
See Rustam-nāmuṇ -	196
See Shāhnāmūn -	196
Flower, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Musāpharnā chālvanī vāt -	252
Forbes, A. K. :	
Lakshmi nāṭaka -	201
Frāmji Bahmanji :	
Rājāvira kathā -	235
Strīcharitra -	236
Frāmji Dādābhāi Pānde :	
Kākā Kāhān-nā lakhāṇo -	240
Frāmji Dādī Pānde :	
Deśī rājone mohotān lashkaro rākhvānī -	178
Frāmji Mehrvānji Hāthīdārū :	
Insānnī pedāyashnuṇ mūla -	240
Frere, M. :	
Old Deccan Days. See Dak- haṇnī aslī vartāo -	230
Furdoonjee Murzbanjee. See Fardunji Marzbānji.	
Fursad :	
Lālā Rukh -	201
Fyvie, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Khriṣhti dharamnī kathāo -	251
Maṇḍalinā bhajannī rīt -	252



	Page
Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh :	
Dilchaman-gāyana - -	209
Manaprasanna gāyana - -	216
Vaidak sārani chopadi - -	181
Govardhanadāsa Lakshmīdāsa :	
Malhār-viraha śataka - -	216
Govardhanañi Ghaṭaśyāmaji :	
Ārya samudaya - -	270
Govardhanarāma Mādhava-	
rāma Tripāthī :	
Srimatī Śatī-chuni - -	187
Govinda Gīlābhāi :	
Govinda-kāvya - -	211
Govindaji Gopālaji Deśai :	
Life of Richard Savage - -	186
Govindaji Ṭhākarsī Mūlji :	
Life. See Govindaji Ṭhākarsī	185
Govindalāla Bālāji :	
Criminal Decisions - -	175
Digest of Hindu and Muham-	
madan Laws - -	175
Dīwānī faisalāno sara - -	175
Dīwānī navo kāyado - -	175
Indian Law Reports - -	176
Mudat bābatno kāyado - -	176
Govinda Prabhu, Son of	
Vallabha :	
Upadeśasudhā - -	257
Gowrishankar Udayshankar	
Oza. See Gaurīśaṅkara	
Udayaśaṅkara Ojhā.	
Graham, J. :	
Bhūmitināṇ mūlatatvo - -	246
Green, H. :	
Khagoḷavidyā - -	170
Gulābchand Lakshmīchand :	
Stavanāvalī - -	264
Gulābdāsa Gopālādāsa :	
Prašnottara vyākaraṇa - -	243
Samasyāsaṅgraha - -	173
Gulābdāsa Vallabhadāsa :	
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - -	246
Gulābrāya Lakshmīdāsa Buch :	
Chār kahevatnī ramujī vārtā - -	230
Gulābsaṅkara Kalyāñaji Vorā :	
Junāgaḍhno itihāsa - -	194
Guṇasundara :	
Shashti-śataka - -	263

H.

	Page
Hafiz Allāh, Mir :	
Musalmānī vārasā prakaraṇa	178
Hamsarāja Govindaji Vyāsa :	
Hamsaviyoga - -	212
Hamsaratna Muni :	
Upamitī-bhava-prapañcha - -	265
Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa	
Kāṇṭhāwālā :	
Aṅkagaṇita - -	244
Be baheno - -	229
Chandra-Chandrāvatīnī vārtā	237
Chandrāvatī bhāṣā vyākaraṇa	243
Hindustānī bhāṣā - -	212
Hindustānī bhāṣā - -	190
Lekhaṇādīpikā - -	204
Madana-Mohanā - -	238
Nīti ane laukika dharma - -	172
Pāṇḍavavishṭī - -	220
Pārcharaṇ kavitā - -	220
Saptasatī - -	256
Surekhāharaṇa - -	225
Harajivana Govindarāma :	
Mitrādharmasūchanā - -	217
Harajivana Purushottama :	
Index of Acts and Regulations	176
Kṛishṇāśraya - -	215
Purushottama-sahasranāma - -	255
Vallabhākhyāna - -	227
Harajivana Tribhovan :	
Bālopayogī chopadi - -	249
Harajivana Uttamarāma Me-	
hetā :	
Baitāl-pachīsī - -	229
Malhār Rāva Mahārāja - -	201
Vasantatilakākhyāna - -	237
Hargovan :	
Māhākālīnā ebhand - -	216
Haragovan Dvārakādāsa. See	
Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa.	
Haridāsa :	
Poems - -	221
Haridayāl :	
Sāruktāvalī - -	224
Harilāla Harshadarāya Dhruva :	
Kuñjavihāra - -	215
Harilāla Mayārāma :	
Index to Regulations and Acts	176
Harilāla Mohanālāla :	
Bhūgoḷano upayoga - -	189
Hariprasāda Pāhyābhāi :	
Charitramālā - -	185



J.	Page	Page
Jābuli Rustam. <i>See</i> Rustamji Kāvasji Surati :		
Jādavji Bhāvaji Gāndhī :		
Vyākaranano vadhāro -	243	
Jagjivana Bhavānīsānkara :		
Nītīsataka -	219	
Jagjivana Kāśīrāma Paṇḍyā :		
Svadeśa-hitabodbaka -	184	
Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān :		
Dhānī ke dhōr -	230	
Ghernā ghelā -	231	
Kar ne jo -	232	
Kāshīrāma Paṇḍyā -	232	
Nānūn ānkagānita -	234	
Sheānī Shirin -	236	
Jahāngīr Bejanji Karānī :		
Farāmūz-nāmūn -	191	
Jahāngīr Hormazji Kāngā :		
Glossary of Persian Words -	249	
Jahāngīr Hormazji Panthakī :		
Zarthostī dharmanū purātān paṇūn -	242	
Jahāngīr Mehrvāuji :		
Dharmanīti tathā saṃsāra -	239	
Dharm upar vāhaj -	267	
Jahāngīrshāh Ardslier Tāle-yārkhān :		
Polīsanūn kām -	176	
Raṇavāsa -	235	
Ratnalakshmi -	235	
Jamāl Abū :		
Myamā sagā-arthāvalī -	179	
Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Edalji :		
Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn -	268	
Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jām-āsp Āsānā :		
Jehe šekan -	267	
Nerang upar vāj -	268	
Vaejo -	269	
Yajdān-parasti -	269	
Zartosthī dharma pālāvānī agat -	269	
Jamnādāsa Govindadāsa Jhaverī :		
Nāthdvārāno bhomiyo -	198	
Jamnādāsa Harājivana :		
Bhartharino nāṭaka -	199	
Jamnādāsa Haridāsa Mehetā :		
Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra -	177	
Jamnādāsa Narottamadāsa :		
Technical Vocabulary -	180	
Jamshedji Frāmji :		
Rājvādānī kathā -	235	
Jamshedji Jijibhāi, Bart :		
Life. <i>See</i> Short Sketch -	187	
Jamshedji Khurshedji :		
Karānī tevi pār utarānī -	232	
Jamshedji Nasarvānji Pītī :		
Kehavāt-mālā -	228	
Jamshedji Pālānji :		
Kāfir i siyābposh -	188	
Jamshedji Pālānji Kāpādīā :		
Tawārīkh i qadīm Irān -	197	
Jamshedji Peshotanji Sanjānā :		
Review of Dastur Peshotanji's Pehlvi Grammar -	204	
Jaṭāsānkara Gaurīsānkara Mehetā :		
Kausalya-śodha -	169	
Kumārīkā-hitopadeśa -	215	
Rādhikā -	222	
Javerilāla Chitramānī Dās :		
Ānkagānitanā hisābo -	244	
Nānūn ānkagānita -	245	
Javerilāla Umīāsānkara Yājñika :		
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā -	198	
Bhagavānlāla Indrajīnūn jivana-charitra -	185	
Mānavadharmaśāstra -	177	
Jayakrishna :		
Pañchīkarana -	255	
Jayakrishna Mahārāja :		
Padasaṅgraha -	220	
Jayarāma Raghunātha :		
Pañcharatna -	255	
Vaidyāmṛta -	181	
Jayārāma Ratnaji :		
Rājpiplā-varṇana -	222	
Jayaśānkara Sarveśvara :		
Nāmdār Prince Alfred -	218	
Jeejeebhoy Kharshedji Kapadya. <i>See</i> Jijibhāi Khurshedji Kāpādīā.		
Jekisundāsa Jethābhāi Kapiā :		
Pātāñjala dharmaśāstra -	255	
Jervis, G. R. :		
Bhūmiti -	246	
Bījaganita -	244	
Course of Mathematics -	246	
Ganita -	245	
Kartavya bhūmiti -	246	
Siddhīnti trikoṇamīti -	246	
Upayogi jñānāno pustakasāṅgraha -	242	



	Page
<b>Jesañkara Sarveśvara :</b>	
Gujarātno samkshipta itihāsa	192
Koṣṭako - - -	245
<b>Jeshang Trikamdās Paṭel :</b>	
Ukhānā-saṅgraha - - -	228
<b>Jhumakharāma :</b>	
Bodhachintāmaṇi - - -	207
<b>Jijibhāi Khurshedji Kāpaḍlā :</b>	
Irān tuhā Turān deṣaṇi vārtā	232
Persian Tales - - -	235
<b>Jijibhāi Pestanji Mistri :</b>	
Kākā kāhān-nā lakṣhāno - -	240
<b>Jinadāsa :</b>	
Upadeśamālā - - -	264
<b>Jinaharsba :</b>	
Kumārapāla rājāno rās - -	260
Srīpalacharita - - -	264
<b>Jitmalji :</b>	
Choviśa Jinastuti. <i>See</i> Terā- panthikṛita granthasaṅgraha	264
<b>Jivanalāla Harivallabhadāsa</b>	
<b>Shāh :</b>	
Vāyupurāṇa - - -	257
<b>Jivanji Jamshedji Modi :</b>	
Avastā jamānāni bābad - -	239
Avastā jamānāni gharasam- sāri, &c. - - -	266
Dastur Meherjee Rāṇā. <i>See</i> The Parsees at the Court of Akbar - - -	242
Irāni vishayo - - -	240
Jāmāspī - - -	267
Jamshed Homa ane Ātash - -	240
Kaḍim Irānīo - - -	267
Shāhnāmūṇ ane Firdausī - -	187
The Parsees at the Court of Akbar - - -	242
<b>Jivansingh Umedsingh :</b>	
Dilchaman-gāyana - - -	209
<b>Jivārāma Ajrāmōr Gor :</b>	
Dādābhāi-stotra - - -	208
<b>Jñānavimala Sūri :</b>	
Yogaśrīṣṭi - - -	265
<b>Jugalbhāi Maṅgaḷarāma</b>	
<b>Pandya :</b>	
Rāmaṇa ane Tārā - - -	235

## K.

	Page
<b>Kahāndāsa Mansārāma :</b>	
Sālopana - - -	248
<b>Kahānji D. . . . . :</b>	
Govindaḍi Thākarsi Mūljinūṇ jīvanacharitra - - -	185
Padyaratna - - -	220
<b>Kaikhusrāu Hormazji Alpāi- wālā :</b>	
Mumbaimāṇ deśiṇi kelavṇi -	172
<b>Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji :</b>	
Dokhmāne lagtā mukadāmāno hevāl - - -	175
<b>Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji Bāhā- durji :</b>	
Life. <i>See</i> Daktar Bāhādurji	185
<b>Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji Kāb- rāji :</b>	
Dini Dāhi - - -	230
<b>Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji :</b>	
Bejan ane Manijeh - - -	199
Bhikho bharbhariyo - - -	230
Faridūn - - -	199
Hariśchandra nāṭaka - - -	200
Jamshed - - -	200
Lavakuśa nāṭaka - - -	201
Miṭhi miṭhi - - -	234
Vināśa kāle viparīta buddhi -	203
<b>Kaikhusrāu Rustamji Vikāji :</b>	
Pāni tathā havā - - -	171
Rasāyana-śāstra - - -	171
Siddhanta-darpana - - -	171
<b>Kā . . . . . :</b>	
Desātir - - -	266
<b>Kākā Kāhān. <i>See</i> Frāmji</b>	
<b>Dādābhāi Pāṇḍe.</b>	
<b>Kālidāsa :</b>	
Abhijñāna Śakuntalā - - -	198
Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka -	201
Meghadūta - - -	217
Raghuvamśa kāvya - - -	222
Vikramorvaśi troṭaka - - -	203
<b>Kālidāsa Govindaḍi Śāstrī :</b>	
Rasāyana-śāstra - - -	185
Pratīkramanāsūtra - - -	235
<b>Kālidāsa Kamaḷśi Somrāichar :</b>	
Jalā-vilāsa - - -	213
<b>Kalyānachandaji Jayachan- daji :</b>	
Lokagachchhiya śrāvakasya pratīkramanāsūtra - - -	260
<b>Kalyānaji Puñjārāma Jāni :</b>	
Kalyāna-kāvya - - -	213
Maitrī vishe sūchanā - - -	216

	Page		Page
Kalyāṇajī Ranchhodji Vyāsa :		Keśava Harshada Dhruva :	
Prithirāja Chahūn -	235	Mārgopadeśikā -	244
Kama, K. R. See Khurshedji		Mudrārākshasa nātaka -	201
Rustamji Kāmā.		Keśavaji Govindaji Vyāsa :	
Kamala Muniji :		Hamsaviyoga -	212
Dayāvimala-charitra pachīsī	209	Keśavaji Rāmaji :	
Kanirāma Māhārāja :		Samyaktva -	263
Jainadharma-jñānapradipaka	259	Keśavalāla Dulpatrāma :	
Karam 'Alī Rahīm Nānjiāpi :		Chandakurārini vārtā -	230
Comparative English and		Keśavalāla Gulābchand :	
Gujarati Proverbs -	228	Gulchaman gāyana -	211
Kārā Nānji :		Keśavalāla Harirāma Bhaṭṭa :	
Manorañjana vārtā -	233	Savitrīcharitra nāṭika -	202
Karsandās Mūlji :		Keśavalāla Kāśilāla Mehetā :	
Inglandmān pravāsa -	197	Manushyanā sāmānya dharma	241
Koshtakāvalī -	245	Keśavalāla Maganlāla :	
Life. See Karsandās Mūlji		Batrisāni relno roj -	206
charitra -	185	Dharma prakāśa -	254
Nibandhamālā -	241	Hindustānnāi tihāsano sam-	
Samsārasukha -	184	kshepa -	193
Karunānanda :		Ramuji gāyanasaṅgraha -	222
Vakil Bāpubhāino garbo -	227	Keśavalāla Manassukharāma :	
Karunāsaṅkara Gaṇeśaji Rā-		Achāryaji Mahāprabhuṇu	
val :		janmacharitra -	184
Jyotirvid bhūshana -	170	Keśavalāla Motilāla :	
Karunāsaṅkara Girijāsaṅkara :		Kajoḍā dūkhkhadarśaka nātaka	200
Karunā-kṛitya -	214	Karunāsaṅkara -	245
Siva-Saktinān prabhātīyān -	224	Karunāsaṅkara Rāghoḍji Joshi :	
Karunāsaṅkara Nāraṇsaṅ-		Svadeśa-hitadarśaka -	184
kara :		Keśavalāla Śivalāla :	
Malhār Rāvanā chhando -	216	Keṭlāk polisoni dhāmdhum -	214
Kāvasji Dīnshāh Keāsh :		Keśavalāla Śivarāma :	
Ahwāl i Rustanji Jamshedji		Navina nandīśvara mahot-	
Jijibhāi -	184	sava -	219, 261
Bahrāmgor ane Bānū Hosang	198	Tuṇṭiyāno tadāko -	226
Bejan Manijah -	237	Keśavarāma Govardhanadāsa :	
Gulistān -	231	Jñānanidhi -	198
Kāvasji Dorābji Pāṇḍe :		Kevala Amichand :	
Nirdosha Julia -	234	Nem-vivāha -	261
Kāvasji Edalji Kāngā :		Kevaladāsa Amichand :	
Vandīdād -	269	Nitivardhaka -	219
Yaçna and Vispered -	269	Sābarno sākho -	223
Kāvasji Mancherji Mansukh :		Kevaladāsa Jamnādāsa :	
Ek nāmwar zindagīni tuk		Garbāvalī -	210
tawārikh -	185	Kevaladāsa Maganlāla :	
Kāvasji Mehrvānji Hāthi-		Guṇasaṅgraha -	212
darū :		Khaṇḍubhāi Nāgarbhāi Deśāi :	
Pārsiōmān dharma sambandhi		Gujarāti vyākaraṇa -	243
bedarkārpanu -	241	Kharsedbai Pestonjee Doctor.	
Kāvasji Minochehrji Modī :		See Khurshedbāi Pestanji	
Examination of Erroneous		Doctor.	
Books -	267	Khetaśi Jīvaṛāja :	
Keśarāja :		Sāmāyaka, &c. -	262
Rāmarasa -	262	Khīmji Premji Mehetā :	
Keśava Dāsa :		Rānpurni mukhtesar hakikat	191
Rasikapriyā -	183		

	Page
<b>Khimji Vallabhaji :</b>	
Parastri vishe sapta kavit -	220
<b>Khudaram Bahrām Irāni :</b>	
Bejan aue Manijah -	230
<b>Khurshed :</b>	
Pārsi garbā - - -	220
<b>Khurshedbāi Pestanji Doctor :</b>	
Lord Chesterfield's Advice -	172
<b>Khurshedji Bahmanji Frām- roz :</b>	
Daktar Pahālanjinuū janma- charitra - - -	185
Jahānbaksh ane Gulrukhsār -	200
Shāhzādah Siyāvakhsh -	203
<b>Khurshedji Erachji Pāvari :</b>	
Wa'iz i Khurshedji - - -	269
<b>Khurshedji Minochehrji Kateli :</b>	
Din-āmuje bachegān - - -	267
<b>Khurshedji Mehrvanji :</b>	
Rāg-bāg - - -	181
<b>Khurshedji Nasarvanji Pestanji :</b>	
Ghardhani tathā bhāḍutone lagtā kāyadā - - -	175
Hikāyāt i dīlpasand - - -	231
Hindusthānāno itihāsa -	194
Jamrudē hikāyāt - - -	232
Nakliyāt-nāmun - - -	234
<b>Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā :</b>	
Bhāśāno - - -	266
Bun Irān dānish - - -	239
Yazdijirdi tārikh - - -	188
Zartosht-nāmun - - -	187
<b>Kikābhāi Ghelābhāi Bhaṭṭa.</b>	
See Narottama Ghelābhāi.	
<b>Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa :</b>	
Gujarātī kehevatoni chopadi -	223
Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha - - -	260
<b>Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Pān- wālā :</b>	
Stavanāvali - - -	264
<b>Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Shāh :</b>	
Mābāpno chhokrān-pratyē dharma - - -	172
<b>Kṛipāśaṅkara Bhagavanji :</b>	
Nāhānbhāi-charitra - - -	186
<b>Kṛipāśaṅkara Dolatrāma</b>	
<b>Travāḍi :</b>	
Strīnitidharmadarśaka - - -	171
Vanavāsini - - -	237
<b>Kṛipāśaṅkara Zinābhāi</b>	
<b>Paṇḍyā :</b>	
Hindni hālat - - -	212
Kanyāvikrayani krūratā -	183
<b>Kṛishṇadāsa :</b>	
Gul i Bakāwali - - -	238

	Page
<b>Kṛishṇadāsa Udāsī :</b>	
Angrej-stotra - - -	205
<b>Kṛishṇadāsa Uttamarāma :</b>	
Upadeśasudhā - - -	257
<b>Kṛishṇā Gaurī Rāvaḷ :</b>	
Sadgunī Hemantakumārī -	236
<b>Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma</b>	
<b>Devāśrayī :</b>	
Saṅkaradigvijaya - - -	187
Srīmachchhaṅkarāchāryano samaya - - -	241
<b>Kṛishṇa Raṇchhod Travāḍi :</b>	
Bhudharabhāino rāsḍo -	207
Bhūtalavidyā - - -	182
<b>Kṛishṇarāva Bholānātha :</b>	
Bhrāntisambhāra - - -	199
Mukulamardana - - -	234
<b>Kṛishṇa Śāstri Āthalye :</b>	
Srīmachchhaṅkarāchārya- charitra - - -	187
<b>Kuṇvarji Harisaṅga :</b>	
Indrasabhā - - -	238
<b>Kuveradāsa Paṇḍyā :</b>	
Chār sahelī duḥkhadarśaka -	207
<b>Kuveraji Sūryarāma :</b>	
Sivasārasaṅgraha - - -	224

## L.

<b>Lādhārāma Viśrāma :</b>	
Hamsaviraḥa - - -	212
Laghu garbāvali - - -	215
Sampavijaya - - -	223
<b>Lādhō Raghunātha :</b>	
Purushottama mātmya - - -	255
<b>Lakhamā Nēpāsī Savāṇi :</b>	
Jaina tirthāvalipravāsa -	198
<b>Lakshmaṇa Varavāji Yādava :</b>	
Gheli kusum - - -	231
<b>Lālan :</b>	
Jainabāla pāthamālā - - -	259
<b>Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara</b>	
<b>Travāḍi :</b>	
Āṅkagaṇita - - -	244
Āṅkagaṇitanān mūlatattva -	244
Bhūtalavidyā - - -	189
Gujarātī bhāshānuū vyā- karaṇa - - -	243
Lekhapaddhati - - -	204
Vidhavāvivāha - - -	184

	Page
Lallu Nahālchhand Tinṭoi :	
Jaina tirthaṅkara stavana- mañjarī - - -	260
Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa :	
Hindustāno itihāsa - -	193
Surat jillāni bhūgola praś- nottara - - -	191
Lalubhāi Mathurādāsa Māstar :	
Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī chopaḍī - - -	169
Lalubhāi Motīrāma Mehetā :	
Koṣṭakāvalī - - -	245
Lalubhāi Prāṇavallabhadāsa	
Pārekh :	
Sabdarthabheda - - -	179
Lalubhāi Surchand :	
Sawāl jawābni chopaḍī	177
Lalubhāi Tārāchand :	
Ēśā khaṇḍanun bhūgola -	189
Leherī. See Amṛitalāla	
Nārāyaṇadāsa Leherī.	

## M.

Mādhavaji Hīraji Jagad :	
Kāthiyāvāḍni bhūgola - -	190
Mādhavalāla Girijāsāṅkara	
Trivedī :	
Nāgarī gītāvalī - - -	218
Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa :	
Jagatnā itihāsano saṁkshēpa	190
Madhura-kāvya - - -	215
Nītiśataka - - -	172
Nṛsiṃha nāṭaka - - -	201
Maganlāla Devachand ;	
Rasika stavanāvalī - - -	262
Maganlāla Haribhāi :	
Bharuch jillāni bhūgola -	189
Koṣṭaka-saṅgraha - - -	245
Maganlāla Jayachand :	
Abstract of Criminal Cases -	173
Maganlāla Jethā Shāh :	
Pehelī chopaḍī - - -	248
Maganlāla Raṇchoḍdāsa	
Mehetā :	
Chandramukhī nāṭaka - -	199

	Page
Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa :	
Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code - - -	174
Lakhtar rājyano itihāsika vṛttānta - - -	195
Pramāṇasāstra - - -	177
Maganlāla Vakhatchand :	
Amadābādno itihāsa - - -	191
Gujarāt deśano itihāsa - -	192
Kapāsna jhāḍni vāt - - -	169
Kathanāvalī - - -	228
Maganlāla Vyāsa :	
Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevano garbo	226
Mahādeva Rāmachandra	
Jāgushṭe :	
Akhāni vāṇi - - -	204
Chitrasena Chandrikā - - -	199
Mahānanda Bhāīsāṅkara	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Vairāgya-śataka - - -	227
Mahāsāṅkara Īśvarabhāi	
Vyāsa :	
Gujarāt nā itihāsano saṁkshēpa	190
Hindustānā itihāsano saṁ- kshēpa - - -	193
Mahāsāṅkara Pitāmbara Jośī :	
Bhūgola vidyā - - -	189
Duniyānā moṭā śodh - - -	209
Mahāsukha Chunilāla :	
Proverbs, Gujarati and English - - -	228
Mahāsukha Haragovinda :	
Bhūgola - - -	189
Bhūtalavidyā - - -	182
Pahelā anc bijā dhoranun pustaka - - -	249
Māhāsukharāma :	
Rasika padamālā - - -	223
Mahāsukharāma Narbherāma :	
Megharājāne vinantipatra -	217
Mahāvira Svāmī :	
Life. See Mahāvira Svāmīnun charitra - - -	186
Mahendrasīṃha Sūri :	
Śatapadi - - -	263
Mahīdhara Purushottama	
Vaidya :	
Mumbāimān ghaṇij gichvastī	241
Mahīpatrāma Nathubhāi :	
Kāthiyāvāḍni bhūgola - -	190
Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīla- kaṇṭha :	
Bharata-khaṇḍano itihāsa -	191
Bhavāi-saṅgraha - - -	199
Bhūstara vidyānān mūlatattvo	182
Durgārāma-charitra - - -	185

	Page		Page
<b>Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīla-</b>		<b>Manchershāh Nasarvānji</b>	
<b>kaṇṭha—continued.</b>		<b>Rustam-frāmū :</b>	
Gujarātī kāvyadōhana -	211	Isābelānāṇ lagnamān bandhan	200
Gujarātī samkshipta itihāsa -	192	<b>Mañichhārāma Ghelābhāi :</b>	
Gujarātīno bālābodhaka itihāsa	192	Gujarātī kehevatoni chopadi -	228
Inglāṇḍnī musāpharinun var-		Mansukh garbāvaḷi -	217
nana -	198	Murkho -	234
Inglāṇḍno itihāsa -	194	Narsi Keśavaḷi garbo -	219
Jagatnā itihāsano samkshēpa	194	Relno garbo -	223
Karsandās Mūlji charitra -	185	Vaḍodarānā Gāyakavāḍno	
Khagolavidyā -	170	garbo -	227
Padārthavijñāna -	182	<b>Mānekchandji Mahārāja :</b>	
Sāsūbahunī laḍhāi -	236	Life. See Jaina prabhākara -	185
Sikshāpaddhati -	172	<b>Mānekji Dādābhāi :</b>	
Vanarāja Chavāḍo -	197	Gāyanadīpaka -	211
<b>Mahzūz Khān, Nawab of</b>		<b>Mānekji Hormazji Kāngā :</b>	
<b>Broach :</b>		Hindustanno itihāsa -	193
Life. See Bharuchnā Nawābno		<b>Mānekji Nasarvānji Dhālā :</b>	
kisso -	191	Zartoshti -	271
<b>Manamohā' adāsa Dayāldāsa :</b>		<b>Māneklāla Chunilāla Sutariyā :</b>	
Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya -	239	Bodhāmṛita -	254
<b>Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhoḍ-</b>		<b>Māneklāla Jamnādāsa :</b>	
<b>dāsa :</b>		Purushottama māsnī kathā -	255
Bhāgavata-kathāno sāra -	253	<b>Māneklāla Nānaji Chandārānā :</b>	
<b>Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhoḍ-</b>		Ulaṭi vāṇinun spashṭikarāṇa	226
<b>dāsa Jhaveri :</b>		<b>Mānek Shāh :</b>	
Manopadeśa kīrtana -	216	Gāyane manpasand -	211
<b>Manassukliarāma Premaji :</b>		<b>Maṅgaladāsa Jivarāma :</b>	
Manorañjaka chamātākārika		Esā khaṇḍanun bhūgola -	189
prayoga -	170	<b>Maṅgalā Gauri :</b>	
<b>Manassukharāma Sūryarama</b>		Bhūgolavidyāni praśnottarā-	
<b>Tripāthi :</b>		vaḷi -	189
Astodaya -	239	Maṅgalavichāra -	254
Life and Letters of Gokulaji -	186	<b>Mañibhāi Jasbhāi :</b>	
Nala-Damayanti. See Asto-		Musalmanī diwānī kāyadā -	178
daya -	239	Shekspiyar kathāsamāja -	236
Vihārasāgara -	257	<b>Mañilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa</b>	
<b>Mancherji Hoshangji Jāgos :</b>		Mañilāla -	233
Naurozji Nasarvānji Vāhḍiā-		Mañilāla -	195
nun janmacharitra -	186	<b>Mañilāla Govindarāya :</b>	
<b>Mancherji Kāvāji Langrārā,</b>		Bombay High Courts Reports	174
<b>called Mansukh :</b>		<b>Mañilāla Harilāla :</b>	
Gujarātī Shāhnāmun -	211	Mañilāla -	217
Life. See Ek nāmwar zindagi	185	<b>Mañilāla Nārānji Pandya :</b>	
Mansukhi manājāt -	217	Dvādāsa jyotirlingāni utpatti-	254
Mansukh-nān kimatī bhā-		<b>Mañilāla Rājārāma :</b>	
shāno -	241	Rāsḍo -	222
Mumbaino fesād -	195	<b>Mañisānkara Lalubhāi :</b>	
Nām-sitāyishne -	268	Mañisānkara-kṛita kāvya -	216
Pārsi pādshāhou tawārikh -	195	Relno rāsḍo -	223
Rābin nudinā gito -	222		
Ser ne satābāji -	241		
<b>Mancherji Mehrvānji Bhāva-</b>			
<b>nagarī :</b>			
Leaves from the Journal of			
Our Life in the Highlands -	186		

	Page
Manisaṅkara Viśvanātha	
Dave :	
Kanyā-garbāvali - - -	214
Mansookh, K.M. See Kā-	
vasjī Mancherjī Mansukh.	
Mansukh. See Mancherjī	
Kāvasjī Langrānā.	
Manu :	
Mānavadharmasāstra - -	177
Master, M.D.	
Kirtisaṅgraha - - -	215
Mathurādāsa Nathubhai :	
Manushyanā sāmānya dharma	241
Mayo Sivadāsa :	
Somapradoshanī kathā - -	256
McKee, J. Rev. :	
Edmand viśenī vārtā - -	252
Edme Champion - - -	252
Meghājī Harirāma :	
Ānandu-viyoga - - -	205
Meghājī Jethā :	
Tables of Interest - - -	245
Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar ;	
Ahvāl i Asho Zartosht - -	229
Humata hukhta ane huvaresta	267
Mehrjī K. Asivālā :	
Motimāla - - -	234
Mehrvān B. Ghaḍiālī :	
Motimāla - - -	234
Mehrvānjī Hormazjī Mehetā :	
Rasāyana-sāstra sambandhī	
bitānī - - -	171
Mehrvānjī Nasurvānjī Vādiā.	
Dāstān i dīlrubā - - -	230
Merchant, H. G. :	
Vasantasenā - - -	237
Merutāṅgābhāṅga :	
Merutāṅgābhāṅga - - -	261
Mherbanu Cowasjī Davar.	
See Meherbānu Kāvasjī	
Dāvar.	
Mohanalāla Bālājī :	
Circular Orders - - -	175
Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma :	
Hamsachāturi - - -	212
Lakshmīmābimā - - -	215
Mohana kāvya - - -	217
Suratnā pulno garbo - -	225
Vidyāmahimā - - -	227
Mohanalāla Gaṇeśājī :	
Govindalālājīnī garbī - -	211
Mohanalāla Haragovinda :	
Harkorno hevāl - - -	212

	Page
Mohanalāla Kalyāṇājī :	
Jamaṇvār viśhe nibandha -	183
Padachchedha - - -	243
Mohanalāla Rāṇchhōḍlāsa :	
Inglāṇḍno itihāsa - - -	194
Mohanaviḷayājī :	
Chand-charitra - - -	258
Mānatuṅga-Mānavatīno rūś -	261
Mohokam :	
Lakshmījī ane Pārvatīno	
samvāda - - -	215
Moore, D., Rev. :	
Jaina matanī parīkshā - -	251
Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa :	
Vaidyāmṛita - - -	181
Moreśvara Gopāla Deshmukh :	
Bhikshuka viśhe nibandha -	239
Motīchand :	
Poems. See Isvaramahimā -	213
Motilāla Kālidāsa :	
Strīvilāsa garbāvali - - -	225
Motilāla Mugaṇlāla :	
Strīmana-manorañjaka garbā-	
vali - - -	225
Motilāla Manassukharāma	
Shāh :	
Gujarātī śabdārthakośa - -	179
Motilāla Ranglīdāsa :	
Chār hajārī chār akkal - -	230
Motīrāma Mañichhārāma :	
Chandikāno garbo - - -	207
Muḥammad 'Arif :	
Indrasabhā - - -	233
Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad :	
Mīrāt al-'arūs - - -	234
Muktābāi :	
Muktā-bodha - - -	172
Muktānanda :	
Rukmīṇī-vivāha - - -	223
Vaishṇava-vilāsa - - -	227
Muktikamala Gānī :	
Ratnasāgara - - -	262
Mukunda :	
Poems - - -	221
Mūljībhai Bhogilāla Shāh :	
Kisora-Kānta - - -	201
Mūljī Dayāl :	
Pokaranāno jhagaḍo - - -	188
Muncherjee Cawasjee Sha-	
poorjee. See Mancherjī	
Kāvasjī Shāpurjī.	
Munisundara Sūri :	
Adhyātmakalpadruma - - -	258
Munsookh. See Mancherjī	
Kāvasjī Shāpurjī.	

N.		Page
Nādirsbāh Hormazjī Edalji :		
Pickings from the Avastā -	268	
Nagindāsa Dayāldāsa :		
Gilitni chopadi -	169	
Nagindāsa Meñchhārāma :		
B. B. S. v. Rūpasundarī -	183	
Mumbaimān tophānnun var- pana -	218	
Nagindāsa Tulasidāsa Mār- phatiā :		
The Bombay University -	242	
Nāhānchand Nārāndāsa :		
Adal insāf -	204	
Nākara :		
Poems -	221	
Nānābhāi Haribhāi Mehetā :		
Jambusar varpana -	213	
Nānābhāi Narottamadāsa :		
Life. See Nābānābhāi- charitra -	186	
Nānābhāi Nasarvāñjī Pālāñjī :		
Panotā putra -	234	
Nānābhāi Rustamji Rāpīnā :		
Strīmitra -	249	
Nānā Dādāji Guñd :		
Jainadharmā-siddhāntasāra -	260	
Nandalāla :		
Śrīngūravairāgya-tarañgiñī -	264	
Nandaśaṅkara Tulajāśaṅkara :		
Mārgopadeśikā -	244	
Naraharidāsa :		
Vāsishṭhasāra -	227	
Nārāñjī Lakshmīrāma, of Dakor :		
Pāntrīsānā tāvno taḍāko -	220	
Narasimhadāsa Durlabharāma Purohita :		
Audichya Tolkiyā jātinī sthiti -	187	
Narasimha Mehetā :		
Narasimha Mehetāno rās. See Krishnañjī vananā mahinā -	215	
Prabhātiyañ -	221	
Nārāyaṇa Bhāskara Śāstrī :		
Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya -	173	
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa :		
Veṇisamhāra nāṭaka -	203	

	Page
Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra :	
Āryadharmanīti -	205
Brāhmadharma-matasāra -	250
Darśanaśāstra -	254
Huṇ pote -	185
Jātībhedā ane bhojanavichāra -	187
Rāmāyaṇa -	222
Rūpanagari Rājakuñvari -	235
Saddharmasūtra -	250
Smṛitivardhana śāstra -	180
Svetāśvatara upanishatsāra -	256
Nārāyaṇa Hīrāchand Kānūnī :	
Dharmatattva-bhāskara -	259
Narbherāma :	
Poems -	221
Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave :	
Kajoḍānāñ gīta -	213
Mumbaimān jāgeluñ dīn -	218
Nirbhaya garbāvalī -	219
Umreṭhnuñ varnana -	226
Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Mehe- tāji :	
Sapta kāṇḍa ane garbāo -	224
Narbherāma Prāṇasāṅkara Gogā :	
Nabhuvāñī -	218
Narmadāpurī Bhavāñipurī :	
Bārīā-varpana -	206
Mahākuvārbānā mṛityu vishe -	216
Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara :	
Bhāskaraśaṅkara -	253
Chandāvalī -	199
Gītāvalī -	211
Krishṇakumārī -	201
Nāgar strīyomāñ gavātāñ gīta -	218
Narmagadya -	198
Narmagītāvalī -	219
Narmakāśīhakoḥa -	179
Narmakavitā -	219
Narmakośa -	179
Rājyaraṅga -	196
Narmadāśaṅkara Makanji :	
Biraj Chandrāvalī nāṭaka -	199
Narottamadāsa Dvārakādāsa :	
Samsāralilā -	183
Narottamadāsa Jamnādāsa :	
Kālivijaya -	232
Narottama Ghelābhāi :	
Āryājñāna nāṭaka -	198
Narsilāla Parsotam Mehetā :	
Ājayabī akhtarā saṅgraha -	169
Narsi Mehetā. See Nara- simha Mehetā.	
Nasarvāñjī Bahrāmji :	
Spentaiāo vandhu haiāo gāthābio -	268

	Page
Nasarvānji Chandābhāi :	
Śālopayogi nitigrantha	248
Nasarvānji Dorābji Bharuchā :	
Hindī hakīmūn	180
Rāgaśikshaka	181
Rumūz i dilārām	235
Nasarvānji Frāmji Bilimoriyā :	
Zartoshti rāhbar	270
Nasarvānji Hirjībhai Paṭel :	
Arthavidyā	182
Nasarvānji Mancherji Deśāi :	
Vichārasākti	180
Nasarvānji Mehrvānji Khān- sāhib :	
Mehermastani musāpharī	233
Nasarvānji Naurozji Pārakh :	
Khari mohabat	200
Sulemānni shamsher	203
Nasarvānji Tehmulji :	
Benaḡir tathā Badr i Munir	237
Ghazalstān	211
Nāthaji Narottamadāsa :	
Lalubhai Kahāndāsni sabāsi	215
Nāthāsānkara Pūjāsānkara Śāstri :	
Chandra-Chandrāvatini vārtā	237
Hāramālā	212
Madana-Mohanā	238
Pāṇḍavavishṭi	220
Parchurān kavita	220
Saptaśati	256
Surekhāharāṇa	225
Nathubhai Lalubhai :	
Pākaśāstra	171
Nathu Pītāmbara Mānek :	
Circulars and Orders of Kathi- awar	178
Nathurāma Pītāmbardāsa	
Rāval :	
Kajodā vishe sambhāshāṇa	200
Nathurāma Śarmā :	
Ahnikaṇṭhā	253
Pāṭāñjala dharmasāstra	255
Naurozji Dośābhāi Kāśinātha :	
Complete Easy Letter-writer	204
Naurozji Kaikhūsrau Sethnā :	
Julmī thāy jabe	232
Naurozji Mancherji Mobedjīnā :	
Dharmanī utpatti	239
Naurozji Mānekji Dumasyā :	
Nāmdār Āgā Khān-no ṭunk itibās	186
Naurozji Nasarvānji Vāhḡiā :	
Life. See Naurozji Nasar- vānji	186

	Page
Nautamrāma Uttamarāma	
Trivedi :	
Mārgopadeśamālā	180
Samsāra sūchaka grantha	223
Naval Behen :	
Mānek-Lakshmi	233
Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma :	
Bhāgavata	206
Bhāgavata	206
Narasimha Mehetānūn mā- merun	219
Viramati nātaka	203
Vyutpattipāṭha	243
Nemichandra Bhaṇḡārī :	
Shashti-śataka	263
Nemivijaya :	
Dharmaparikshāno rās	259
Nilakanṭha Jivatrāma :	
Nilakanṭha kavita	219
Rājyaprapañcha duḡkhadar- śaka	202
Nilakanṭha Mīmāṃsakabhāṭṭa :	
Vyavahāramayūkha	177
Nīrānta Bhakta :	
Poems	221
Nirbhayarāma Purushottama	
Śukla :	
Gorakshopadeśaka nātaka	199
Nīschala Dāsa :	
Vichārasāgara	257
Nishkulānanda Svāmī :	
Bhaktinidhi	207
Haribhāgitā	212
Harismṛiti	212
Hṛidayaprakāśa	212
Kalyāṇanirṇaya	213
Sārasiddhi	224
Nityānanda Muni :	
Śikshāpatṛi	256
Nizām al-Dīn Pīr :	
Vāḡḡḡarānā vilāpa	227
Nowrosjee Dossabhoj Cashi- nath. See Naurozji Dośā- bhāi Kāśinātha.	
Nusserwanjee Dorabjee. See Nasarvānji Dorābji.	



P.	Page				
			Tafsir i gāh i gāsāni	-	269
		Peshotan bin Rustam :			
		Bundelesh	-	-	266
Padmamandira Gaṇi :		Pestanji, C. N. See <u>Khur-</u>			
Pravachanasāroddhāra	-	shedji Nasarvānji Pestanji.			
Padmavijaya :		Pestanji Barjorji Dākṭar :			
Simandhara-stavana	-	Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha	-	169	
Virastuti	-	Pestanji Kāvasji :			
	265	Makāre oratnāmuy	-	233	
Pālanji Barjorji Deśai :		Manpasand gāyanasaṅgraha	-	216	
Tārīkh i shāhān i Irān	-	Nitisaṅgraha	-	268	
Tawārīkh i Hakhāmāniān	-	Sunānnā murgnī vārtā	-	236	
Tawārīkh i Sāsāniān	-	Pestanji Kāvasji Rabādī :			
	197	Hādīe Mazdiasnān	-	267	
Pālanji Khurshedji Bāmji :		Kehavat-mūla	-	232	
Life. See Dākṭar Pāhālan-		Manorañjaka kathā	-	233	
jīnuy janmacharitra	-	Pestanji Kuvarji Bharuchwālā :			
	185	Nasihatnāy bāgni	-	195	
Pālanji Khurshedji Mistrī :		Pestonjee Cowasjee Rabadi.			
Ināmno resālo	-	See Pestanji Kāvasji Ra-			
	240	bādī.			
Pālanji Pestanji Sarraf :		Pitāmbaradāsa Tribhovandāsa			
Nasihat i Pāhālan	-	Mehetā :			
Palonjee Cursetjee Mistry.		Jyotisha-vishe	-	170	
See Pālanji <u>Khurshedji</u>		Solutions of Exercises	-	246	
Mistrī.		Pitāmbaraji Purushottamaji :			
Pānāchand Ānandaji :		Vedastuti	-	257	
Vyabhihāra-khaṇḍana nāṭaka	203	Prabhākara Rāmachandra			
Pāndurāṅga Gaṇobā :		Paṇḍita :			
Bālamitra	-	Apabhrashta śabdaprakāśa	-	179	
Srishtijanya Īsvaraājñāna	-	Prabhāsaṅkara Ambāsaṅkara			
	182	Mehetā :			
Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi		Pativiraha-duḥkha-darsaka	-	220	
Pārekh :		Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmājaji :			
Circular Orders of Baroda	-	Ambājino garbo	-	205	
Collection of Circular Orders		Beṭnā chhappanbhoganī			
of Baroda	-	khubī	-	206	
Gāyakavād ilākāni bhūgoḷa	-	Chhaviśānā chhappanbhoganī			
Gāyakavād ilākāno dehbhāḍo	179	chhabī	-	208	
Īsvara-prārthanā	-	Chovisānā chomāsānī cha-			
Īsvara Prārthanā Samāj	-	dhāi	-	208	
Mulki nibandha	-	Kotīarka Vishṇuno itihāsa	-	254	
	179	Kumārīkā-subodha	-	215	
Parāśara :		Manpasand garbāvalī	-	216	
Parāśara-dharmaśāstra	-	Ochchhavanī padamālā	-	219	
Pañch Māhālnī bhūgoḷa	-	Strī kelavanī vishe	-	184	
Revākhaṇḍani bhūgoḷa	-	Utkañṭha Mahādevanā garbā	-	226	
Upadeśa	-	Prabhurāma Jivanarāma Śās-			
	250	trī :			
Parotji Asārāma Harderāma :		Manushyanā sāmānya dharma	241		
Āb havāl	-	Prahāda Kanhaiyālāla Dhru :			
	204	Apahrīta Kumuda	-	229	
Parsotam Surajrāma :		Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma :			
Amādābādñā bar darvājā	-	Udichyaprakāśa	-	188	
Amādābādñī āg	-				
	205				
Parsotam Tribhovandāsa :					
Parsotam-kṛita kavītā	-				
	220				
Parśotam Viṭṭhalabhāi :					
Koshṭakāvalī	-				
	245				
Patel, D. N. :					
Gaṅgābān	-				
Zan-murid	-				
	231				
	237				

	Page
Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma Joṣī :	
Khetivādīnūṇ pustaka - -	169
Prāṇajīvanadāsa Kāhāndāsa :	
Gujarātīo samkshipta itihāsa	192
Prāṇajīvana Harihara Śāstrī :	
Begam Sāheb - - -	230
Hastings-nī sonṭī - - -	231
Prāṇalāla Mathurādāsa :	
Kolambas-no charitra - -	186
Prāṇalāla Raṇchhoḍ :	
Samrātbāino rāsḍo - - -	223
Prāṇalāla Raṇchhoḍlāla	
Mehetā :	
Prāṇa-kṛta kāvya - - -	221
Prāṇasāṅkara Bhagavānji	
Trivedī :	
Surekhāharaṇa - - -	203
Prāṇasāṅkara Sadāsāṅkara	
Rāval :	
Satyanārāyaṇa saṅgītakathā -	202
Prāṇasāṅkara Tripurāsāṅkara :	
Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo -	177
Prayāgaḷī Thākarsī :	
Pramāṇa-sahasrī - - -	255
Premadāsa Rāmāchāryā :	
Premasīla śrīṅgāra - - -	221
Premajī Khetasīmha Kajariyā :	
Śrīṅgārādarsana - - -	225
Premānanda :	
Ashtāvakraḥkhyāna - - -	205
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	253
Draupadīharaṇa - - -	209
Hāramālā - - -	212
Kavitāsāṅgraha - - -	214
Mārkaṇḍeypurāṇa - - -	254
Nāgadamaṇa - - -	218
Nalākhyāna - - -	218
Narasīmha Mehetānā dīkarāno	
vivā - - -	218
Narasīmha Mehetānā pitānūṇ	
śrāddha - - -	218
Narasīmha Mehetānī huṇḍī -	218
Narasīmha Mehetānūṇ mā-	
meruṇ - - -	219
Okhāharaṇa - - -	220
Prabhātīyāṇ - - -	221
Rukmiṇīharaṇa. See Subha-	
drāharaṇa - - -	225
Subhadrāharaṇa - - -	225
Sudāmācharitra - - -	225
Sudhanvākyaṇa - - -	225
Svarganī nīsarṇī - - -	226
Tulasīvīvāha - - -	226
Viveka-vaṇjhāro - - -	228
Premchand Jethābhāī Shāh :	
Mahāvīra Svāmīnūṇ charitra	186

	Page
Premchand Virchand Jhaverī :	
Motīnā hisābnī chopadī -	169
Pṛitamdāsa :	
Mahīnā - - -	216
Pūrṇachandra Achalesvara :	
Chand-charitra - - -	258
Pūrṇachandra Purohita :	
Haribal maechehī - - -	231
Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī - - -	233
Pūrṇānanda ;	
Svānanda Brahmavilāsa -	226
Purushottama Haragovinda-	
dāsa :	
Nyāyatattva - - -	176
Purushottama Kāhānji Gāndhī :	
Sāṅkarādīgvijaya - - -	187
Purushottama Mayārāma	
Paṇḍyā :	
Subbāshitasāṅgraha - - -	225
Purushottama Nārāyaṇaji	
Thakkara :	
Gujarātī prathamābhāṇṭhī -	248
Purushottama Vāsudeva Bha-	
vājī :	
Surasāgarānī sundarī - -	236
<b>R.</b>	
Rādhābāī :	
Poems - - -	221
Rādhikādāsaji Svāmī :	
Siddhāntaprakāśa - - -	224
Rāghavāchārya Svāmī :	
Vaiṣṇava siddhāntasāra -	257
Rāghunātha Dāsa :	
Vaiṣṇava - - -	227
Rāghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma :	
Vaiṣṇavasahasranāma - -	257
Rāghurāma :	
Narasīmha Mehetānī huṇḍī -	218
Rāghuvīrāchārya, Son of	
Sahajānanda :	
Āchārya Śrī Rāghuvīrajīnī vāto	253
Rājābhāī Amṛtalāla :	
Aparādhābodhaka - - -	174
Rājachandra :	
Ātmasiddhīśāstra - - -	205
Rāmabāvē :	
Pañchīkaraṇa - - -	255

	Page
Rāmachandra Abhayarāma	
Mehetā :	
Aparokshānubbhūti - - -	253
Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstrī :	
Āchārapradīpa - - -	253
Prabandhachintāmaṇi - - -	261
Rāma Guru :	
Pañchikaraṇa - - -	255
Rāmākṛishṇa Devaśaṅkara	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Śabdārthadhātusaṅgraha - - -	249
Rāmākṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍār-	
kar :	
Mārgopadeśikā - - -	244
Samskrita bijī chopadī - - -	244
Rāmamohana Rāya, <i>Raja</i> :	
Life. See Rājā Rāmamohana	186
Ramaṇabhāi Mahīpatrāma	
Nilakaṇṭha :	
Vivāhavidhi - - -	257
Rāmānanda Brahmachārī :	
Bodhachintāmaṇi - - -	207
Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara :	
Dargāhī daṅgo - - -	208
Dokmī dājī - - -	209
Mārkaṇḍeśvara Mahādevanī	
prārthanā - - -	217
Strījñānadīpaka - - -	225
Rāmaśaṅkara Lakshmīrāma :	
Rājāonī vaṃśāvalī - - -	196
Rāmaśaṅkara Vijayaśaṅkara	
Deśai :	
Rukmiṇī-baraṇa - - -	202
Ranchhod :	
Prabhātīyān - - -	221
Rādhikānuṣṇa rusnu. See	
Kṛishṇajī vananā mahīnā -	215
Ranchhodbhāi :	
Sivavivāha - - -	224
Ranchhodbhāi Udayarāma :	
Bāṇāsura-madamardana - - -	198
Hariśchandra nāṭaka - - -	200
Madalāsā ane Rītadhvaṇa -	201
Mīrābhaī nāṭaka - - -	201
Nāṭaka - - -	201
Rāsamālā - - -	196
Shekspiyar kathāsamāja - - -	236
Vikramorvaśī trotaka - - -	203
Ranchhodbhāi Udayarāma	
Dvivedī :	
Laghukaumudī - - -	243
Ranchhod Dāsa :	
Vaishṇava-vilāsa - - -	227
Ranchhodḍāsa Giridharabhāi :	
Hindusthānāno itihāsa - - -	194
Isāp-nitini vāto - - -	232

	Page
Ranchhod Galurāma :	
Advaitabodha-śāṭaka - - -	253
Chovīsānā chomāsānī chaḍbhāi	208
Ekādaśīmāhātmya - - -	254
Keph-nishedha nibandha - - -	240
Rumūz ī dilpasand - - -	235
Ranchhod Jayaśaṅkara Bhaṭa :	
Pālītāṇānā rājno julam-	
prakāśa - - -	241
Ranchhodlāla Chhotālāla,	
<i>C.I.E.</i> :	
Life. See Ranchhodlāla	
Chhotālāla janmacharitra - - -	186
Ranchhodlāla Nāgaradāsa :	
Abstract of Criminal Cases - - -	173
Ranchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa :	
Deśī vaid - - -	180
Hindustānnā itihāsanuṇ	
tānchan - - -	193
Śarīrarakshaka - - -	181
Śarīrasukhadarśaka - - -	181
Vaidakno sāra - - -	181
Ratanchand Kālīdāsa Osval :	
Gujarātī nāṭaka - - -	199
Ratanjī Frāmji Sethnā :	
Jñānachakra - - -	179
Lārd Bekaṇ-nā nibandha - - -	240
Sañjñādarśaka kośa - - -	180
Ratanjī Frāmji Vāchhā :	
Mumbaino bāhār - - -	195
Pañchāṅga pothī - - -	188
Ratanjī Nasarvānji Anṭiā :	
Pārsī putrīśālā - - -	235
Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā :	
Ātashnī jālvanī vāej - - -	266
Kabīśū-vishe - - -	267
Patet pashemānī - - -	268
Ruvānnī chārdāhādānī	
kriyā - - -	268
Zartoshti dharmanī vāej - - -	269
Zartoshtione suchanā - - -	270
Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla	
Tolāt :	
Motnī khīn - - -	234
Ratilāla Viṭṭhaladāsa :	
Chandrahāsa nāṭaka - - -	199
Ratnā :	
Mahīnā - - -	216
Ratnachandra :	
Adhyātmakalpādruma - - -	258
Ratnadāsa :	
Chelaiyo - - -	230
Ratnavijaya :	
Munipati-rās - - -	261
Ratneśvara :	
Dvādaśa-māsa - - -	210

	Page
Ratneśvara Meghaji :	
Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya -	205
Bhāgavatapurāṇa -	253
Rāvaji Devarāja :	
Satapadi -	263
Raval, K. H., Mrs. See	
Kṛishṇā Gaurī Rāval.	
Ravirāma Svāmī :	
Siddhāntaprakāśa -	224
Ravisāgaraji :	
Life. See Ravisāgarajinun	
charitra -	187
Revādhara Mayādhara Bhaṭa :	
Raghuvamśa kāvya -	222
Revāśaṅkara, Kavi :	
Kṛishṇajānamcharitra -	215
Revāśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya -	223
Revāśaṅkara Ambārāma	
Bhaṭa :	
Khetivāḍinun pustaka -	169
Revāśaṅkara Vajerāma	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Udepur Mahārāṇaji-prasamsā	226
Reynolds, G. W. M. :	
Agnes -	229
Empress Eugénie's Boudoir.	
See Eni Vahen -	231
Loves of the Harem. See	
Janānkhānāni biblio -	232
Rudarji Gāṇḍābhāi :	
Customs Digest -	175
Runchodebhai Ooderam.	
See Raṇchhoḍbhāi Uda-	
yarāma.	
Runchorelal Chhotalal. See	
Raṇchhoḍlāla Chhoṭālāla.	
Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara :	
Mīṭhābhāi-prabandha -	217
Rasikarūpa kāvya -	223
Rūpaśaṅkara Udeśaṅkara	
Ōjhā :	
Rāṇak Devī Rākheṅgār nāṭaka	202
Rūpchand :	
Samayasāra nāṭaka -	262
Rūshirāja Mahārāja :	
Bodhachintāmaṇi -	207
Rustam Irāni :	
Chrisolme Anstey-nun mot -	208
Dokhme Noshīrvān -	230
Khusrau Shīrīuno kisso -	233
Leli ne Majnūn -	233
Lokakathā -	233
Rājput virasā-kathā -	235
Shāhanshāh Akbar kathā -	236
Vāḍi vantarne lāyak vāṭchit -	172

	Page
Rustamji Bahmanji Unwālā :	
Nejāa šekan -	268
Rustamji Edalji Bālgironā :	
Jādūi charitraprakāśa -	171
Rustamji Jamshedji Jījībhai :	
Life, See Ahwāl i Rustamji -	184
Rustamji Kāvāsji Suratī :	
Jābuli Rustam kāvyasaṅ-	
graha -	213
Rustamji Mancherji Mobedji :	
Khudāni mulākāt -	180
Rustamji Sohrābji :	
Sāriravidyā -	181
Rustam Peshotan, Mobed :	
Siyāvash-nāmūn -	224
Ruttonji Framji Setna. See	
Ratanji Frāmji Šeṭhnā.	
Ruttunjee Framjee Vacha.	
See Ratanji Frāmji Vāchhā.	

S.

Sa'di, Shīrāzī :	
Karīmā -	214
Sahajānanda Svāmī :	
Śikshāpatrī -	256
Śrīmukhasiddhānta -	256
Vachanāmṛita -	257
Sākarchand Māṇekchand	
Ghaḍiālī :	
Motmī khūn -	234
Sākārlāla Gaurīśaṅkara Vyāsa :	
Himajā-stuti -	212
Sākārlāla Nabhulāla :	
Faujdarī faisalā -	175
Śākerrāma Dalpatrāma Dī-	
vānji :	
Bāgh o Bahār -	229
Sakhārāma Rāmachandra :	
Abstract of Regulations of	
the Bhawnagar State -	178
Śāmaji Śivaji :	
Śrībodbhāmṛita -	236

	Page
<b>Śāmala Bhāṭa :</b>	
Bauris putalīnī vārtā - - -	237
Bhadrānī vārtā - - -	237
Bhagavadgītā - - -	206
Chandira-Chandiravati vārtā - - -	237
Kāshṭanā ghoḍānī vārtā - - -	238
Kavīśvarī vārtā - - -	214
Madāpachisīnī vārtā - - -	238
Menāpopatnī vārtā - - -	238
Nanda-batrisīnī vārtā - - -	238
Pañcha daṇḍānī vārtā - - -	238
Ranchhodjīnū ākhyāna - - -	222
Śāmala-chhapā - - -	223
Śāmala-satsūī - - -	223
Samasyānā chhapā - - -	173
Sivapurāṇa - - -	256
Stricharitrānī vārtā - - -	238
Sudā-bahoterī - - -	239
Udyama-karmanī vārtā - - -	239
<b>Samayasundarājī :</b>	
Nala-Davadantino rās - - -	261
<b>Sāṅkalchand Mahāsukharāma :</b>	
Pūjasaṅgraha - - -	262
<b>Sāṅkalchand Ratanchand Vahorā :</b>	
Hindu dharmasāstra - - -	177
<b>Sāṅkalchand Viṭṭhaladāsa :</b>	
Hindustāno saṃkshipta itihāsa - - -	193
<b>Sāṅkara Achārya :</b>	
Aparokshānubhūti - - -	253
Life. See Sāṅkaradigvijaya - - -	187
See Śrīmachchhāṇkarāchārya-charitra - - -	187
Pañcharatna - - -	255
<b>Sāṅkaralāla Acharatlāla :</b>	
Index to Regulations and Acts - - -	176
<b>Sārābhāi Khemchandbhāi :</b>	
Bālalagna-nishedhaka garbāvalī - - -	206
<b>Sarupechand Dalichand :</b>	
Tuṭiyānī ramat - - -	226
<b>Saubhāgyamalājī :</b>	
Vividha ratnaprakāśa - - -	265
<b>Savage, Richard :</b>	
Life. See Life of Richard Savage - - -	186
<b>Savitānārāyaṇa Gaṇapatīnārāyaṇa :</b>	
Savitā-kṛtā kavītā - - -	224
<b>Sāyaṇāchārya :</b>	
Sāṅkaradigvijaya - - -	187
<b>Scott, Walter :</b>	
Lady of the Lake. See Surasāgarānī sundarī - - -	236

	Page
<b>Seṭh, H. M. :</b>	
Navina Bhartṛihari nāṭak - - -	201
Sati Rāṇak Devī nāṭaka - - -	202
<b>Sevakalāla Karsandās :</b>	
Satyāsatyavichāra - - -	256
<b>Shaiḅh al-Fāzil :</b>	
Tuḥfat al-wāṭiḥīn - - -	266
<b>Shakespeare, W. :</b>	
Romeo and Juliet - - -	202
<b>Shāpurjī Frāmjī :</b>	
Self Instructor - - -	249
<b>Shāpurjī Frāmjī Dalāl :</b>	
Punarlagna-gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	221
<b>Sharif Sālīh Muḥammad :</b>	
Gujarātī padasaṅgraha - - -	211
<b>Shehriyārjī Pestanjī :</b>	
England deśānī vārtā - - -	194
<b>Siddhivijaya :</b>	
Chaturvīṃśa Jinendra stavanāvalī - - -	258
<b>Sirāṅgadhara Mūlaśaṅkara Mānyakar :</b>	
Rāṇak Devī Rākheṅgar nāṭaka - - -	202
<b>Śivadāsa :</b>	
Chandīpāṭha - - -	254
Hamsāvalī - - -	212
<b>Śivājī Bhāgchand Vyāsa :</b>	
Hamsaviyoga - - -	212
<b>Śivalāla Dhaneśvara :</b>	
Kāvyaakalāpa - - -	214
Nāthājīnī pedhīmān chorī - - -	219
Prastāvika kāvya - - -	221
Rāmāyana - - -	222
<b>Śivalāla Khushāldāsa :</b>	
Ab havāl - - -	204
<b>Śivalāla Ugrachand Sūtār :</b>	
Lagneśhīpa jiyōḷī-śira - - -	169
<b>Sobhana :</b>	
Jinastuti - - -	260
<b>Sohrābjī Dīnshāh :</b>	
Munājāt - - -	268
<b>Sohrābjī Edaljī Dubhāsh :</b>	
Pārsī oratōnī māsika adachan - - -	181
<b>Sohrābjī Edaljī Elchidānā :</b>	
Ru kātārno madaḍgār - - -	170
<b>Sohrābjī Hormazjī Chikan :</b>	
Pārsī strī garbā - - -	220
<b>Sohrābjī Jamshedjī Reader :</b>	
Sarvopayogī nuskhā-saṅgraha - - -	170
<b>Sohrābjī Kāvāsājī Khambātā :</b>	
Suddha Gujarātī śikhvanār - - -	243
<b>Sohrābjī Khurshedjī :</b>	
Deśī seṭhone be bol - - -	183
<b>Sohrābjī Kuvarjī Tāskar :</b>	
Gulistān - - -	231

	Page
Sohrābjī Mancherjī Bhāgliā :	
Strīñānadīpaka - - -	172
Sohrābjī Mancherjī Deśai :	
Ātashbeherāme Deśai <u>Khur-</u> shed - - -	266
Sohrābjī Rustamjī Balsārā :	
Bādshāh Bahramgōr - - -	229
Sohrābjī Shāpurjī :	
Jagatpremī - - -	270
Sohrābshāh Dādābhāi :	
Ebisiniyā deśa - - -	191
Hindusthāna-madhyenuṇ ek jhumṇḍuṇ - - -	232
Somaprabhāchārya :	
Sṛīngāravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī -	264
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejee- bhoy. <i>See</i> Sohrābjī Jam- shedjī Jijibhāi.	
Śrīdhara Kahāndās :	
Ukhāṇa-saṅgraha - - -	228
Śrīdhara Nārāyaṇa Athvale :	
Nyāya ane rājanīti - - -	241
Śubhāśīla Gaṇi :	
Snātapañchāśikā - - -	263
Sukānanda Svāmī :	
Religious Sayings. <i>See</i> Āchārya Śrī Raghuvīrajīni vāto - - -	253
Sukheśvara Bāpujī Śāstrī :	
Veṇisamhāra nāṭaka - - -	203
Sulaimān Shāh Muḥammad :	
Prithvīni pradakṣhiṇa - - -	198
Sumanta :	
Yoginī - - -	237
Sundara :	
Manorañjaka kāvya - - -	216
Sutār Nathu Gobār :	
Chhapar-pago chhappaniyo -	208
Swift, Jonathan, <i>Dean</i> :	
Gulliver's Travels. <i>See</i> Brob- dinguegnā rākshaso - - -	230
Śyāmājī Kṛishṇadāsa :	
Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana -	257
Śyāmājī Kṛishṇavarmā :	
Śikshāpatrī-dhyāntanivāraṇa	256

T.

	Page
Taylor, J. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dainika' prasāda - - -	251
Dhātusaṅgraha - - -	243
Ek painī śī chintā ehhe - - -	252
Gujarātī bhāshānuṇ laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	242
Muktimuktāvalī - - -	252
Taylor, M. W. :	
Selections from Gujarati Authors - - -	248
Ṭehmuljī Naurozjī Sanjānā :	
Jahāngir-nāmuṇ - - -	194
Thobhāṇḍāsa :	
Bālājīnā mahinā - - -	206
Tolat, R. B. <i>See</i> Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla Tolāt.	
Tribhovandāsa Gopālādāsa :	
Kālivijaya - - -	232
Tribhovandāsa Rugnāthdāsa :	
Jainatattvasōdhaka - - -	260
Sūyagaḍāṅga sūtra - - -	264
Tribhovan Jethālāla Dave :	
Lakshminārāyaṇa padamālā -	215
Tribhuvana Bāpālāla :	
Hindustānā itihāsano sam- kshepa - - -	193
Tribhuvanadāsa Gopālādāsa :	
Gujarātno bālopayogī itihāsa	192
Yūrop khaṇḍani bhūgola - - -	191
Tribhuvanadāsa Rāmādāsa :	
Ādamākhyāna - - -	252
Tribhuvana Rāmādāsa :	
Kāvyarachanā - - -	252
Trikamlāla Kahāñjī :	
Rādhanpurno diwānī nibandha	179
Rādhanpurno faujdārī ni- bandha - - -	179
Trikamrāya Udeśāṅkara :	
Code of Civil Procedure - - -	175
Tuḷasībāi :	
Gunavāntī Godāvārī - - -	231

U.		Page
Udayaratna Mahārāja :		
Bhuvanabhānu Kevalīno rās -	258	
Līlāvatīno rās -	238	
Udyotsāgara Gaṇi :		
Samyaktva -	263	
Umedchandji :		
Kāvyaśaṅgraha -	260	
Umed Chandrājī :		
Adhyātmachintāmaṇi -	257	
Umedrāma Haragovinda :		
Dīlchaman-gāyana -	209	
Kavitāśaṅgraha -	214	
Srīmana-manorañjaka gāyana	225	
Umedrāma Hargovandāsa :		
Abstract of Decisions -	173	
Umedrāma Ichchhārāma :		
Bālamitra -	229	
Laghu hitopadeśa -	172	
Mahārāshṭra deśanuṇ varṇana	195	
Nirmalapaṇuṇ -	171	
Umiāśaṅkara Khushālraṇya		
Jośī :		
Keśavalāla Bhāinā svargavāsa		
viśhe -	214	
Usmān Buchal :		
Piroli -	173	
Uttamacharanādāsa Muni :		
Svāmī Nārāyaṇanā avatārānī		
nirṇaya -	256	
Uttamarāma Durlabharāma		
Jośī :		
Suchī-nibandha -	170	
Ṭolak-nibandha -	188	
Uttamarāmaji Purushotta-		
maji :		
Pākaśāstra -	171	
Uttamarāma Umedchand :		
Bhagavati-kāvyaśaṅgraha -	206	
Dilgīrīno dekhāva -	209	

## V.

Vādīlāla Motīlāla Shāh :	
Hitaśikshā -	172
Vādīlāla Tārāchand :	
Bombay High Court Reports -	174

	Page
Vāghjī Aśārāma Ojhā :	
Chandrahāsa nāṭaka -	199
Ṭsvaramahimā -	213
Vālji Bechar :	
Kabir-matadarśaka -	240
Vālji Lakshmirāma Dave :	
Brahma-ārādhana -	207
Kuvalayānanda Kṛishṇakārikā	183
Rasamañjarī -	183
Vallabha :	
Duḥśāsanarudhirapāna -	209
Mahādevano vivā -	216
Yakshapraśnottara -	228
Vallabhabhāi Nāgarājī :	
Saṅkara-māhātmya -	256
Vallabhāchārya :	
Kṛishṇāśraya -	215
Life. See Āchāryaji Mahā-	
prabhunū janmacharitra -	184
— See Vaishṇavadhara-	
maprakāśa -	187
— See Vallabhākhyāna	227
Vivekadhairyaśraya -	228
Vallabharāma Ichchārāma :	
Vallabha-garbāvali -	227
Vallabharāma Sūryarāma	
Vyāsa :	
Īśvārī rātno garbha -	215
Mahābhārata -	215
Pāṇḍava aśvamedha -	220
Tāvanotrāsa -	226
Ṭidūnū tophān -	226
Tran-darvājānī āg -	226
Vallabha-kṛita kāvya -	227
Vāmanaji Bālavanta Śāstrī :	
Vaishṇavopayogī nirṇayaśaṅ-	
graha -	257
Vanamālī-Lādhābhāi Modī :	
Mañī ane Mohana -	233
Yuvāvasthāno anubhava -	237
Varadarāja :	
Laghukaumudī -	248
Vaśanji Mādhavaji :	
Andher nagarine gaṇḍu rājāno	
khel -	198
Venīdāsa :	
Bhīkhanji-charitra. See Terā-	
panthikṛita granthasaṅgraha	264
Vidyāpati :	
Purushaparīkshā -	235
Vijavalava Jethābhāi :	
Act X. of 1877 -	174
Vijayalakshmi Sūri :	
Upadesaprasāda -	265

	Page
Vijayaśaṅkara Keśavarāma :	
Vijayavānī - - -	227
Vijñāneśvara :	
Mitāksharā. <i>See</i> Yājñaval-	
kya-dharmaśāstra - - -	178
Vilekar :	
Bālākāvya - - -	206
Giridharano garbo - - -	211
Vināyaka Vāsudeva :	
Act XXV. of 1861 - - -	174
Vinayavijaya :	
Sāntasudhārāsa - - -	263
Śrīpālacharitra - - -	264
Virājī :	
Kāmavatinī kathā - - -	238
Surekhāharāṇa - - -	225
Vīravijaya :	
Adhyātmāsāra - - -	258
Dhamil kumārno rās - - -	259
Goḍī Pārsvanāthajinā dhāliyā	259
Motīśānā dhāliya - - -	261
Pañcha kalyāṇāni pūjā - - -	261
Pūjāsaṅgraha - - -	262
Thulibhadrānī śīyalvel - - -	264
Viśākha Datta :	
Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka - - -	201
Visanjī Chaturbhujā :	
Jaina Rāmāyaṇa - - -	260
Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī :	
Chatuḥśloki Bhāgavata - - -	254
Sahajsthitino nibandha - - -	241
Vishṇujī Chaturbhujā Thākura :	
Hamsaviyoga - - -	212
Viśvanātha Govindajī Dvivedī :	
Mahābhāratano sāra - - -	216
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍa-	
lika :	
Hindusthānāno itihāsa - - -	194
Viśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka :	
Kenopanishad - - -	254
Viśvanātha Vaikuṇṭhajī	
Bhāṭṭa :	
Gujarātī vyākaraṇabodha - - -	243
Viśvanātha Viṭṭhalajī Vaidh :	
Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka - - -	202
Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai :	
Gujarātnā bhīkhārio - - -	183
Gujarātno itihāsa - - -	192
Gūjarotkarsha-darśaka - - -	240
Hindustānno itihāsa - - -	193
Kephī vastunūṃ varṇana - - -	240
Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Pativrata stri - - -	235
Strīnītīdharmā - - -	184

	Page
Viṭṭhaladāsa Jethīrāma :	
Talachakra - - -	182
Viṭṭhaladāsa Kasanjī Shāh :	
Kiśora-Kāntā - - -	201
Viṭṭhaladāsa Vanamālīdāsa	
Thakar :	
Agnes - - -	229
Bhartṛihari nāṭaka - - -	199
Viṭṭhala Rājajī Gosvāmī :	
Siddhāntarahasya - - -	256
Vivekadhairyaśraya - - -	228
Vrajalāla Kālīdāsa Śāstrī :	
Dhātusaṅgraha - - -	243
Gujarātī bhāshāno itihāsa - - -	242
Muktamālā - - -	234
Vrajarāja Śākarlāla :	
Mudat bābatno kāyado - - -	176
Vṛindāvanadāsa Mathurādāsa :	
Āṅkagaṇitāno khulāso - - -	244
Vussonjee Chuttooṛbhooj.	
<i>See</i> Visanjī Chaturbhujā.	

W.

Wadia, Naoroji N., <i>Honble.</i>	
<i>See</i> Naurozji Nasarvānjī	
Vāhdiā.	
Walker, A., <i>Colonel</i> :	
Reports on the Province of	
Kathiawar - - -	177
Wallace, James :	
First Lessons in English - - -	246
Wells, T. L., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Angreji bhāshāntara pāṭha-	
mālā - - -	246
Wodehouse, C., <i>Captain</i> :	
Report in the Gīr Frontier	
Dispute - - -	177



## Y.

	Page
Yajñeśvara Chimpājī Śāstrī :	
Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra -	178
Yaśovijaya :	
Adhyātmamata-parīkshā -	258
Adhyātmāsāra -	258
Chovīśīnāṇ stavana -	259
Dravyaguṇa paryāyano rās -	259
Mahāvīra Svāmīno stavana -	261
Samyakta-saḍsaṭh-bol -	263
Savā-so-gāthānūṇ stavana -	263
Simandhara-stavana -	263
Sripālacharitra -	264
Virastuti -	265
Yogadrishṭi -	265
Yūsuf 'Alī, <i>Shaikh</i> :	
Inglandmān pravāsa -	197

## Z.

	Page
Zoroaster :	
Life. See Zartosht-nāmūn -	187
Zoroaster, <i>Religion of</i> :	
See Zarthosti dharmanū pur- ātan-panūn -	242



16/12/76

**Central Archaeological Library,**

NEW DELHI. 21340

Call No. 017.942 / I04/Blu

Author *Blumhardt, J.F.*

Title—*Catalogue of the library  
of Indus offc. Vol. 2 Part 5*

Borrower No.

Date of Issue

Date of Return

*"A book that is shut is but a block"*

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.